



# **EXHIBIT OSS – 18**

**Local Exchange Ordering (LEO) Guide, Vol. 2**

# **Local Exchange Ordering (LEO) Implementation Guide – Volume 2**

**Interconnection Services**

## **Copyright**

February, 1999 - March, 2001

© BellSouth Telecommunications

## Contents

Subject	Page
<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>xxxvii</b>
Purpose .....	xxxvii
Summary of Changes .....	xxxvii
Version Information .....	xxxvii
<b>1. BELLSOUTH® BACK-UP SM LINES</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.1 BELLSOUTH® BACK-UP SM LINES .....	1
1.1.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	1
1.1.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	1
1.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	1
1.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	1
1.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES .....	3
1.2.1 FID NAME: .....	3
1.2.2 PURPOSE: .....	3
1.2.3 USAGE: .....	3
1.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	4
<b>2. Basic Class Of Service</b> .....	<b>5</b>
2.1 Basic Class Of Service .....	5
2.1.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	5
2.1.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: .....	5
2.1.3 RESTRICTIONS: .....	6
2.1.4 TARIFF REFERENCE: .....	6
2.1.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	6
2.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES .....	28
2.2.1 <b>FID NAME:</b> .....	28
2.2.2 <b>PURPOSE:</b> .....	28
2.2.3 <b>USAGE:</b> .....	28
2.2.4 <b>DATA CHARACTERISTICS:</b> .....	28
<b>3. Break In Rotary</b> .....	<b>29</b>
3.1 Break In Rotary .....	29
3.1.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	29
3.1.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	29
3.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	29
3.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	29
<b>4. Call Blocking</b> .....	<b>31</b>
4.1 Call Blocking .....	31
4.1.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	31

4.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS .....	33
4.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: .....	33
4.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	33
4.1.4	USOC/FID REFERENCES: .....	34
4.2	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES .....	39
4.2.1	<b>FID NAME:</b> .....	39
4.2.2	<b>PURPOSE:</b> .....	39
4.2.3	<b>USAGE RULES:</b> .....	39
4.2.4	USAGE: .....	40
4.2.5	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	40
4.2.6	FID NAME: .....	40
4.2.7	PURPOSE: .....	40
4.2.8	USAGE RULES: .....	40
4.2.9	USAGE: .....	41
4.2.10	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	41
4.2.11	FID NAME: .....	41
4.2.12	PURPOSE: .....	41
4.2.13	USAGE RULES: .....	41
4.2.14	USAGE: .....	42
4.2.15	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	42
<b>5.</b>	<b>Alabama Calling Plans .....</b>	<b>43</b>
5.1	Calling Service .....	43
5.1.1	DESCRIPTION .....	43
5.1.2	RESIDENTIAL CALLING SERVICE IS OFFERED IN THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: .....	43
5.1.3	BUSINESS ALABAMA CALLING SERVICE IS OFFERED WITH THE FOLLOWING TWO OPTIONS. ....	44
5.1.4	THE CALLING AREA FOR AREA CALLING SERVICE IS DIVIDED INTO MILEAGE BANDS .....	44
5.1.5	TIME/DAY DISCOUNTS .....	44
5.1.6	RESTRICTIONS: .....	45
5.1.7	TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	45
5.1.8	USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	45
5.2	AREA PLUS® SERVICE AND AREA PLUS® SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE* SERVICE OPTION .....	46
5.2.1	DESCRIPTION .....	46
5.2.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: .....	47
5.2.3	RESTRICTIONS: .....	47
5.2.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	47
5.2.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	47
5.3	CIRCLE CALLING .....	48
5.3.1	DESCRIPTION .....	48
5.3.2	MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING .....	48
5.3.3	RESTRICTIONS .....	48

5.3.4	TARIFF REFERENCES . . . . .	48
5.3.5	USOC/FID REFERENCES . . . . .	48
5.4	COUNTY SEAT CALLING . . . . .	50
5.4.1	DESCRIPTION . . . . .	50
5.4.2	RESTRICTIONS . . . . .	50
5.4.3	TARIFF REFERENCES . . . . .	50
5.4.4	USOC/FID REFERENCES . . . . .	50
5.5	MEASURED EXTENDED COMMUNITY CALLING . . . . .	51
5.5.1	DESCRIPTION . . . . .	51
5.5.2	RESTRICTIONS . . . . .	52
5.5.3	TARIFF REFERENCES . . . . .	52
5.5.4	USOC/FID REFERENCES . . . . .	52
5.6	SAVER® SERVICE . . . . .	53
5.6.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	53
5.6.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	53
5.6.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	54
5.6.4	USOC / FID References . . . . .	54
5.7	BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN . . . . .	55
5.7.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	55
5.7.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	56
5.7.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	57
5.7.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	58
5.7.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	58
5.8	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	59
5.8.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	59
5.8.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	59
5.8.3	USAGE: . . . . .	59
5.8.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	59
<b>6.</b>	<b>Florida Calling Plans . . . . .</b>	<b>61</b>
6.1	AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE . . . . .	61
6.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	61
6.1.2	SOUTH / SOUTHEAST, FLORIDA ; (305, 954, & 561 AREA CODES) . . . . .	61
6.1.3	NORTH, FLORIDA: . . . . .	61
6.1.4	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	61
6.1.5	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	62
6.1.6	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	62
6.2	EXPANDED LOCAL WatsSaver® SERVICE . . . . .	62
6.2.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	62
6.2.2	TERM DISCOUNT PLAN . . . . .	62
6.2.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	63
6.2.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	63
6.2.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	63
6.3	Extended Calling Service (ECS) . . . . .	64
6.3.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	64

6.3.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	64
6.3.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	64
6.3.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	64
6.4	ENHANCED OPTIONAL AREA SERVICE . . . . .	68
6.4.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	68
6.4.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	68
6.4.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	68
6.4.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	68
6.5	Local Calling Plus (LCP) . . . . .	69
6.5.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	69
6.5.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	70
6.5.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	70
6.5.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	70
6.6	Optional Calling Service . . . . .	71
6.6.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	71
6.6.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	71
6.6.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	71
6.6.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	71
6.7	BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION I AND II . . . . .	72
6.7.1	General Description . . . . .	72
6.8	BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION 1 . . . . .	72
6.8.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	72
6.9	BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION 2 . . . . .	73
6.9.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	73
6.9.1.1	BellSouth BUSINESS PLUS sm BACK-UP LINE (BULN) Option 2 . . . . .	73
6.9.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	73
6.9.2.1	BellSouth Business Choice sm Packages . . . . .	73
6.9.2.2	Multi-Package Discounts . . . . .	74
6.9.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	75
6.9.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	75
6.9.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	76
6.10	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	76
6.10.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	76
6.10.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	76
6.10.3	USAGE: . . . . .	76
6.10.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	76
<b>7.</b>	<b>Calling Plans Georgia . . . . .</b>	<b>77</b>
7.1	AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE . . . . .	77
7.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	77
7.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	77
7.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	77
7.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	77
7.2	COMMUNITY CALLING . . . . .	78
7.2.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	78

7.2.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	78
7.2.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	78
7.2.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	79
7.3	OPTIONAL EXTENDED AREA SERVICE . . . . .	79
7.3.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	79
7.3.1.1	ECONOMY . . . . .	79
7.3.1.2	DISCOUNT . . . . .	79
7.3.1.3	DELUXE . . . . .	79
7.3.1.4	INCOMING DISCOUNT . . . . .	79
7.3.1.5	LOCAL EXPANDED AREA PLAN (LEAP) . . . . .	80
7.3.2	RESTRICTIONS; . . . . .	80
7.3.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	80
7.3.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	80
7.4	SAVER SERVICE . . . . .	88
7.4.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	88
7.4.1.1	BUSINESS DISCOUNT . . . . .	88
7.4.1.2	AGGREGATED PLAN . . . . .	88
7.4.1.3	BUSINESS BUDGETING . . . . .	89
7.4.1.4	TERM DISCOUNT PLAN . . . . .	89
7.4.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	89
7.4.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	89
7.4.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	89
7.5	BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION I AND II . . . . .	91
7.5.1	General Description . . . . .	91
7.6	BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION 1 . . . . .	91
7.6.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	91
7.7	BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION 2 . . . . .	92
7.7.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	92
7.7.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	92
7.7.2.1	BellSouth Business Choice sm Packages . . . . .	92
7.7.2.2	Multi-Package Discounts . . . . .	93
7.7.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	94
7.7.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	94
7.7.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	94
7.8	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	95
7.8.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	95
7.8.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	95
7.8.3	USAGE: . . . . .	95
7.8.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	95
<b>8.</b>	<b>Kentucky Calling Plans . . . . .</b>	<b>97</b>
8.1	AREA CALLING SERVICE . . . . .	97
8.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	97
8.1.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	97
8.1.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	97

8.1.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	97
8.1.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	97
8.2	AREA PLUS® SERVICE . . . . .	98
8.2.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	98
8.2.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	98
8.2.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	99
8.2.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	99
8.3	BUSINESS SAVER® SERVICE . . . . .	99
8.3.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	99
8.3.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	99
8.3.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	99
8.3.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	100
8.3.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	100
8.4	ONE-WAY MEASURED EXTENDED CALLING SERVICE . . . . .	101
8.4.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	101
8.4.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	101
8.4.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	101
8.4.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	101
8.4.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	101
8.5	TWO-WAY MEASURED EXTENDED CALLING SERVICE . . . . .	103
8.5.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	103
8.5.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	103
8.5.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	103
8.5.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	103
8.5.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	103
8.6	POINT TO POINT CALLING SERVICE . . . . .	104
8.6.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	104
8.6.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	104
8.6.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	105
8.6.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	105
8.6.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	105
8.7	WatsSaver® SERVICE . . . . .	106
8.7.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	106
8.7.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	107
8.7.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	107
8.7.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	107
8.7.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	107
8.8	TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE . . . . .	107
8.8.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	107
8.8.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	108
8.8.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	108
8.8.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	108
8.8.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	108
8.9	BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN . . . . .	110

8.9.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	110
8.9.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	110
8.9.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	112
8.9.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	112
8.9.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	113
8.10	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	113
8.10.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	113
8.10.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	113
8.10.3	USAGE: . . . . .	113
8.10.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	113
<b>9.</b>	<b>Louisiana Calling Plans . . . . .</b>	<b>115</b>
9.1	Area Plus® Service . . . . .	115
9.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	115
9.1.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	115
9.1.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	115
9.1.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	115
9.1.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	115
9.2	EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING SERVICE- Labadieville, Napoleonville and Pierre Part Exchanges . . . . .	116
9.2.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	116
9.2.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	117
9.2.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	117
9.2.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	117
9.3	Local Optional Service (LOS) . . . . .	117
9.3.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	117
9.3.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	117
9.3.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	118
9.3.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	118
9.4	Local Optional Service Option B (LOSB) . . . . .	118
9.4.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	118
9.4.1.1	OPTION 1 . . . . .	118
9.4.1.2	OPTION 2 . . . . .	118
9.4.1.3	LOCAL USAGE DETAIL . . . . .	118
9.4.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	118
9.4.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	119
9.4.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	119
9.5	Saver® Service . . . . .	122
9.5.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	122
9.5.1.1	BUDGETING . . . . .	122
9.5.1.2	BUDGET 2 WAY-FIXED MONTHLY RATE . . . . .	122
9.5.1.3	TERM DISCOUNT . . . . .	122
9.5.1.4	AGGREGATED . . . . .	122
9.5.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	122
9.5.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	122

9.5.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	123
9.6	Shreveport Metropolitan Calling Plan . . . . .	124
9.6.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	124
9.6.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	124
9.6.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	124
9.6.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	124
9.7	LATA-WIDE CALLING TELE-THRIFT . . . . .	125
9.7.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	125
9.7.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	125
9.7.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	125
9.7.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	125
9.8	TWO-WAY LOCAL MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING . . . . .	125
9.8.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	125
9.8.2	RESTRICTION: . . . . .	126
9.8.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	126
9.8.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	126
9.9	TWO WAY MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING . . . . .	126
9.9.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	126
9.9.2	RESTRICTION: . . . . .	126
9.9.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	126
9.9.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	127
9.10	BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN . . . . .	127
9.10.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	127
9.10.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	128
9.10.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	129
9.10.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	130
9.10.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	130
9.11	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	130
9.11.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	130
9.11.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	130
9.11.3	USAGE: . . . . .	130
9.11.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	131
<b>10.</b>	<b>Mississippi Calling Plans . . . . .</b>	<b>133</b>
10.1	Area Calling Plan . . . . .	133
10.1.1	DESCRIPTION . . . . .	133
10.1.1.1	MILEAGE BANDS . . . . .	133
10.1.1.2	PEAK AND OFF PEAK TIME PERIODS . . . . .	133
10.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	134
10.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	134
10.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	134
10.2	AREA PLUS® WITH COMPLETE CHOICE SERVICE OPTION . . . . .	134
10.2.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	134
10.2.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS . . . . .	135
10.2.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	135

10.2.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	135
10.2.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	135
10.3	ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN . . . . .	136
10.3.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	136
10.3.1.1	MILEAGE BANDS . . . . .	136
10.3.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	136
10.3.3	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	136
10.3.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	137
10.4	MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING . . . . .	137
10.4.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	137
10.4.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	137
10.4.3	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	137
10.4.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	138
10.5	OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN . . . . .	140
10.5.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	140
10.5.2	MEASURED EXTENDED COMMUNITY CALLING DESCRIPTION . . . . .	140
10.5.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	140
10.5.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	140
10.5.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	140
10.6	OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN . . . . .	143
10.6.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	143
10.6.2	SAVER <sup>®</sup> SERVICE DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	143
10.6.3	TWO-WAY WatsSaver <sup>®</sup> SERVICE DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	143
10.6.4	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	143
10.6.5	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	143
10.6.6	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	143
10.6.7	Saver Service <sup>®</sup> and Two-Way WatsSaver <sup>®</sup> . . . . .	144
10.7	OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN . . . . .	145
10.7.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	145
10.7.2	STATEWIDE CALLING PLAN . . . . .	145
10.7.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	145
10.7.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	145
10.7.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	146
10.8	BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN . . . . .	146
10.8.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	146
10.8.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	147
10.8.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	148
10.8.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	149
10.8.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	149
10.9	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	149
10.9.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	149
10.9.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	150
10.9.3	USAGE: . . . . .	150
10.9.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	150

<b>11. North Carolina Calling Plans</b> .....	<b>151</b>
11.1 AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE AND AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE* SERVICE OPTION .....	151
11.1.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	151
11.1.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: .....	151
11.1.3 RESTRICTIONS: .....	151
11.1.4 TARIFF REFERENCE: .....	152
11.1.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	152
11.2 COUNTY SEAT CALLING PLAN .....	152
11.2.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	152
11.2.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	153
11.2.3 TARIFF REFERENCE: .....	153
11.2.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	153
11.3 COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS .....	153
11.3.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	153
11.3.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	153
11.3.3 TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	154
11.3.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	154
11.4 FREQUENT CALLER .....	155
11.4.1 DESCRIPTION .....	155
11.4.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	155
11.4.3 TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	155
11.4.4 USOC/FID REFERENCES: .....	155
11.5 SAVER® SERVICE .....	156
11.5.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	156
11.5.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: .....	156
11.5.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	156
11.5.3 TARIFF REFERENCE: .....	156
11.5.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	156
11.5.5 Saver Service® WatsSaver® and Aggregated Service .....	157
11.6 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN .....	158
11.6.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	158
11.6.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: .....	159
11.6.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	160
11.6.3 TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	161
11.6.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	161
11.7 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES .....	161
11.7.1 FID NAME: .....	161
11.7.2 PURPOSE: .....	161
11.7.3 USAGE: .....	162
11.7.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	162
<b>12. South Carolina Calling Plans</b> .....	<b>163</b>
12.1 AREA PLUS® SERVICE AND AREA PLUS® WITH COMPLETE CHOICE SERVICE OPTION .....	163

12.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	163
12.1.1.1	SMALL BUSINESS AREA PLUS® SERVICE . . . . .	163
12.1.1.2	AREA PLUS® SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE* SERVICE OPTION . . . . .	163
12.1.1.3	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	163
12.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	164
12.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	164
12.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	164
12.2	OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN SERVICE . . . . .	165
12.2.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	165
12.2.2	SAVER® SERVICE DESCRIPTION . . . . .	165
12.2.3	TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE DESCRIPTION . . . . .	165
12.2.4	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	165
12.2.5	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	166
12.2.6	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	166
12.3	BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN . . . . .	167
12.3.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	167
12.3.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	168
12.3.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	170
12.3.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	170
12.3.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	170
12.4	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	171
12.4.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	171
12.4.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	171
12.4.3	USAGE: . . . . .	171
12.4.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	171
<b>13.</b>	<b>Calling Plans Tennessee . . . . .</b>	<b>173</b>
13.1	AREA PLUS® SERVICE . . . . .	173
13.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	173
13.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	173
13.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	173
13.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	173
13.2	ONE-WAY AND TWO-WAY CIRCLE CALLING PLAN . . . . .	174
13.2.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	174
13.2.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	174
13.2.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	174
13.2.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	174
13.3	COLLIERVILLE AND MEMPHIS EXTENDED LOCAL CALLING SERVICE . . . . .	175
13.3.1	DESCRIPTION . . . . .	175
13.3.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	175
13.3.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	175
13.3.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	176
13.3.5	USOC / FID References: . . . . .	176
13.4	TENNESSEE, MARYVILLE EXCEPTION AREA SERVICE . . . . .	176
13.4.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	176

13.4.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	176
13.4.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	176
13.4.4	TARIFF REFERENCE . . . . .	177
13.4.5	USOC / FID References . . . . .	177
13.5	MORRISTOWN AREA CALLING PLAN SERVICE . . . . .	177
13.5.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	177
13.5.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	177
13.5.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	177
13.5.4	TARIFF REFERENCE . . . . .	178
13.5.5	USOC / FID References . . . . .	178
13.6	ONE-WAY OPTIONAL EXTENDED POINT-TO-POINT CALLING . . . . .	178
13.6.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	178
13.6.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	179
13.6.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	179
13.6.4	FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	179
13.7	REGIONSERV SERVICE . . . . .	192
13.7.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	192
13.7.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	193
13.7.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	193
13.7.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	193
13.8	SAVER® SERVICE . . . . .	194
13.8.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	194
13.8.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	195
13.8.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	195
13.8.4	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	195
13.8.5	FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	195
13.9	TEL-A-THRIFT-STATEWIDE OFF-PEAK HOURS CALLING . . . . .	196
13.9.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	196
13.9.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	196
13.9.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	196
13.9.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	196
13.10	TWO-WAY MEASURED EXTENDED COMMUNITY CALLING . . . . .	197
13.10.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	197
13.10.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	197
13.10.3	TARIFF REFERENCE . . . . .	197
13.10.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	197
13.11	TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE . . . . .	202
13.11.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	202
13.11.2	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS . . . . .	202
13.11.3	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	202
13.11.4	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	202
13.11.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	203
13.12	BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN . . . . .	204
13.12.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	204

13.12.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	205
13.12.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	206
13.12.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	207
13.12.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	207
13.13	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES . . . . .	207
13.13.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	207
13.13.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	207
13.13.3	USAGE: . . . . .	208
13.13.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	208
<b>14.</b>	<b>COMPLETE CHOICE SERVICE (SM) . . . . .</b>	<b>209</b>
14.1	Complete Choice Service . . . . .	209
14.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	209
14.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	209
14.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	209
14.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	209
<b>15.</b>	<b>CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES . . . . .</b>	<b>213</b>
15.1	Custom Calling Services . . . . .	213
15.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	213
15.1.1.1	CALL FORWARDING BUSY LINE - (CFBL) . . . . .	213
15.1.1.2	CUSTOMER CONTROLLED CALL FORWARD BUSY LINE . . . . .	215
15.1.1.3	CALL FORWARDING MULTIPATH . . . . .	215
15.1.1.4	CALL FORWARDING MULTIPLE SIMULTANEOUS . . . . .	216
15.1.1.5	CALL FORWARDING DON' T ANSWER - (CFDA) . . . . .	217
15.1.1.6	CUSTOMER CONTROLLED CALL FORWARDING DON'T ANSWER . . . . .	220
15.1.1.7	CALL FORWARDING DON'T ANSWER - RING CONTROL (CFDA-RC) . . . . .	220
15.1.1.8	CALL FORWARDING VARIABLE (CFV) . . . . .	221
15.1.1.9	REMOTE ACCESS - CALL FORWARDING (RACF) . . . . .	222
15.1.1.10	CALL WAITING . . . . .	222
15.1.1.11	CALL WAITING DELUXE . . . . .	223
15.1.1.12	SPEED CALLING . . . . .	224
15.1.1.13	THREE WAY CALLING (TWC) . . . . .	225
15.1.1.14	CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES - PACKAGES . . . . .	226
15.1.1.15	FLEXIBLE CALL FORWARDING AND FLEXIBLE CALL FORWARDING PLUS . . . . .	226
15.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	228
15.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	228
15.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	228
15.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES . . . . .	236
15.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	236
15.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	236
15.2.3	USAGE: . . . . .	236
15.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	236
15.2.5	FID NAME: . . . . .	236
15.2.6	PURPOSE: . . . . .	236

15.2.7	USAGE: . . . . .	237
15.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	237
15.2.9	FID NAME: . . . . .	237
15.2.10	PURPOSE: . . . . .	237
15.2.11	USAGE: . . . . .	237
15.2.12	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	237
15.2.13	FID NAME: . . . . .	238
15.2.14	PURPOSE: . . . . .	238
15.2.15	USAGE: . . . . .	238
15.2.16	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	238
15.2.17	FID NAME: . . . . .	238
15.2.18	PURPOSE: . . . . .	238
15.2.19	USAGE: . . . . .	239
15.2.20	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	239
15.2.21	FID NAME: . . . . .	239
15.2.22	PURPOSE: . . . . .	239
15.2.23	USAGE: . . . . .	239
15.2.24	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	239
15.2.25	FID NAME: . . . . .	240
15.2.26	PURPOSE: . . . . .	240
15.2.27	USAGE: . . . . .	240
15.2.28	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	240
15.2.29	FID NAME: . . . . .	240
15.2.30	PURPOSE:: . . . . .	240
15.2.31	USAGE: . . . . .	240
15.2.32	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:r . . . . .	241
15.2.33	FID NAME: . . . . .	241
15.2.34	PURPOSE: . . . . .	241
15.2.35	USAGE: . . . . .	241
15.2.36	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	241
15.2.37	FID NAME: . . . . .	241
15.2.38	PURPOSE: . . . . .	242
15.2.39	USAGE: . . . . .	242
15.2.40	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	242
15.2.41	FID NAME: . . . . .	242
15.2.42	PURPOSE: . . . . .	242
15.2.43	USAGE: . . . . .	242
15.2.44	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	243
15.2.45	FID NAME: . . . . .	243
15.2.46	PURPOSE: . . . . .	243
15.2.47	USAGE: . . . . .	243
15.2.48	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	243
15.2.49	FID NAME: . . . . .	244
15.2.50	PURPOSE: . . . . .	244

15.2.51	USAGE: . . . . .	244
15.2.52	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	244
<b>16.</b>	<b>DIRECTORY LISTINGS . . . . .</b>	<b>245</b>
16.1	Directory Listings . . . . .	245
16.1.1	Directory Listings-General Information . . . . .	245
16.1.1.1	DIRECTORY RESTRICTIONS . . . . .	245
16.1.1.2	ORDER REQUIREMENTS FOR DIRECTORY LISTINGS . . . . .	245
16.1.2	Business Listings/Listed Name (LN) . . . . .	245
16.1.3	Business Additional Listings (AL, XL) . . . . .	246
16.1.4	Residence Listings/Listed Name (LN) . . . . .	246
16.1.5	Residence Additional Listings (AL) . . . . .	246
16.1.6	Non-Published (Private) Listing (NP) . . . . .	247
16.1.7	Non-Listed (Semi-Private) Listing (NL) . . . . .	247
16.1.8	Additional Main Listings-Business (AML) . . . . .	247
16.1.9	MISCELLANEOUS LISTING . . . . .	248
16.1.9.1	ALTERNATE LISTING (AC) . . . . .	248
16.1.9.2	CROSS REFERENCE LISTING (CR) . . . . .	248
16.1.9.3	DUAL NAME LISTING (LN, AL, XL) . . . . .	248
16.1.9.4	EMERGENCY SERVICE LISTING (E911, B911, SALI) (LN) . . . . .	249
16.1.9.5	FOREIGN LISTING (FL, FAC, FCR, FSPL) . . . . .	249
16.1.9.6	MOBILE TELEPHONE (LN) . . . . .	250
16.1.9.7	OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN LISTING (LN) . . . . .	250
16.1.9.8	RINGMASTERâ SERVICE LISTING/ADDITIONAL MAIN LISTING (AML) . . . . .	250
16.1.9.9	SPECIAL TEXT LISTING (BUSINESS) (SPL) . . . . .	251
16.1.9.10	STYLIST SERVICE LISTING (LN, AML, AL, XL, AC, ASL, CR, JU, FL, FAC, FCR, FSPL, SPL) . . . . .	251
16.1.9.11	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE LISTING (AL, ASL, XL, LN) . . . . .	251
16.1.9.12	TITLE & SUFFIXES (LN, NP, NL, AML, AL, XL, AC, ASL, CR, DB, DBP, DS, DSP, DL, DLB, FL, FAC, FSPL) . . . . .	252
16.1.9.13	976 & N11 SERVICE LISTINGS (LN) . . . . .	252
16.1.9.14	JOINT USER LISTINGS (JU) . . . . .	252
16.1.9.15	Restrictions for Joint User . . . . .	253
16.1.9.16	SHARED TENANT SERVICE (CML) . . . . .	253
16.1.9.17	Restrictions for STS . . . . .	253
16.1.10	Designer Listings . . . . .	253
16.1.10.1	DESIGNER BOLD (DB) . . . . .	254
16.1.10.2	DESIGNER BOLD PLUS (DBP) . . . . .	254
16.1.10.3	DESIGNER SCRIPT (DS) . . . . .	254
16.1.10.4	DESIGNER SCRIPT PLUS (DSP) . . . . .	254
16.1.10.5	Designer Line Options . . . . .	255
16.1.10.6	Standard (DL) . . . . .	255
16.1.10.7	Bold (DLB) . . . . .	255
16.1.10.8	Script (DLS) . . . . .	255
16.1.11	Listed Address - General Information (LA) . . . . .	255

16.1.12	Service Address - General Information (SA)	256
<b>17.</b>	<b>Dual Service</b>	<b>265</b>
17.1	Dual Service	265
17.1.1	DESCRIPTION:	265
17.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS	265
17.1.2	RESTRICTIONS:	265
17.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES:	265
17.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES:	265
<b>18.</b>	<b>Hunting / Grouping / Rotary Service</b>	<b>267</b>
18.1	Hunting / Grouping / Rotary Service	267
18.1.1	DESCRIPTION	267
18.1.1.1	TYPES OF HUNTING ARRANGEMENTS	267
18.1.2	ORDERING GUIDELINES	267
18.1.2.1	ESTABLISHING NEW — SERIES COMPLETION-HTG	267
18.1.2.2	REARRANGE SEQUENCE — SERIES COMPLETION-HTG	268
18.1.2.3	ESTABLISHING NEW — MULTILINE HUNT GROUPS-HML	269
18.1.2.4	REARRANGE SEQUENCE — MULTILINE HUNT GROUPS-HML	269
18.1.2.5	ORDERING GUIDELINES FOR THE FID TLI-TELEPHONE LINE IDENTIFIER WITH HML	271
18.1.2.6	OTHER HUNTING OPTIONS AND ORDERING FIDS	271
18.1.2.7	LOR - Overflow To Route Index	271
18.1.2.8	NHN - Non Hunt telephone number	271
18.1.2.9	ODN - Line Overflow To Directory Number	271
18.1.3	RESTRICTIONS:	272
18.1.3.1	SERIES COMPLETION	272
18.1.4	TARIFF REFERENCES:	272
18.1.5	USOC / FID REFERENCES:	272
<b>19.</b>	<b>INSIDE WIRE - BASIC</b>	<b>277</b>
19.1	INSIDE WIRE - BASIC	277
19.1.1	DESCRIPTION:	277
19.1.2	RESTRICTIONS:	277
19.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES:	277
19.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES:	278
<b>20.</b>	<b>INSIDE WIRE - NON-BASIC</b>	<b>281</b>
20.1	INSIDE WIRE - NON-BASIC	281
20.1.1	DESCRIPTION:	281
20.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:	283
20.1.2	RESTRICTIONS:	284
20.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES:	284
20.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES:	284
<b>21.</b>	<b>ISDN</b>	<b>287</b>
21.1	ISDN	287
21.1.1	DESCRIPTION:	287

21.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	295
21.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	295
21.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	296
21.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES . . . . .	339
21.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	339
21.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	339
21.2.3	USAGE: . . . . .	340
21.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	340
21.2.5	FID NAME: . . . . .	340
21.2.6	PURPOSE: . . . . .	340
21.2.7	USAGE: . . . . .	341
21.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	341
21.2.9	FID NAME: . . . . .	341
21.2.10	PURPOSE:: . . . . .	341
21.2.11	USAGE: . . . . .	342
21.2.12	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	342
21.2.13	FID NAME: . . . . .	342
21.2.14	PURPOSE: . . . . .	342
21.2.15	USAGE: . . . . .	344
21.2.16	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	344
21.2.17	FID NAME: . . . . .	344
21.2.18	PURPOSE: . . . . .	344
21.2.19	USAGE: . . . . .	345
21.2.20	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	345
21.2.21	FID NAME: . . . . .	345
21.2.22	PURPOSE: . . . . .	345
21.2.23	USAGE: . . . . .	346
21.2.24	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	346
21.2.25	FID NAME: . . . . .	347
21.2.26	PURPOSE: . . . . .	347
21.2.27	USAGE: . . . . .	348
21.2.28	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	348
21.2.29	FID NAME: . . . . .	348
21.2.30	PURPOSE: . . . . .	348
21.2.31	USAGE: . . . . .	348
21.2.32	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	348
21.2.33	FID NAME: . . . . .	349
21.2.34	PURPOSE: . . . . .	349
21.2.35	USAGE: . . . . .	349
21.2.36	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	349
21.2.37	FID NAME: . . . . .	350
21.2.38	PURPOSE: . . . . .	350
21.2.39	USAGE: . . . . .	350
21.2.40	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	350

21.2.41	FID NAME: .....	350
21.2.42	PURPOSE: .....	350
21.2.43	USAGE: .....	351
21.2.44	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	351
21.2.45	FID NAME: .....	351
21.2.46	PURPOSE: .....	352
21.2.47	USAGE: .....	352
21.2.48	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	352
21.2.49	FID NAME: .....	352
21.2.50	PURPOSE: .....	352
21.2.51	USAGE: .....	353
21.2.52	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	353
21.2.53	FID NAME: .....	353
21.2.54	PURPOSE: .....	353
21.2.55	USAGE: .....	354
21.2.56	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	354
21.2.57	FID NAME: .....	354
21.2.58	PURPOSE: .....	354
21.2.59	USAGE: .....	355
21.2.60	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	355
21.2.61	FID NAME: .....	355
21.2.62	PURPOSE: .....	355
21.2.63	USAGE: .....	355
21.2.64	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	356
21.2.65	FID NAME: .....	356
21.2.66	PURPOSE: .....	356
21.2.67	USAGE: .....	356
21.2.68	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	357
21.2.69	FID NAME: .....	357
21.2.70	PURPOSE: .....	357
21.2.71	USAGE: .....	357
21.2.72	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	358
21.2.73	FID NAME: .....	358
21.2.74	PURPOSE: .....	358
21.2.75	USAGE: .....	358
21.2.76	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	358
21.2.77	FID NAME: .....	358
21.2.78	PURPOSE: .....	358
21.2.79	USAGE: .....	359
21.2.80	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	359
21.2.81	FID NAME: .....	359
21.2.82	PURPOSE: .....	359
21.2.83	USAGE: .....	360
21.2.84	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	360

21.2.85	FID NAME: .....	360
21.2.86	PURPOSE: .....	360
21.2.87	USAGE: .....	360
21.2.88	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	361
21.2.89	FID NAME: .....	361
21.2.90	PURPOSE: .....	361
21.2.91	USAGE: .....	361
21.2.92	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	361
21.2.93	FID NAME: .....	362
21.2.94	PURPOSE: .....	362
21.2.95	USAGE: .....	362
21.2.96	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	362
21.2.97	FID NAME: .....	362
21.2.98	PURPOSE: .....	362
21.2.99	USAGE: .....	363
21.2.100	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	363
21.2.101	FID NAME: .....	363
21.2.102	PURPOSE: .....	363
21.2.103	USAGE: .....	363
21.2.104	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	364
21.2.105	FID NAME: .....	364
21.2.106	PURPOSE: .....	364
21.2.107	USAGE: .....	364
21.2.108	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	364
21.2.109	FID NAME: .....	364
21.2.110	PURPOSE: .....	365
21.2.111	USAGE: .....	365
21.2.112	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	365
21.2.113	FID NAME: .....	365
21.2.114	PURPOSE: .....	365
21.2.115	USAGE: .....	365
21.2.116	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	366
21.2.117	FID NAME: .....	366
21.2.118	PURPOSE: .....	366
21.2.119	USAGE: .....	366
21.2.120	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	366
21.2.121	FID NAME: .....	366
21.2.122	PURPOSE: .....	367
21.2.123	USAGE: .....	367
21.2.124	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	367
21.2.125	FID NAME: .....	367
21.2.126	PURPOSE: .....	367
21.2.127	USAGE: .....	368
21.2.128	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	368

21.2.129	FID NAME: . . . . .	369
21.2.130	PURPOSE: . . . . .	369
21.2.131	USAGE: . . . . .	369
21.2.132	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	369
21.2.133	FID NAME: . . . . .	370
21.2.134	PURPOSE: . . . . .	370
21.2.135	USAGE: . . . . .	370
21.2.136	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	370
21.2.137	FID NAME: . . . . .	370
21.2.138	PURPOSE: . . . . .	370
21.2.139	USAGE: . . . . .	371
21.2.140	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	371
21.2.141	FID NAME: . . . . .	371
21.2.142	PURPOSE: . . . . .	371
21.2.143	USAGE: . . . . .	372
21.2.144	4.0 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	372
21.2.145	FID NAME: . . . . .	372
21.2.146	PURPOSE: . . . . .	372
21.2.147	USAGE: . . . . .	372
21.2.148	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	372
21.2.149	FID NAME: . . . . .	373
21.2.150	PURPOSE: . . . . .	373
21.2.151	USAGE: . . . . .	373
21.2.152	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	373
21.2.153	FID NAME: . . . . .	373
21.2.154	PURPOSE: . . . . .	373
21.2.155	USAGE: . . . . .	374
21.2.156	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	374
21.2.157	FID NAME: . . . . .	374
21.2.158	PURPOSE: . . . . .	374
21.2.159	USAGE: . . . . .	375
21.2.160	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	375
21.2.161	FID NAME: . . . . .	375
21.2.162	PURPOSE: . . . . .	375
21.2.163	USAGE: . . . . .	375
21.2.164	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	376
21.2.165	FID NAME: . . . . .	376
21.2.166	PURPOSE: . . . . .	376
21.2.167	USAGE: . . . . .	376
21.2.168	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	376
21.2.169	FID NAME: . . . . .	377
21.2.170	PURPOSE: . . . . .	377
21.2.171	USAGE: . . . . .	378
21.2.172	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	378

<b>22. LIFELINE / LINK-UP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b> .....	<b>379</b>
22.1 LIFELINE / LINK-UP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM .....	379
22.1.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	379
22.1.2 RESTRICTIONS: .....	379
22.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	379
22.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	380
22.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES .....	384
22.2.1 FID NAME: .....	384
22.2.2 PURPOSE: .....	384
22.2.3 USAGE: .....	384
22.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	384
<b>23. MemoryCall® — Non Regulated Service</b> .....	<b>385</b>
23.1 MemoryCall® — Non Regulated Service .....	385
23.1.1 DESCRIPTION: .....	385
23.1.2 RESTRICTIONS .....	385
23.1.3 REFERENCES: .....	385
23.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	385
23.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES .....	390
23.2.1 FID NAME: .....	390
23.2.2 PURPOSE: .....	390
23.2.3 USAGE RULES: .....	390
23.2.4 USAGE .....	390
23.2.5 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	391
23.2.6 FID NAME: .....	391
23.2.7 PURPOSE: .....	391
23.2.8 USAGE RULES: .....	391
23.2.9 USAGE: .....	391
23.2.10 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	391
23.2.11 FID NAME: .....	392
23.2.12 PURPOSE: .....	392
23.2.13 USAGE RULES: .....	392
23.2.14 USAGE: .....	392
23.2.15 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	392
23.2.16 FID NAME: .....	392
23.2.17 PURPOSE: .....	392
23.2.18 USAGE RULES: .....	392
23.2.19 USAGE: .....	393
23.2.20 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	393
23.2.21 FID NAME: .....	393
23.2.22 PURPOSE: .....	393
23.2.23 USAGE RULES: .....	393
23.2.24 USAGE: .....	394
23.2.25 DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	394
23.2.26 FID NAME: .....	394

23.2.27	PURPOSE: . . . . .	394
23.2.28	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	394
23.2.29	USAGE: . . . . .	394
23.2.30	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	395
23.2.31	FID NAME: . . . . .	395
23.2.32	PURPOSE: . . . . .	395
23.2.33	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	395
23.2.34	USAGE: . . . . .	395
23.2.35	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	396
23.2.36	FID NAME: . . . . .	396
23.2.37	PURPOSE: . . . . .	396
23.2.38	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	396
23.2.39	USAGE: . . . . .	396
23.2.40	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	397
23.2.41	FID NAME: . . . . .	397
23.2.42	PURPOSE: . . . . .	397
23.2.43	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	397
23.2.44	USAGE: . . . . .	397
23.2.45	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	397
23.2.46	FID NAME: . . . . .	398
23.2.47	PURPOSE: . . . . .	398
23.2.48	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	398
23.2.49	USAGE: . . . . .	398
23.2.50	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	398
<b>24.</b>	<b>Message Register Service . . . . .</b>	<b>401</b>
24.1	MESSAGE REGISTER . . . . .	401
24.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	401
24.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	401
24.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	401
24.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	401
24.2	. . . . .	401
<b>25.</b>	<b>MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING SERVICE . . . . .</b>	<b>403</b>
25.1	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING SERVICE . . . . .	403
25.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	403
25.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	403
25.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	403
25.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	403
<b>26.</b>	<b>PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS . . . . .</b>	<b>407</b>
26.1	PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS . . . . .	407
26.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	407
26.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	407
26.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	407
26.1.4	USOC/ FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	407

26.2	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES .....	410
26.2.1	FID NAME: .....	410
26.2.2	PURPOSE: .....	410
26.2.3	USAGE RULES: .....	410
26.2.4	USAGE: .....	411
26.2.5	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	411
26.2.6	FID NAME: .....	411
26.2.7	PURPOSE: .....	411
26.2.8	USAGE RULES .....	412
26.2.9	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	412
26.2.10	FID NAME: .....	412
26.2.11	PURPOSE: .....	412
26.2.12	USAGE RULES: .....	412
26.2.13	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	412
26.2.14	FID NAME: .....	412
26.2.15	PURPOSE: .....	413
26.2.16	USAGE RULES: .....	413
26.2.17	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	413
26.2.18	FID NAME: .....	415
26.2.19	PURPOSE: .....	415
26.2.20	USAGE RULES: .....	415
26.2.21	USAGE: .....	417
26.2.22	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	417
26.2.23	FID NAME: .....	417
26.2.24	PURPOSE: .....	417
26.2.25	USAGE RULES .....	417
26.2.26	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	417
26.2.27	FID NAME: .....	417
26.2.28	PURPOSE: .....	418
26.2.29	USAGE RULES: .....	418
26.2.30	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	418
26.2.31	FID NAME: .....	418
26.2.32	PURPOSE: .....	418
26.2.33	USAGE RULES: .....	418
26.2.34	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	418
26.2.35	FID NAME: .....	420
26.2.36	PURPOSE: .....	420
26.2.37	USAGE .....	420
26.2.38	USAGE: .....	421
26.2.39	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	421
26.2.40	FID NAME: .....	421
26.2.41	PURPOSE: .....	421
26.2.42	USAGE RULES: .....	421
26.2.43	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	422

26.2.44	FID NAME: . . . . .	422
26.2.45	PURPOSE: . . . . .	422
26.2.46	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	422
26.2.47	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	422
26.2.48	FID NAME: . . . . .	422
26.2.49	PURPOSE: . . . . .	422
26.2.50	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	422
26.2.51	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	423
26.2.52	FID NAME: . . . . .	424
26.2.53	PURPOSE: . . . . .	425
26.2.54	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	425
26.2.55	USAGE: . . . . .	426
26.2.56	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	426
26.2.57	FID NAME: . . . . .	426
26.2.58	PURPOSE: . . . . .	426
26.2.59	USAGE RULES . . . . .	427
26.2.60	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	427
26.2.61	FID NAME: . . . . .	427
26.2.62	PURPOSE: . . . . .	427
26.2.63	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	427
26.2.64	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	427
26.2.65	FID NAME: . . . . .	427
26.2.66	PURPOSE: . . . . .	428
26.2.67	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	428
26.2.68	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	428
26.2.69	FID NAME: . . . . .	430
26.2.70	PURPOSE: . . . . .	430
26.2.71	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	430
26.2.72	USAGE: . . . . .	431
26.2.73	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	431
26.2.74	FID NAME: . . . . .	431
26.2.75	PURPOSE: . . . . .	432
26.2.76	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	432
26.2.77	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	432
26.2.78	FID NAME: . . . . .	432
26.2.79	PURPOSE: . . . . .	432
26.2.80	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	432
26.2.81	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	432
26.2.82	FID NAME: . . . . .	438
26.2.83	PURPOSE: . . . . .	438
26.2.84	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	438
26.2.85	USAGE: . . . . .	439
26.2.86	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	439
26.2.87	FID NAME: . . . . .	440

26.2.88	PURPOSE: . . . . .	440
26.2.89	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	440
26.2.90	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	440
26.2.91	FID NAME: . . . . .	440
26.2.92	PURPOSE: . . . . .	440
26.2.93	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	440
26.2.94	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	440
26.2.95	FID NAME: . . . . .	442
26.2.96	PURPOSE: . . . . .	442
26.2.97	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	443
26.2.98	USAGE: . . . . .	444
26.2.99	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	444
26.2.100	FID NAME: . . . . .	444
26.2.101	PURPOSE: . . . . .	444
26.2.102	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	444
26.2.103	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	445
26.2.104	FID NAME: . . . . .	445
26.2.105	PURPOSE: . . . . .	445
26.2.106	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	445
26.2.107	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	445
26.2.108	FID NAME: . . . . .	451
26.2.109	PURPOSE: . . . . .	451
26.2.110	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	451
26.2.111	USAGE: . . . . .	452
26.2.112	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	452
26.2.113	FID NAME: . . . . .	452
26.2.114	PURPOSE: . . . . .	452
26.2.115	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	452
26.2.116	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	453
26.2.117	FID NAME: . . . . .	453
26.2.118	PURPOSE: . . . . .	453
26.2.119	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	453
26.2.120	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	453
26.2.121	FID NAME: . . . . .	455
26.2.122	PURPOSE: . . . . .	455
26.2.123	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	455
26.2.124	USAGE: . . . . .	456
26.2.125	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	456
26.2.126	FID NAME: . . . . .	457
26.2.127	PURPOSE: . . . . .	457
26.2.128	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	457
26.2.129	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	457
26.2.130	FID NAME: . . . . .	457
26.2.131	PURPOSE: . . . . .	457

26.2.132	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	457
26.2.133	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	457
<b>27.</b>	<b>PBX BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE . . . . .</b>	<b>459</b>
27.1	PBX COS . . . . .	459
27.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	459
27.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS . . . . .	459
27.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	460
27.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	460
27.1.4	USOC/FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	460
<b>28.</b>	<b>PBX DIRECT INWARD DIALING . . . . .</b>	<b>463</b>
28.1	PBX DID . . . . .	463
28.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	463
28.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	464
28.1.1.2	TYPE OF START DIAL SIGNAL: . . . . .	464
28.1.1.3	OTHER OPTIONAL TYPE SIGNALING . . . . .	464
28.1.1.4	ORDERING DID COMPONENTS . . . . .	464
28.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	465
28.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	465
28.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	465
<b>29.</b>	<b>PBX IDENTIFIED OUTWARD CALLING - IOD . . . . .</b>	<b>469</b>
29.1	PBX IDENTIFIED OUTWARD CALLING - IOD . . . . .	469
29.1.1	DESCRIPTION . . . . .	469
29.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS . . . . .	469
29.1.1.2	CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT: . . . . .	469
29.1.1.3	BLOCKS OF NUMBERS: . . . . .	469
29.1.1.4	OUTWARD TRUNKS . . . . .	469
29.1.2	RESTRICTIONS . . . . .	470
29.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCE . . . . .	470
29.1.4	USOC/FID REFERENCES . . . . .	470
<b>30.</b>	<b>PBX NETWORK ACCESS REGISTER AND NETWORK ACCES SERVICES . . . . .</b>	<b>473</b>
30.1	PBX NETWORK ACCESS REGISTER AND NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES . . . . .	473
30.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	473
30.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	475
30.1.1.2	FlexServ®, MegaLink Channel Service®, MegaLink ISDN® Or LightGate® . . . . .	475
30.1.1.3	Additional FID Requirements . . . . .	475
30.1.1.4	MegaLink Channel Service®, MegaLink ISDN® Or LightGate® . . . . .	475
30.1.1.5	FlexServ® . . . . .	475
30.1.1.6	Additional Usoc Requirements . . . . .	475
30.1.1.7	FlexServ®, MegaLink Channel Service®, MegaLink ISDN® Or LightGate® . . . . .	475
30.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	476
30.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	476
30.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	476
<b>31.</b>	<b>PBX ON / OFF PREMISE . . . . .</b>	<b>479</b>

31.1	PBX ON / OFF PREMISE .....	479
31.1.1	DESCRIPTION: .....	479
31.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: .....	479
31.1.1.2	ON PREMISE PBX EXTENSIONS .....	479
31.1.1.3	Different Premise Address (DPA) Fid REQUIRED For Off Premises: .....	479
31.1.1.4	OFF PREMISE PBX EXTENSIONS-SERVED DIRECT (NOT FROM CENTRAL OFFICE) .....	480
31.1.1.5	TWO LOCAL CHANNELS AND SIGNALING ARE REQUIRED FOR OFF PREMISE .....	480
31.1.1.6	INTEROFFICE CHANNEL MAY Be Added To Order .....	480
31.1.1.7	FACILITY INTERFACE CODE (FIC) MUST BE PROVIDED .....	480
31.1.1.8	LINK CONNECT TO CUSTOMER PURCHASED HICAP .....	481
31.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: .....	481
31.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	481
31.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	481
31.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES .....	484
31.2.1	FID NAME: .....	484
31.2.2	PURPOSE: .....	484
31.2.3	USAGE: .....	485
31.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	485
31.2.5	FID NAME: .....	485
31.2.6	PURPOSE: .....	485
31.2.7	USAGE: .....	485
31.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	485
31.2.9	FID NAME: .....	486
31.2.10	PURPOSE: .....	486
31.2.11	USAGE RULES: .....	486
31.2.12	USAGE: .....	486
31.2.13	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	487
<b>32.</b>	<b>PBX TRUNKS .....</b>	<b>489</b>
32.1	PBX TRUNKS .....	489
32.1.1	DESCRIPTION .....	489
32.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS .....	489
32.1.1.2	EXISTING TRUNKS .....	489
32.1.1.3	ORDERING NEW TRUNKS .....	489
32.1.1.4	TRUNK ATTRIBUTES EMBEDDED IN USOC: .....	489
32.1.1.5	Direct Inward Dialing Service-DID .....	490
32.1.1.6	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICE (NAS) AND NETWORK ACCESS REGISTERS (NAR) .....	490
32.1.1.7	LOCAL EXCEPTIONS - LIMITED SERVICE AREA .....	491
32.1.1.8	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED .....	491
32.1.1.9	STATE WHERE SERVICE IS OFFERED .....	491
32.1.2	RESTRICTIONS .....	491
32.1.2.1	USOC EDITS .....	491

32.1.2.2	FID EDITS	491
32.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCE	492
32.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES	492
32.2	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICE	536
32.2.1	FID NAME:	536
32.2.2	PURPOSE:	536
32.2.3	USAGE:	536
32.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	536
32.2.5	FID NAME:	536
32.2.6	PURPOSE:	536
32.2.7	USAGE:	536
32.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	537
32.2.9	FID NAME:	537
32.2.10	PURPOSE:	537
32.2.11	USAGE:	537
32.2.12	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	537
32.2.13	FID NAME:	537
32.2.14	PURPOSE:	537
32.2.15	USAGE:	538
32.2.16	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	538
32.2.17	FID NAME:	538
32.2.18	PURPOSE:	538
32.2.19	USAGE:	538
32.2.20	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	538
32.2.21	FID NAME:	539
32.2.22	PURPOSE:	539
32.2.23	USAGE RULES:	539
32.2.24	USAGE:	539
32.2.25	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	539
32.2.26	FID NAME:	539
32.2.27	PURPOSE:	539
32.2.28	USAGE RULES:	539
32.2.29	USAGE:	540
32.2.30	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	540
32.2.31	FID NAME:	540
32.2.32	PURPOSE:	540
32.2.33	USAGE:	540
32.2.34	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	540
32.2.35	FID NAME:	541
32.2.36	PURPOSE:	541
32.2.37	USAGE:	541
32.2.38	DATA CHARACTERISTICS:	541
32.2.39	FID NAME:	541
32.2.40	PURPOSE:	541

32.2.41	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	541
32.2.42	USAGE: . . . . .	542
32.2.43	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	542
32.2.44	FID NAME: . . . . .	542
32.2.45	PURPOSE: . . . . .	542
32.2.46	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	542
32.2.47	USAGE: . . . . .	542
32.2.48	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	542
32.2.49	FID NAME: . . . . .	543
32.2.50	PURPOSE: . . . . .	543
32.2.51	USAGE: . . . . .	543
32.2.52	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	543
<b>33.</b>	<b>PRESTIGE® COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE . . . . .</b>	<b>545</b>
33.1	PRESTIGE® COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE . . . . .	545
33.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	545
33.1.1.1	Provisioning USOCs . . . . .	545
33.1.1.2	FEATURES . . . . .	545
33.1.1.3	BASIC FEATURES . . . . .	545
33.1.1.4	OPTIONAL FEATURES . . . . .	546
33.1.1.5	OPTIONAL FEATURES PACKAGES . . . . .	546
33.1.2	RESTRICTIONS . . . . .	546
33.1.2.1	RESTRICTIONS - BASIC FEATURES: . . . . .	547
33.1.2.2	RESTRICTIONS - OPTIONAL FEATURES: . . . . .	547
33.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCE: . . . . .	549
33.1.4	FID/USOC REFERENCES: . . . . .	550
<b>34.</b>	<b>REMOTE CALL FORWARDING . . . . .</b>	<b>555</b>
34.1	Remote Call Forwarding . . . . .	555
34.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	555
34.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	555
34.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	556
34.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	557
34.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	557
34.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES . . . . .	557
34.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	557
34.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	557
34.2.3	USAGE: . . . . .	557
34.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	558
34.2.5	FID NAME: . . . . .	558
34.2.6	PURPOSE: . . . . .	558
34.2.7	USAGE: . . . . .	558
34.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	559
34.2.9	FID NAME: . . . . .	559
34.2.10	PURPOSE: . . . . .	559
34.2.11	USAGE: . . . . .	559

34.2.12	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	559
34.2.13	FID NAME: . . . . .	560
34.2.14	PURPOSE: . . . . .	560
34.2.15	USAGE: . . . . .	560
34.2.16	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	560
34.2.17	FID NAME: . . . . .	560
34.2.18	PURPOSE: . . . . .	560
34.2.19	USAGE: . . . . .	561
34.2.20	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	561
34.2.21	FID NAME: . . . . .	561
34.2.22	PURPOSE: . . . . .	561
34.2.23	USAGE: . . . . .	561
34.2.24	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	562
34.2.25	FID NAME: . . . . .	562
34.2.26	PURPOSE: . . . . .	562
34.2.27	USAGE: . . . . .	562
34.2.28	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	562
34.2.29	FID NAME: . . . . .	563
34.2.30	PURPOSE: . . . . .	563
34.2.31	USAGE: . . . . .	563
34.2.32	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	563
<b>35.</b>	<b>RINGMASTER® SERVICE . . . . .</b>	<b>571</b>
35.1	RingMaster® Service: . . . . .	571
35.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	571
35.1.1.1	FEATURE INTERACTIONS: . . . . .	571
35.1.1.2	FEATURES: . . . . .	571
35.1.1.3	DMS-10 . . . . .	572
35.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	573
35.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	573
35.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	573
35.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES . . . . .	575
35.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	575
35.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	575
35.2.3	USAGE: . . . . .	575
35.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	575
35.2.5	FID NAME: . . . . .	576
35.2.6	PURPOSE: . . . . .	576
35.2.7	USAGE: . . . . .	576
35.2.8	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	576
35.2.9	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	576
35.2.10	FID NAME: . . . . .	576
35.2.11	PURPOSE: . . . . .	577
35.2.12	USAGE: . . . . .	577
35.2.13	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	577

35.2.14	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	577
35.2.15	FID NAME: . . . . .	577
35.2.16	PURPOSE . . . . .	577
35.2.17	USAGE: . . . . .	578
35.2.18	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	578
35.2.19	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	578
35.2.20	FID NAME: . . . . .	578
35.2.21	PURPOSE . . . . .	578
35.2.22	USAGE: . . . . .	578
35.2.23	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	578
35.2.24	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	579
<b>36.</b>	<b>SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE - SMDI . . . . .</b>	<b>581</b>
36.1	Simplified Message Desk Interface - SMDI . . . . .	581
36.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	581
36.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	581
36.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	581
36.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	581
36.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	582
36.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES . . . . .	584
36.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	584
36.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	584
36.2.3	USAGE: . . . . .	584
36.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	585
<b>37.</b>	<b>SURROGATE CLIENT NUMBER . . . . .</b>	<b>587</b>
37.1	Surrogate Client Number . . . . .	587
37.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	587
37.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	587
37.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	587
37.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	587
37.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES . . . . .	589
37.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	589
37.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	589
37.2.3	USAGE RULES: . . . . .	589
37.2.4	USAGE: . . . . .	589
37.2.5	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	590
<b>38.</b>	<b>SYNCHRONET® . . . . .</b>	<b>591</b>
38.1	Synchronet® . . . . .	591
38.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	591
38.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: . . . . .	591
38.1.1.2	NODE TERMINATION-NODE CENTRAL OFFICE . . . . .	591
38.1.1.3	DIGITAL INTEROFFICE CHANNELS . . . . .	591
38.1.1.4	SECONDARY CHANNEL CAPABILITY . . . . .	592
38.1.1.5	DATA OVER VOICE CHANNEL . . . . .	592

38.1.1.6	CKL FORMAT ORDERING INFORMATION .....	592
38.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: .....	593
38.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	593
38.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	593
38.2	FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES .....	596
38.2.1	FID NAME: .....	596
38.2.2	PURPOSE: .....	596
38.2.3	USAGE: .....	597
38.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	597
38.2.5	FID NAME: .....	597
38.2.6	PURPOSE: .....	597
38.2.7	USAGE: .....	597
38.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	597
38.2.9	FID NAME: .....	597
38.2.10	PURPOSE: .....	598
38.2.11	USAGE: .....	598
38.2.12	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	598
38.2.13	FID NAME: .....	598
38.2.14	PURPOSE: .....	598
38.2.15	USAGE: .....	598
38.2.16	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	598
38.2.17	FID NAME: .....	599
38.2.18	PURPOSE: .....	599
38.2.19	USAGE: .....	599
38.2.20	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: .....	599
<b>39.</b>	<b>TOUCHSTAR® .....</b>	<b>601</b>
39.1	TouchStar® .....	601
39.1.1	DESCRIPTION: .....	601
39.1.1.1	ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS: .....	602
39.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: .....	602
39.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	603
39.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	603
<b>40.</b>	<b>TOUCH-TONE® .....</b>	<b>609</b>
40.1	Touch-Tone® .....	609
40.1.1	DESCRIPTION: .....	609
40.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: .....	609
40.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: .....	609
40.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: .....	609
40.1.4.1	DETAILED INFORMATION FOR ORDER REQUIREMENTS .....	609
<b>41.</b>	<b>Visual Director (SM) .....</b>	<b>613</b>
41.1	Description: Visual Director (SM) .....	613
41.1.1	DESCRIPTION .....	613
41.1.2	RESTRICTIONS .....	613

41.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCE . . . . .	614
41.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCES: . . . . .	614
41.2	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES . . . . .	617
41.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	617
41.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	617
41.2.3	USAGE: . . . . .	617
41.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	617
41.2.5	FID NAME: . . . . .	618
41.2.6	PURPOSE: . . . . .	618
41.2.7	USAGE: . . . . .	618
41.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	618
41.2.9	FID NAME: . . . . .	618
41.2.10	PURPOSE: . . . . .	618
41.2.11	USAGE: . . . . .	618
41.2.12	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	619
<b>42.</b>	<b>WARM LINE / HOT LINE . . . . .</b>	<b>621</b>
42.1	WARM LINE / HOT LINE . . . . .	621
42.1.1	DESCRIPTION: . . . . .	621
42.1.2	RESTRICTIONS: . . . . .	621
42.1.3	TARIFF REFERENCES: . . . . .	621
42.1.4	USOC / FID REFERENCE: . . . . .	621
42.2	FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICE . . . . .	623
42.2.1	FID NAME: . . . . .	623
42.2.2	PURPOSE: . . . . .	623
42.2.3	USAGE: . . . . .	623
42.2.4	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	623
42.2.5	FID NAME: . . . . .	623
42.2.6	PURPOSE: . . . . .	623
42.2.7	USAGE: . . . . .	623
42.2.8	DATA CHARACTERISTICS: . . . . .	624
42.2.9	FID NAME: . . . . .	624
42.2.10	PURPOSE: . . . . .	624
42.2.11	USAGE: . . . . .	624



## Introduction

### Purpose

Enclosed is the March, 2001 edition of the BellSouth LEO Implementation Guide (IG), Volume 2.

The purpose of this IG is to provide a reference of products and services available for CLEC ordering and the associated ordering requirements.

A comprehensive working knowledge of LEO-IG Local Exchange Ordering -Implementation Guide Volume 1 (TCIF7) is a prerequisite to the effective application of Volumes 2 & 3.

This document is intended to reflect in as accurate a manner as possible, product and services information. BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., and its subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors and employees are not liable nor responsible for inaccuracies which may be present in this documentation. Please report any discrepancies you may find to your account team.

### Summary of Changes

#### March 2001

This update reflects the following changes:

- Added section in the Hunting/Grouping/Series Completion Chapter entitled “Series Completion”.
- Added an additional restriction to the Saver<sup>®</sup> and/or WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> sections of the available calling plans for the nine BellSouth states.
- Changed HTY006 to HTY004 in Rearrange Sequence-Multiline Hunt Groups-HML tables one and two, located in Hunting / Grouping / Rotary Service chapter.
- Changed HTY006 to HTY004 in Establishing New-Multiline Hunt Groups-HML tables one and two, located in Hunting / Grouping / Rotary Service chapter.

### Version Information

Issue 7A



## 1. BELLSOUTH® BACK-UP SM LINES

### 1.1 BELLSOUTH® BACK-UP SM LINES

#### 1.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

BellSouth® Back-Up SM Lines allow the customer the flexibility to handle temporary peaks in telephone service for their business. These lines can also be used as an alternative line to reach customers, for a computer modem, or a fax machine.

Each Back-Up Line may receive overflow calls from one business line or hunt group.

#### 1.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Always a measured line
- Customer must have at least one primary line
- Must be located on the same premises as primary line
- Cannot be used with PBX, Centrex or BellSouth® ESSX® Network Access Registers (NARs).
- Available from 1A ESS, DMS100, ESWD and 5ESS switches only
- Cannot be used as the primary business line

#### 1.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.38.

#### 1.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

SBLFX	Basic Back-Up line used with business individual line service.
SBL LX	Basic Back-Up line used with local optional service line.
SBL L1	Basic Back-Up line used with Business Plus or Business Choice Option 1 primary line; all states except Florida.
SBL L2	Basic Back-Up line used with Business Plus or Business Choice Option 2 primary line; all states except Florida.
SBL O1	Basic Back-Up line used with Business Plus or Business Choice Option 1 primary line; Florida only.

SBLO2 Basic Back-Up line used with Business Plus or Business Choice Option 2 primary line; Florida only.

BULRX Overflow to Back-Up line from additional business individual line.

BULSX Overflow to Back-Up line from additional local optional service line.

**Note:** Always use the CFNB FID with these USOCs.

**Table A Back-Up Lines USOC/Feature Codes**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
BULPX		X	Overflow to Back-Up Line from primary line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BULQX		X	Overflow to Back-Up Line from another Back-up Line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BULRX		X	Overflow for additional primary line Back-Up Line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BULSX		X	Overflow to Back-up line from additional non UBP primary line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BULTX		X	Overflow to Back-up Line from a hunt group		X	X	X	X		X		X
BULUX		X	Overflow to Back-up line from each additional hunt group of non UBP lines		X	X	X	X		X		X
BULVX		X	Overflow to Back-Up Line from each additional hunt group of UBP lines			X	X	X		X		X
SBLCC		X	Individual line service Back-Up Line associated with Community Circle Plan							X		
SBLFX		X	Individual line service Back-Up Line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SBL LX		X	Local optional service Back-Up Line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SBL L1		X	Primary Business Plus Option 1 Service Back-Up Line	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SBL L2		X	Primary Business Plus Option 2 Service Back-Up Line	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

**Table A Back-Up Lines USOC/Feature Codes (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
SBLO1		X	Primary Business Plus Option 1 Service Back-Up Line		X	X						
SBLO2		X	Primary Business Plus Option 2 Service Back-Up Line		X	X						

**Table B Back-Up Lines USOC/FID Table**

USOC	CFNB
BULRX	R
BULSX	R
SBLFX	R
SBLLX	R
SBLL1	R
SBLL2	R
SBLO1	R
SBLO2	R

**1.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

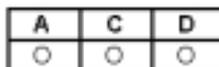
**1.2.1 FID NAME:**

CFNB - Call Forwarding Number - Busy line

**1.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Telephone number to which calls are to be forwarded when Back-Up Line is busy.

**1.2.3 USAGE:**



**Figure 1 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

(When the USOC SBL++ or BUL++ appears inward action coded, the FID CFNB must appear on or apply to that same USOC line

#### 1.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: 8 - 23 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics, - , and blank

**Example: SBLLX/TN 205 232-1234/CFNB 1 205 555-1234**

- Where 1 = toll indicator (one numerics of 1) (optional)
- Where 205 = NPA (3 numerics) (optional)
- Where 555 = NXX (3 numerics)
- Where 1234 = line number (4 numerics)

## 2. Basic Class Of Service

### 2.1 Basic Class Of Service

#### 2.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Basic Local Exchange Service provides access to the network for local and long distance calling. A Basic Class of Service USOC identifies the type of service that is being requested. Encoded in a Basic Class of Service USOC are such things as whether the service is a business, school, or a residence, the type of billing associated with the service (flat, measured, etc.), and if the service being requested is for voice, data, video, or another application or combination of applications.

A Basic Class of Service USOC carries no rate, normally does not appear in the tariff and is required to process an order. Each section in the Local Exchange Ordering Guide has a list of Basic Classes of Services if applicable for that section. If specific Basic Classes of Service is shown for a product, then, as a general rule, that Basic Classes of Service should be shown on an order for that service.

Most features or products can appear on a variety of services. For those products where there will be no Basic Class of Service shown in that section, an appropriate Basic Class of Service should be identified through checking the appropriate tariffs and corresponding sections of the LEO Ordering Guide.

Many (most) Basic Class of Service USOC's are also line USOC's. This means that in addition to being shown in the field as a Basic Class of Service, these USOC's are shown in the Feature Field as lines. Line USOCs normally appear in the tariff.

Since each Section of the LEO Guide will list the applicable Basic Classes of Service, this Section should be used only as a general reference. It does not contain all Basic Classes of Service, but it does list the ones most frequently used for business and residence services. Duplications for most of the services listed in this section will be found in the section of the Guide dealing with a particular product or service.

The Basic Class of Service section of the guide is set up with a listing of the USOC's, a tariff reference, an indication if the service is business or residence, if the billing is flat, measured or per message, and in what State(s) the USOC is valid. If the USOC is indicated with an X, it may be ordered as normal. If it is indicated with an O, it may only be changed to like USOC's, may not be moved to a new address, and may not be requested for a new customer. If the USOC is indicated with an F, it may not be changed or moved. It may only be shown with outward activity.

#### 2.1.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

Review the appropriate Tariffs and the LEO Ordering Guide to obtain pertinent information when ordering a Basic Class of Service. Consideration should be given to be sure all conditions, such as Service Establishment, monthly rates, non-recurring charges and so forth are handled as necessary. It may be necessary to verify the availability of facilities and to obtain Service specific order information, including mileage for interoffice channels and any extraordinary costs before ordering.

There are many restrictions concerning the treatment of contracts, charges and billing when new service, additions, deletions or changes are made on Service. All applicable tariffs should be consulted for a complete information on the application of rates.

**2.1.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Restrictions should be noted in the section of the LEO Ordering Guide, which addresses the service or product being requested. This section is a general reference only.

**2.1.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

Basic Classes of Service are described in the tariff, but Basic Class of Service USOCs are not normally listed in the tariff .

**2.1.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs required following a Basic Class of Service USOC.

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
113	REGIONSERV 2-WAY WITHOUT DISCOUNT	A3.2.9		X			X								X
113CL	REGIONSERV 2-WAY WITHOUT DISCOUNT WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9.M		X			X								X
14R	INDIVIDUAL LINE WITH TOUCHTONE	A3.7.1	X		X					X					
14RCL	INDIVIDUAL LINE WITH TOUCHTONE WITH CALLER ID	A3.7.1	X		X					X					
1ARGE	MESSAGE RATE SERVICE INCLUDING TOUCHTONE	A3.7	X				X			X					
1BG	HOTEL RESERVATION LINE	A3.20		X											X
1CB	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN - THRIFTY CALLER	A3		X									O		
1CBCL	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN - THRIFTY CALLER, WITH CALLER ID	A3		X									O		
1CS	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS SERVICE SHARING AND RESALE	A3		X	X								X		
1DF	DORMITORY SERVICE	A23.1.7 & A13 & A003	X		X				X	X			X	X	
1EB	EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING, LOUISIANA	A3.10	X			X					X		v		
1EBCL	EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING, LOUISIANA	A3.10	X			X					X				
1EC2A	IN-CLASSROOM COMPUTER ACCESS SERVICE WITH CAP	A3.32		X				X							
1EC2X	IN-CLASSROOM COMPUTER ACCESS SERVICE, TWO-WAY	A3.32.3		X											X
1ECOX	IN-CLASSROOM COMPUTER ACCESS SERVICE, OUTGOING ONLY	A3.32.3		X											X
1FB	INDIVIDUAL LINE 2-WAY	A3.2.1		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1FBCL	INDIVIDUAL LINE 2-WAY WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.1		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1FE	ONE-PARTY 2-WAY	A3.10		X						O					

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	G	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
1FL	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (FX ONLY)	A3		X					X	X				O	X	
1FR	INDIVIDUAL LINE	A3	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1FRCL	INDIVIDUAL LINE WITH CALLER ID	A3	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1FT	PREMIUM FLAT RATE NETWORK USAGE, BIDIRECTIONAL	A3								O						
1KA	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X						O							
1KE	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X						O							
1KF	DROP-BACK OPTION, BOCA RATON TO FT LAUDERDALE	A3		X	X				O							
1KL	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X						O							
1KM	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X			X			O							
1KMCL	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X			O							
1KN	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X						O							
1KO	PREMIUM OPTION GENEVA FL TO ORLANDO FL	A3.7.2	X		X				O							
1KOCL	PREMIUM OPTION GENEVA FL TO ORLANDO FL WITH CALLER ID	A3.7.2	X		X				O							
1KP	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X						O							
1KT	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3.3	X						O							
1KV	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X						O							
1KX	REDUCED RATE IN FREE CALLING AREA	A3	X						O							
1MA	MESSAGE RATE SERVICE	A3	X				X							O		
1MB	MESSAGE SERVICE	A3		X			X	X	X	X	X	X		O	X	X
1MB2X	COLLIERSVILLE AND MEMPHIS OPTIONAL CALLING 2-WAY	A3.10.N		X			X									X
1MBCL	MESSAGE SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3		X			X	X	X	O				O	O	X

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
1MBGE	COMMUNITY CALLING EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE	A3		X			X			X					
1ME	2-WAY LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE	A3.7.2	X				X				X				
1MF2X	2-WAY LINE	A3	X				X		X						
1MFOX	OUTGOING LINE ONLY	A3	X				X		X				O		
1MG	2-WAY NON HUNTING	A003 & A103.6.1		X		X			X				O	X	
1MGCL	2-WAY NON HUNTING WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X			X				O	X	
1MR	MESSAGE RATE LINE	A3	X				X	X	X	X	X		O		X
1MRCL	MESSAGE RATE LINE WITH CALLER ID	A3	X				X		X	O	X		O		X
1MRGE	COMMUNITY CALLING EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE INDIVIDUAL LINE	A3	X			X				X					
1MS	MEASURED SERVICE 2-WAY NON-HUNTING	A3	X			X			X				O	X	
1MSCL	MEASURED SERVICE 2-WAY NON-HUNTING WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X			X				O	X	
1NZ	REGIONSERV INWARD ONLY WITHOUT DISCOUNT	A3.2.9.M		X			X								X
1OE	PREMIUM OPTION BUNNELL TO DAYTONA BCH, FLAGLER BCH TO DAYTONA BCH, PALM COAST TO DAYTONA BCH	A3	X		X				X						
1OECL	PREMIUM OPTION BUNNELL TO DAYTONA BCH, FLAGLER BCH TO DAYTONA BCH, PALM COAST TO DAYTONA BCH WITH CALLER ID	A3	X		X				X						
1ON	DROP-BACK OPTION, SOUTH PORT ST LUCIE TO FT PIERCE	A3		X	X				O						
1OO	DROP-BACK OPTION, NORTH PORT ST LUCIE TO STUART	A3		X	X				O						
1OQ	EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING	A3.10		X		X					X				

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
1S1	DROP-BACK OPTION, STUART TO WEST PALM BCH	A3		X	X				O						
1S8	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE RATE, ECONOMY OPTION, 2_WAY	A3.2		X	X							X			
1S8CL	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE RATE, ECONOMY, OPTION, 2-WAY WITH CALLER ID	A3.2		X	X							X			
1SB	THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE	A3.3, A23		X			X						X		
1SBCL	THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3.3, A23		X			X						X		
1SM	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE SHARING AND RESALE INDIVIDUAL	A23		X		X							X		
1SU	DROP -BACK OPTION, STUART TO WEST PALM BCH	A3	X						O						
1TC	PREMIUM OPTION PALM COAST TO DAYTONA BEACH FL	A3.7.2	X		X				O						
1TCCL	PREMIUM OPTION PALM COAST TO DAYTONA BEACH FL WITH CALLER ID	A3	X		X				O						
1TG	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN THRIFTY CALLER	A3.1	X			X								O	
1TGCL	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN THRIFTY CALLER WITH CALLER ID	A3.1	X			X								O	
1ZJ	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE RATE, STANDARD OPTION 2-WAY	A3.2		X	X							X			
1ZJCL	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE RATE, STANDARD OPTION 2-WAY WITH CALLER ID	A3.2		X	X							X			
1ZM	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE RATE, OPTION 2	A3.2	X			X						X			
1ZMCL	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE RATE, OPTION 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3.2	X			X					O	X			
24R	2-PARTY LINE WITH TOUCHTONE	A3.7	X		X					X					
2FB	2 PARTY LINE	A3		X	X				O	X	X	O	X	F	

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
2FR	2-PARTY LINE	A3	X		X				O	X	X	X	X		
2MR	COLLIERSVILLE AND MEMPHIS LOCAL CALLING PLAN	A3.10	X				X								X
44R	4-PARTY LINE WITH TOUCHTONE	A3.7.1	X		X					X					
4FB	4 PARTY LINE	A3		X	X					X	O	X			
4FR	4-PARTY LINE	A3.9	X		X					X	X	X			
5TD	SHARING & RESALE TRUNKS NOT TO EXCEED 6 LINES, RESALE	A23.1.4		X	X				X						
76L	INWARD ONLY, ADDITIONAL	A3.2.3		X		X					X				X
7FB	INDIVIDUAL LINE INWARD ONLY	A3		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
7FBCL	INDIVIDUAL LINE INWARD ONLY WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.1		X	X			X	X	X	X		X	X	
A6C	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3.2.11	X			X						X			
A6CCL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.11	X			X						X			
A6P	AREA PLUS PLAN LATA WIDE	A3.2.3	X			X									X
A6PCL	AREA PLUS PLAN LATA WIDE WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.3	X			X									X
A9V	SVC TERMINATED ONLY IN ANSWERING SERVICE INWARD ONLY	A3.2.1	X					O		O	O				
ABF	AREA PLUS PLAN	A3.3.1		X		X			X						
ABFCL	AREA PLUS PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.3.1		X		X			X						
AC1	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3.2	X			X		X							
AC1CL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.2	X			X		X							
AC3	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3.2	X			X				X					
AC3CL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.2	X			X				X					

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
AC4	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3	X			X					X				
AC4CL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X					X				
AC7	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3	X			X									X
AC7CL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X									X
ACB	AREA CALLING SERVICE ECONOMY	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ACB1C	AREA CALLING CAPPED OPTION 1 INWARD	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ACB1U	AREA CALLING SERVICE UNCAPPED OPTION 1 INWARD	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ACB2U	AREA CALLING UNCAPPED STANDARD OPTION, 2-WAY	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ACBCL	AREA CALLING SERVICE ECONOMY WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ACO	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3.42	X			X							X		
ACOCL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.42	X			X							X		
ACP	AREA PLUS PLAN PREMIUM OPTION WITHOUT LOCAL SERVICE DETAIL	A3.2.9	X			X		X							
ACPCL	AREA PLUS PLAN PREMIUM OPTION WITHOUT LOCAL SERVICE DETAIL WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9	X			X		X	X						
ACR	AREA CALLING PLAN ECONOMY	A3.2.9	X			X		X							
ACRCL	AREA CALLING PLAN ECONOMY WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9	X			X		X							
AL21X	OPTIONAL SVC, OPTION B, AUXILIARY LINE WITH DISCOUNT OPTION, INCOMING ONLY	A3.17.1		X							X				
ALS1X	OPTIONAL SVC, OPTION B, AUXILIARY LINE WITH ECONOMY OPTION, INCOMING ONLY SHARED TENANT	A3.17.1		X							X				

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
AP1	AREA CALLING PLAN PREMIUM WITH CALL WAITING	A3.2.9	X			X		X							
AP1CL	AREA CALLING PLAN PREMIUM WITH CALL WAITING WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9	X	X		X		X							
AP2	AREA CALLING PLAN PREMIUM WITHOUT CALL WAITING	A3.2.9	X			X		X							
AP2CL	AREA CALLING PLAN PREMIUM WITHOUT CALL WAITING WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9	X			X		X							
AR3	AREA PLUS PLAN	A3.4	X			X				X					
AR3CL	AREA PLUS PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.4	X			X				X					
AR4	AREA PLUS PLAN	A3	X			X					X				
AR4CL	AREA PLUS PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X					X				
AR7	AREA PLUS PLAN	A3.2.11	X			X									X
AR7CL	AREA PLUS PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.11	X			X									X
ARO	AREA PLUS PLAN	A3.42.2	X			X							X		
AROCL	AREA PLUS PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.42.2	X			X							X		
ASB	AREA CALLING SERVICE STANDARD EXPANDED	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ASB1C	AREA CALLING CAPPED EXPANDED INWARD	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ASB1U	AREA CALLING UNCAPPED EXPANDED INWARD	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ASB2U	AREA CALLING UNCAPPED EXPANDED 2-WAY	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ASBCL	AREA CALLING SERVICE EXPANDED WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9		X		X		X							
ASR	AREA CALLING SERVICE STANDARD	A3.2.9	X			X		X							
ASRCL	AREA CALLING SERVICE STANDARD WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9	X			X		X							

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
B1M	MEASURED SERVICE	A3		X		X		X		X	X	X			X
B1MCL	MEASURED SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X		X		X	X	X			X
B2F	COLLIERVILLE AND MEMPHIS LOCAL CALLING PLAN 2-WAY	A3.2.9		X	X										X
B2K1D	AREA CALLING INWARD WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	A3.2.8		X		X				X					
B2K1K	AREA CALLING INWARD WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	A3.2.8		X		X				X					
B2K1P	AREA CALLING INWARD, PREMIUM	A3.2.8		X		X				X					
B2K2D	AREA CALLING 2-WAY WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	A3.2.8		X		X				X					
B2K2K	AREA CALLING 2-WAY WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	A3.2.8		X		X				X					
B2K2P	AREA CALLING 2-WAY PREMIUM	A3.2.8		X		X				X					
B2M	COLLIERSVILLE AND MEMPHIS LOCAL CALLING PLAN 2-WAY	A3.10.N		X		X									X
B6P	AREA PLUS SERVICE	A3.2.3		X		X								X	
B6PCL	AREA PLUS SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3.2,3		X		X								X	
B9S	BULK USAGE MEASURED RATE SERVICE, OUTSIDE MULTI-LINE PACKAGE	A3.21.2		X		X									X
B9W	BULK USAGE MEASURED RATE WITHING MULTILINE PACKAGE	A3.21.2		X		X									X
BD1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X			X						
BD1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X			X						
BD2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X			X						
BD2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X			X						
BF1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X		X							

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
BF1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X		X							
BF2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X		X							
BF2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X		X							
BG1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X				X					
BG1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X				X					
BG2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X				X					
BG2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X				X					
BK1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X				X					
BK1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X				X					
BK2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X				X					
BK2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X				X					
BL1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X					X				
BL1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X					X				
BL2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X					X				
BL2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X					X				
BOA	OUTGOING	A03.8.12		X		X			X						
BS1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X									X
BS1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X									X
BS2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X									X

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
BS2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X								X	
BT1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X									X
BT1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X									X
BT2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X									X
BT2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X									X
BU1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X						X			
BU1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X						X			
BU2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X						X			
BU2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X						X			
BUA	MEASURED 2-WAY LINE	A3		X		X			X						
BUACL	MEASURED 2-WAY LINE WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X			X						
BUC	2-WAY LOCAL OPTION SERVICE	A3.7.1		X	X							X			
BUCCL	2-WAY LOCAL OPTION SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3.7.1		X	X							X			
BUE	2-WAY LINE WITH HUNTING	A3.8.11		X	X				X						
BUECL	2-WAY LINE WITH HUNTING WITH CALLER ID	A3.8.11		X	X				X						
BV1	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1	A3		X		X								X	
BV1CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 1 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X								X	
BV2	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2	A3		X		X								X	
BV2CL	BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3		X		X								X	

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
BZG	TAPERED SERVICE	A3.7 & A003		X		X						X	O		
BZJ	TAPERED SERVICE IN ROTARY/HUNTING	A3		X		X							O		
CCG	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS SERVICE	A3	X			X							O		
CCGCL	COMMUNITY CALL PLUS SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X							O		
CGB	COMMUNITY CALLER SERVICE	A3		X	X								O		
CGBCL	COMMUNITY CALLER SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3		X	X								O		
CGR	COMMUNITY CALLER SERVICE	A3	X			X							O		
CGRCL	COMMUNITY CALLER SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X							O		
CNWCF	CHOKE NETWORK WITH CALL FORWARDING	ADDENDUM NO A4 TARIFF CHARGES		X						X		X	X	X	
CNWNF	CHOKE NETWORK WITHOUT CALL FORWARDING	ADDENDUM NO A4 TARIFF CHARGES		X						X			X	X	
CSG	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS SERVICE	A3		X	X								O		
CSGCL	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3		X	X								O		
F2R	COLLIERSVILLE AND MEMPHIS LOCAL CALLING PLAN	A3.10.N	X		X										X
F5J	TERMINATES IN TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE INWARD	A3.7.1	X		X				X		X				
FBB	FLEXIBLE BILL DATE	RATE LETTER		X										X	
FBR	FLEXIBLE BILL DATE	RATE LETTER	X											X	

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
FGR	FREQUENT CALLER OPTION EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE	A3	X		X								X		
FGRCL	FREQUENT CALLER OPTION EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3	X		X								X		
L1B	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH ECONOMY OPTION	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L1BCL	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH ECONOMY OPTION WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L1R	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH ECONOMY OPTION	A3.2.10	X			X					X				
L1RCL	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH ECONOMY OPTION WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.10	X			X					X				
L1V1U	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE, OPTION B, SHARING/RESALE INWARD, ECONOMY UNCAPPED	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L1V2U	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE, OPTION B, SHARING/RESALE, ECONOMY UNCAPPED 2-WAY	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L1Y1U	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE, OPTION B DISCOUN, SHARING/RESALE INWARD UNCAPPED	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L1Y2U	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B 2-WAY SHARING/RESALE DISCOUNT UNCAPPED	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L3B	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH DISCOUNT OPTION 2	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L3BCL	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH DISCOUNT OPTION 2 WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.10		X	X						X				
L3R	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH DISCOUNT OPTION	A3.2.10	X			X					X				
L3RCL	LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE OPTION B WITH DISCOUNT OPTION WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.10	X			X					X				

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
LCM	TERMINATES IN TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE INWARD	A003 & A3.2.10 & A8.2.1		X			X		X	X	X		X		X
LCN	TERMINATES IN TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE INWARD	A3.2.10 & A8.2.1		X			X				O				O
LCNNF	TERMINATES IN TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE INWARD	A8.2.1		X			X								O
LM8	LIFELINE INDIVIDUAL LINE SERVICE	A3.31.3	X				X								X
LM8CL	LIFELINE INDIVIDUAL LINE SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3.31.3	X				X								X
LMR	LOW USE MEASURED LINE WITH ALLOWANCE	A3	X			X					X	X			X
LMRCL	LOW USE LINE WITH ALLOWANCE WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X					X	X			X
LW1	LOW USE SERVICE WITH ALLOWANCE	A3.7.4	X			X		X		X					
LW1CL	LOW USE SERVICE WITH ALLOWANCE WITH CALLER ID	A3.7.4	X			X		X		X					
MEP1B	ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN, ECONOMY OPTION	A3.10		X	X							X			
MEP2B	ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN, STANDARD OPTION	A3.10		X	X							X			
MEPER	ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN ECONOMY OPTION	A3.10	X			X						X			
MEPSR	ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN STANDARD OPTION	A3.10	X			X						X			
MR2	RESALE TENANT SERVICE	A023		X		X							O		
MR4	EXPANDED SERVICE SHARING RESALE	A23		X		X							X		
OFB	OUTGOING	A23 & AO3		X	X				X				X		X
OFBCL	OUTGOING WITH CALLER ID	A23 & AO3		X	X				X						
OFR	OUTGOING	A3	X		X				X		X		X		

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
OFRCL	OUTGOING WITH CALLER ID	A3	X		X				X						
OMB	OUTGOING MESSAGE SERVICE	A3		X			X		X				O		
OMH	OUTGOING SERVICE	A3		X		X							O		
OML	OUTGOING LINE ONLY	A3	X				X	X	X						
OMS	MEASURED SERVICE OUTGOING	A3	X			X							O		
PBC	COMMUNITY CALLING PLUS, COMPLEX WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3		X									X		
PBCCL	COMMUNITY CALLING PLUS, COMPLEX, WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING WITH CALLER ID	A3		X									X		
PCE	COMMUNITY CALLING PLUS SIMPLE BUSINESS WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3		X	X								X		
PCECL	COMMUNITY CALLING PLUS SIMPLE BUSINESS WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING WITH CALLER ID	A3		X	X								X		
PCR	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE THRIFTY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3	X			X							X		
PCRCL	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE THRIFTY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3	X			X							X		
PCX	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE, COMPLEX, THRIFTY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3		X									X		
PCXCL	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE, COMPLEX, THRIFTY CALLER, WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING WITH CALLER ID	A3		X									X		
PDB	THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE COMPLEX WITH INWARD CALL BILLING	A103		X									O		
PDR	INDIVIDUAL LINE THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE	A003	X			X							O		
PDS	THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE SIMPLE BUSINESS WITH INWARD CALL BILLING	A3		X			X						O		

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
PEB	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE, COMPLEX, COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS WITH INWARD CALL BILLING	A3		X										O	
PER	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE, COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS WITH INWARD CALL BILLING	A3	X			X								O	
PES	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS SIMPLE BUSINESS WITH INWARD CALL BILLING	A3		X	X									O	
PFR	COMMUNITY CIRCLE WITH INWARD CALL BILLING	A3	X				X							O	
PFRCL	COMMUNITY CIRCLE WITH INWARD CALL BILLING WITH CALLER ID	A3	X				X							O	
PMBCB	COMPLEX, EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE COMMUNITY CIRCLE	A3		X			X							X	
PMBSB	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE COMMUNITY CIRCLE SIMPLE BUSINESS	A3		X			X							X	
PMQCB	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN WITH INWARD CALL BILLING COMPLEX BUSINESS	A3		X			X							X	
PMQSB	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN WITH INWARD CALL BILLING SIMPLE BUSINESS	A3		X			X							X	
PMR	COMMUNITY CIRCLE WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3	X				X							X	
PMRCL	COMMUNITY CIRCLE WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING WITH CALLER ID	A3	X				X							X	
	MULTI-STATION 1-WAY CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT	A14		X				X		X	O	X			
PPB	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE THRIFTY CALLER SIMPLE BUSINESS WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3		X	X									X	
PPBCL	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE THRIFTY CALLER SIMPLE BUSINESS WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING WITH CALLER ID	A3		X	X									X	

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
PSR	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS SERVICE WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING	A3	X			X							X		
PSRCL	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS SERVICE WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X							X		
R1M	MEASURED LINE WITH ALLOWANCE	A3	X			X				X	X	X			X
R1MCL	MEASURED LINE WITH ALLOWANCE WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X				X	X	X			X
R2K2D	AREA CALLING SERVICE WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL 2-WAY	A3.2.8	X			X				X					
R2K2K	AREA CALLING SERVICE WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL 2-WAY	A3.2.8	X			X				X					
R2K2P	AREA CALLING SERVICE PREMIUM 2-WAY	A3.2.8	X			X				X					
R2M	COLLIERSVILLE AND MEMPHIS LOCAL CALLING PLAN 2-WAY	A3.10.N	X			X									X
RBABB	REVERSE BILLING OPTION	A3.10.4		X				X							X
RBARR	REVERSE BILLING OPTION	A3.10.4	X					X							X
RBC	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE OUTGOING	A3		X	X								X		
RBG	COMMUNITY CALLER SERVICE OUTGOING	A3		X			X						O		
RBL	TAPPERED OUTGOING	A3		X		X							O		
RBOB2	CHARLOTTE TO FT MILL OPTIONAL LOCAL CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	A3		X									X		
RBOBB	HERNANDO REVERSE BILLING OPTION	A3		X											X
RBOR2	CHARLOTTE TO FT MILL NC OPTIONAL LOCAL CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	A3	X			X							O		
RBORR	HERNANDO REVERSE BILLING OPTION	A3.10	X												X
RBS	THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE OUTGOING	A3		X			X						O		
RBU	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS OUTGOING	A3		X	X								O		

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
RCF7E	REMOTE CALL FORWARD WATS 700 SERVICE INTERSTATE	A13.		X		X		X		X	X	X		X	X
RCF7G	CALLS FORWARD TO 700 NUMBER IN ANOTHER STATE, IN SAME LATA & EXCHANGE	A13		X		X		X							
RCF7Q	REMOTE CALL FORWARD WATS 700 SERVICE INTRA-STATE INTERLATA	A13.		X		X		X		X			X		
RCF7S	REMOTE CALL FORWARD WATS 700 SERVICE INTRA-STATE INTRALATA	A13.		X		X		X	X	X			X	X	X
RCFLB	REMOTE CALL FORWARD LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE, OPTION B	A13.		X		X					X				
RCFLR	LOCAL OPTION SERVICE PLAN B REMOTE CALL FORWARD	A13.	X			X					X				
RCFRA	REMOTE CALL FORWARD	A13.	X			X						X			
RCFRC	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTRA-STATE INTRALATA	A13.	X			X			X		X		X		
RCFRD	REMOTE CALL FORWARD LOCAL	A13.		X		X		X			X	X			
RCFRE	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE	A13.	X			X			X	X			X	X	
RCFRE	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE	A13.		X		X		X			X	X			X
RCFRF	REMOTE CALL FORWARD LOCAL	A13.	X			X			X				X	X	
RCFRF	REMOTE CALL FORWARD LOCAL	A13.		X		X		X			X	X			X
RCFRG	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE INTRA-EXCHANGE INTRALATA LOCAL	A13.	X			X								X	
RCFRG	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE INTRA-EXCHANGE INTRALATA LOCAL	A13.		X		X				X					X
RCFRJ	REMOTE CALL FORWARD PER PATH INTERSTATE INTRALATA CALLS SUBJECT TO LOCAL RATE	A13.	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFRN	REMOTE CALL FORWARD CANADA	A13.	X			X			X					X	
RCFRN	REMOTE CALL FORWARD CANADA	A13		X		X		X			X				X

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
RCFRQ	REMOTE CALL FORWARDING INTRA-STATE INTERLATA	A13.	X			X			X	X			X	X	
RCFRS	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTRA-STATE INTRALATA	A13.	X			X			X	X			X	X	
RCFRT	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTRA-STATE INTRALATA TOLL	A13.	X			X			X						
RCFRU	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE INTRALATA TOLL	A13.	X			X				X			X		
RCFVA	REMOTE CALL FORWARD, AREA CALLING PLAN, STANDARD LOCAL	A13.		X		X						X			
	REMOTE CALL FORWARD LOCAL CALLS	A13.		X		X		X		X	X	X			X
RCFVE	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVF	REMOTE CALL FORWARDING - LOCAL	A13.		X		X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
RCFVG	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTRA-STATE INTRA-EXCHANGE INTRALATA	A13.		X		X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
RCFVJ	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE INTRALATA LOCAL	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVN	REMOTE CALL FORWARD CANADA CALL FORWARDING	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X
RCFVQ	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTRA-STATE INTERLATA	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVS	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTRA-STATE INTRALATA	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVT	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTRA-STATE INTRALATA TOLL	A13.		X		X			X						
RCFVU	REMOTE CALL FORWARD INTERSTATE INTRALATA TOLL	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFWE	REMOTE CALL FORWARD WATS 800 SERVICE INTERSTATE	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFWF	WATS 800 SERVICE 1ST ACCESS PATH, MEASURED LOCAL CALL FORWARDING	A13.		X		X						X			

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
RCFWQ	REMOTE CALL FORWARD WATS 800 SERVICE INTRA-STATE INTERLATA	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFWS	REMOTE CALL FORWARD WATS 800 SERVICE INTRA-STATE INTRALATA	A13.		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFWU	REMOTE CALL FORWARD WATS 800 SERVICE INTERSTATE INTRALATA (TOLL)	A13.		X		X		X	X	X					X
RD5RF	REMOTE CALL FORWARD LOCAL	A13.	X			X				X					
RD5VF	REMOTE CALL FORWARD LOCAL	A13.		X		X				X		X		X	
ROP	INDIVIDUAL LINE OPTIONAL RATE OPTION 1	A3.2.9	X			X						X			
ROPCL	ECONOMY SERVICE OPTION WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9	X			X									
RRG	THRIFTY CALLER SERVICE OUTGOING	A3	X				X							O	
RRJ	COMMUNITY CALLER SERVICE OUTGOING	A3	X			X								O	
RRL	LOCAL MEASURED SERVICE LOW USAGE OUTGOING	A3	X			X								O	
RRM	OUTGOING SERVICE	A3	X				X							O	
RRS	EXPANDED LOCAL SERVICE OUTGOING	A3	X			X								X	
RRU	COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS OUTGOING	A3	X			X								O	
RUA	MEASURED SERVICE 2-WAY	A3	X			X			X						
RUACL	MEASURED SERVICE 2-WAY WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X			X						
RUL	2-WAY LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE	A3.7.1	X		X						X				
RULCL	2-WAY LOCAL OPTIONAL SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	A3.7.1	X		X						X				
RUR	COLLIERSVILLE AND MEMPHIS OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN 2-WAY LOW USE WITHOUT ALLOWANCE	A3.10.N	X			X									X
RWG	REGIONSERV WITHOUT DISCOUNT	A3.2.9	X			X									X

- continued -

Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
RWGCL	REGIONSERV WITHOUT DISCOUNT WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.9	X			X									X
SBG	COMMUNITY CIRCLE PLAN, COMMUNITY CALLER, COMPLEX	A3		X									O		
TAC1B	AREA CALLING PLAN INWARD LINE ECONOMY OPTION	A3.10.E.4		X		X									X
TAC2B	AREA CALLING PLAN INWARD LINE WITH STANDARD OPTION	A3.10.E.4		X		X									X
TACC1	AREA CALLING PLAN ECONOMY 2-WAY	A3.10.E.4		X		X									X
TACC2	AREA CALLING PLAN 2-WAY WITH STANDARD OPTION	A3.10.E.4		X		X									X
TACER	AREA CALLING PLAN WITH ECONOMY PLAN	A3.10.E.4	X			X									X
TACSR	AREA CALLING PLAN WITH STANDARD OPTION	A3.10.E.4	X			X									X
TAK1B	REGIONSERV INWARD WITH DISCOUNT	A3.2.9.0		X			X								X
TAKC1	REGIONSERV COMBINATION WITH DISCOUNT	A3.2.9.0		X			X								X
TAKER	REGIONSERV WITH DISCOUNT	A3.2.9.0	X			X									X
VDA	EXCHANGE LINE DATA SERVICE	A13.41		X	X				X						
VR1	AREA PLUS PLAN	A3.42	X			X				X					
VR1CL	AREA PLUS PLAN WITH CALLER IF	A3.42	X			X				X					
VR2	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN LATA WIDE	A3.2.3	X			X								X	
VR2CL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN LATA WIDE	A3.2.3	X			X								X	
VR3	COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VR3CL	COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VR4	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLA	A3.42	X			X				X					

- continued -

**Table C Description Of Basic Class USOC (continued)**

USOC	DESCRIPTION of BASIC CLASS USOC	Tariff Reference	RES	BUS	FLAT	MEA	MSG	AL	FL	GAKY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
VR4CL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.42	X			X				X					
VR5	AREA PLUS PLAN	A3.2.1	X			X			X						
VR5CL	AREA PLUS PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.1	X			X			X						
VR6	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3.2.1	X			X			X						
VR6CL	AREA PLUS WITH COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.2.1	X			X			X						
VRO	COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN	A3.42	X			X							X		
VROCL	COMPLETE CHOICE PLAN WITH CALLER ID	A3.42	X			X							X		

## 2.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES

### 2.2.1 FID NAME:

ADL — ADDITIONAL RESIDENCE LINE

### 2.2.2 PURPOSE:

Indicates that the service is being installed at a premise where other known service is pending or existing.

### 2.2.3 USAGE:

A	C	D
C	C	C

Figure 2 LINE LEVEL ACTIVITY

### 2.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 3  
Maximum Data Characters: 3

Alpha —

**Note:** This FID can only be used for residence service

**Example:** LINE USOC/ ADL

### 3. Break In Rotary

#### 3.1 Break In Rotary

##### 3.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

The Break in Rotary Feature provides an arrangement where Central Office Lines or PBX Trunks may be temporarily removed from a rotary group by means of a key and associated customer provided equipment at the customer's premise. This service is ordered on the same account with the Central Office Lines or Trunks.

The service requires a Series Type 1204 Sub Voice Grade Private Line Signaling Channel from the Private Line Tariff (B3) to be used to send a signal from the customer provided equipment to the control equipment in the serving Central Office. The customer is responsible for activating the break and reactivating the rotary as appropriate.

This service is available in all types of Central Offices. When provided from an ESS Office the Central Office Lines or Trunks should be in a Multiline Hunt Group (HML) arrangement.

When ordering a new "Break in Rotary Service" arrangement contact the Account Team to coordinate ordering and selecting appropriate options. Customers ordering this service must sign an agreement prior to installation.

##### 3.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Only offered where facilities permit its use.

##### 3.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A14.

##### 3.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Break In Rotary; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table D Break In Rotary Service USOC Table**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
BRA	BREAK IN ROTARY NUMBER GROUP-1ST 10 LINES		X	X				X	X	
BRR	BREAK IN ROTARY NUMBER GROUP-EACH ADDL 10 LINES		X	X				X	X	
BRR	BREAK IN ROTARY GROUP-CONTROL RELAY IN CENTRAL OFFICE					X				
GHR	BREAK IN ROTARY GROUP-1ST 10 LINES	X			X		X			X
GHS	BREAK IN ROTARY GROUP-EA ADDL 10 LINES	X			X		X			X
99N	BREAK IN ROTARY GROUP-CHANGE POINT OF BREAK		X	X				X	X	

## 4. Call Blocking

### 4.1 Call Blocking

#### 4.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Basic Local Exchange Service provides access to the network for local and long distance calling. Occasionally, customers want to block access to specific types of local or long distance calls from an available telephone. There are several types of blocking available:

Service	Type of Blocking	Call Types Blocked
Customized Code Restriction	Blocks Outgoing Calls	Direct dialed, operator handled & 900, 976, Has various options
Selective Class of Call Screening	Blocks Outgoing Calls	Direct dialed 1+, 10XXX1+, 101XXXX1+, 900, 976, 011, 10XXXX011+
Toll Billing Exception	Blocks Incoming Calls	Third Number and Collect Calls
International Call Block	Blocks Outgoing Calls	011+, 10XXX011+, 101XXXX011+
PIC NONE	Blocks Outgoing Calls	1+InterLATA long distance calls
LPIC NONE	Blocks Outgoing Calls	1+IntraLATA long distance calls
Toll Restriction	Denies Access to Toll Network	Contact Account Team Representative

**Customized Code Restriction** gives customers the option to restrict billable outgoing calls. Customers who have Customized Call Restriction and make outgoing calls to numbers disallowed by the Customized Call Restriction dialing plan will be routed to an appropriate fixed recorded announcement. Customized Code Restriction options are provided on a per line basis.

Some calls will not be blocked regardless of the Customized Call Restriction option in place. These non-blocked calls include calls to such things as public emergency numbers (like 911) and 1+800 numbers.

Customized Call Restriction is ordered by placing the proper USOC in the Feature Field of the order and the proper FID' s, if any, in the Feature Detail Field of the LSR. On multiline accounts, each CREX+ USOC should be formatted individually.

**Selective Class of Call Screening** enables the customer to secure central office blocking of direct dialed long distance calls such as:

- 1+

- 101XXXX1+
- 10XXX1+
- 976 calls
- 900 calls,

and direct dialed international calls such as:

- 011+
- 10XXX011+
- 101XXXX011+

Additionally, specific screening information from the originating line is sent to the operator on Company handled intraLATA calls to prevent operator assisted calls from being billed to the subscriber's line. Information digits are also passed to long distance providers, other than the Company, to identify the line as requiring special operator handling.

Subscribing to this service does not relieve the subscriber of responsibility for calls, other than Company intraLATA calls, which originate from the number. Failure of other long distance providers to act on the information digits passed to them could result in charges being placed on the subscriber's number.

All local calls and calls to Company numbers such as repair service, Directory Assistance Service and public emergency service numbers such as 911 and 1+800 calls will be permitted .

This service is available to business and residence customers.

Selective Class of Call Screening is ordered by placing the proper USOC in the Feature Field of the Order and the proper FID's, if any, in the Feature Detail Field of the LSR.

**Toll Bill Exception** or Bill Number Screening, as it is sometimes called, allows customers to restrict incoming collect and/or third number calls carried by BellSouth. There may be some cases where calls carried by other companies will be charged to a number with Toll Bill Exception. There are three options available with this service:

- No collect or third number billing accepted
- No third number billing accepted
- No collect billing accepted

Toll Bill Exception is ordered by placing the **FID TBE** and correct data in the Feature Detail Field of the LSR following the proper line class of service **USOC**.

This service is available to business and residential customers.

**International Call Block** is to assist customers in combating fraudulent international calling. International Call Block is available to Basic Exchange customers purchasing business or residence flat,

measured, or message rate service. It is an end-user service that blocks international direct-dialed calls prefixed by 011+, 10XXX+011+ or 101XXXX+011+.

Customers who make outgoing calls to numbers disallowed by International Call Blocking Service will be routed to an appropriate fixed recorded announcement.

International Call Block is ordered by placing the proper USOC in the Feature Field of the Order and the proper FID's, if any, in the Feature Detail Field of the LSR.

**PIC None** is when a customer chooses to have no interLATA long distance carrier. Since no carrier is assigned no 1+ calls outside the LATA can be completed. **PIC NONE** is ordered by placing data of **NONE** in the PIC Field.

**LPIC None** is when a customer chooses to have no intraLATA long distance carrier. Since no carrier is assigned no 1+ calls inside the LATA can be completed. **LPIC NONE** is ordered by placing data of **NONE** in the LPIC Field.

**Toll Restriction** provides for denying access to the toll network by automatically routing users to an attendant, a busy tone, or a recording. At least one line or trunk must be made available to the long distance network. All lines/trunks cannot be restricted. A proper Line Class Code is required for this service, so contact the Account Team for more information on this service.

#### **4.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS**

Review the appropriate Tariffs and the Operational Understanding to obtain pertinent information when ordering a type of Call Blocking. Consideration should be given to be sure all conditions, such as Service Establishment; monthly rates, Non-recurring charges, and so fourth, are handled as necessary. It may be necessary to verify the availability of facilities and to obtain Service specific order information.

All applicable tariffs should be consulted for a complete information.

#### **4.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Only one Customized Code Restriction, Selective Class of Call Screening, or International Call Block should be ordered per telephone number. Mixing types of restriction could result in over-billing the customer because some redundant blocking could occur.

These services are available only where facilities permit and Central Offices are equipped. Check P/SIMS for availability. 976 service can only be blocked within a customer's home Area Code.

#### **4.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscriber Services Tariff A13

**4.1.4 USOC/FID REFERENCES:**

See Call Block Service USOCs Table  
See Call Block USOC/FID Table

Table E Call Block Service USOCs

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
CREX1	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 0, 101XXX+0+, 00, 0+, 0+900, 101XXXX+1+, 1+, 101XXXX+1+900, 1+555-1212, 1+NPA+555-1212, 411, 1+411, 0+411, 1+900, 976, 1+976, 011+, 01, N11 SERVICE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREX2	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 976 SERVICE, 1+976, 0, 101XXXX+0+, 00, 0+, 01	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREX3	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 0, 00, 0+, 1+, 101XXXX+0+, 101XXXX+1+900, 101XXXX+1+, 0+900, 1+555-1212, 1+NPA+555-1212, 1+900, 011+, 01+	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREX4	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 976 SERVICE, 1+976, 1+900, 0+900	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREX6	RESTRICTS CALLS TO N11 SERVICE, 1+900, 0+900, 976, 1+976	X	X	X		X				X
CREX7	Restricts calls to: 0, 0+, 00, 101XXXX+0+, 411, 1+411, 0+411, 1+555-1212, 1+NPA+555-1212, 1+900, 101XXXX+1+900, 0+900, 1+interLATA, 976, 1+976, 011, 01, N11 service (* See note)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CREX9	This service combines INTERNATIONAL CALL BLOCKING AND 900 TYPE PAY PER CALL BLOCKING	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREXA	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 0, 101XXXX+0+, 00, 0+, 1+, 101XXXX+1+, 101XXXX+1+900, 0+900, 1+555-1212, 1+NPA+555-1212, 411, 1+411, 0+411, 1+900, 976, 1+976, 011+, 01, 500 SERVICE AND EXPANDED LOCAL CALLING AREAS.		X					X		
CREXB	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 0, 101XXXX+0+, 00, 0+, 101XXXX+1+900, 1+, 101XXXX+1+, 0+900, 1+555-1212, 1+NPA+555-1212, 1+900, 011+, 01, AND CALLS TO THE EXPANDED LOCAL CALLING AREA		X					X		
CREXC	RESTRICTS CALLS TO:900 PAY PER CALL SERVICE, 1+900, 0+900>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREXD	RESTRICTS CALLS TO:900 PAY PER CALL SERVICE ON ESSX® SERVICE, 1+900, 0+900.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREXN	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 976, 1+976	X	X			X				

- continued -

Table E Call Block Service USOCs (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
CREXV	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 011, 10XXX+011+, 101XXXX+011+, and INTERNATIONAL CALL BLOCKING.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREXW	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 976 SERVICE, 1+976, 0, 00, 0+, 101XXXX+0+, 01, and INTERNATIONAL CALL BLOCKING	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREXX	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 976 SERVICE, 1+976, and INTERNATIONAL CALL BLOCKING	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CREXY	RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 976, 1+976, N11 SERVICE, 1+900, 0+900, INTERNATIONAL CALL BLOCKING	X	X	X		X				X
CREXZ	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 976, 1+976, and INTERNATIONAL CALL BLOCKING	X	X	X		X				
SRG	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 011+, 10XXX011+, 101XXXX011+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS, PER CENTRAL OFFICE LINE, MULTISERV LINE, ESSX® SERVICE, DIGITAL ESSX®, CENTREX/MULTISERV PLUS, OR PBX TRUNK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRGBB	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS ON ESSX®, CENTREX, AND MULTISERV PLUS PER NAR		X		X	X	X	X	X	X
SRGBX	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS ACCOUNTS. RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS, PLUS EXPANDED SERVICE AREA, PER PBX TRUNK		X					X		
SRGCO	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS ACCOUNTS RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS, PLUS EXPANDED SERVICE AREA, PER LINE		X					X		
SRGM1	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR MOBILE SERVICE PROVIDERS. RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976 SERVICE, 900 SERVICE, PER CENTRAL OFFICE LINE, TRUNKS and TYPE 1 SERVICE.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table E Call Block Service USOCs (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
SRGM2	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR MOBILE SERVICE PROVIDERS. ALLOWS ACCESS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 900 and 976 SERVICE IS BLOCKED, PER CENTRAL OFFICE LINE, TRUNKS and TYPE 1 SERVICES	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRGM3	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR MOBILE SERVICE PROVIDERS. RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS, PER TYPE 1 MF TRUNK.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRGM4	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR MOBILE SERVICE PROVIDERS. ALLOWS ACCESS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976 and 900 SERVICE CALLS ARE BLOCKED, PER TYPE 1 MF TRUNK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRGMS	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS ACCOUNTS. RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS ON ESSX, CENTREX, MULTISERV PLUS and EXPANDED SERVICE CALLS PER LINE.		X					X		
SRGNR	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING FOR COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS ACCOUNTS. RESTRICTS CALLS TO: 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS ON ESSX, CENTREX, and MULTISERV and, EXPANDED SERVICE AREA, PER NAR.		X					X		
SRGPL	SELECTIVE CLASS OF CALL SCREENING PROVISIONING USOC. RESTRICTS CALLS TO 1+, 101XXXX1+, 976, 900 SERVICE CALLS ON ESSX, CENTREX, and MULTISERV PLUS, PER LINE.		X		X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table F Call Blocking USOC / FID Table**

USOC	CAS	CBK	TBE*	PROX*
CREX1				
CREX2				
CREX3				
CREX4		R		
CREX6				
CREX 7				R
CREX9				
CREXA				
CREXB				
CREXC				
CREXD				
CREXN				
CREXV				
CREXW				
CREXX				
CREXY				
CREXZ				
SRG	R			
SRGBB	R			
SRGBX	R			
SRGCO	R			
SRGM1	R			
SRGM2	R			
SRGM3	R			
SRGM4	R			
SRGNR	R			
SRGPL	R			

**Note:** 1: R = FID is required with USOC.

**Note:** 2: \* = TBE and PROX follows a line class of service.

**Note:** 3: Valid screening code must follow the CAS FID.

**Note:** 4: CREX7 is only available to customers who subscribe to an expanded local calling area basic class of service. Not valid on UNE Ports nor Port Loop Combinations class of service accounts.

**4.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**4.2.1 FID NAME:**

**CAS - CALL SCREENING ASSIGNMENT CODE**

**4.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for selective class of call service.

**4.2.3 USAGE RULES:**

When the **USOC SRG++** appears, the **FID CAS** with appropriate data is required.

**SRG++** blocks all **1+ or 10XXX1+** calls but depending on the data following the FID CAS, certain billable calls are allowed. The following chart lists the data sets for Residence and Business customers and identifies the types of calls allowed.

<b>SCREEN CODE</b>	<b>RES OR BUS</b>	<b>TYPE OF CALLS ALLOWED</b>
61	RES & BUS	Collect, Auto Collect
64 (Dormitory only)	RES & BUS	Calling Card, Collect, Third # (Secure Acceptance), Special Called, Auto Collect, Special Billing Number
97	RES/BUS	Calling Card, Collect, Auto Collect, Special Called, Special Billing #
98DACHG (Assigned most often to RES Accounts)	RES/BUS	Charge for Directory Assistance, Calling Card, Collect, Auto Collect, Third # (Secure Acceptance), Special Called
52 (Government only)	BUS	Calling Card, Third #, Collect

- continued -

- continued -

72 (Alcorn University in Mississippi only)	BUS	Calling Card Only
93 (Hospitals)	BUS	Calling Card, Collect, Auto Collect, Third #, Special Called, Special Billing Number
94 (Hotel/Motel)	BUS	Calling Card, Collect, Auto Collect, Third #, Special Called

**4.2.4 USAGE:**

A	C	D
○	○	○

**Figure 3 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**4.2.5 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 2  
 Maximum Data Characters: 7

Alpha / Numeric / Any ALPHA NUMERIC

**4.2.6 FID NAME:**

**CBK – CALL BLOCKING**

**4.2.7 PURPOSE:**

Indicates Customer or Company initiated blocking.

**4.2.8 USAGE RULES:**

When CREX4 appears inward or outward, then CBK with appropriate data must also appear.

**WHEN CBK APPEARS IT MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:**

CBK A

Where A = 1 Alphabetic of A or B

- A = Company Initiated Blocking
- B = Customer Initiated Blocking

**4.2.9 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 4 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY****4.2.10 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 1

Length of Element:

Maximum Data Characters: 1

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Allowable Data Characters: ALPHAS

**Example:**

/CBK B

**4.2.11 FID NAME:****TBE - Toll Billing Exception****4.2.12 PURPOSE:**

Indicates that a customer has requested that certain types of calls not be billed to designated numbers.

**4.2.13 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN TBE APPEARS IT MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

/TBE A

Where A = 1 alpha of:

- A -NO COLLECT OR THIRD NUMBER BILLING ACCEPTED
- B-NO THIRD NUMBER BILLING ACCEPTED
- C- NO COLLECT BILLING ACCEPT

**4.2.14 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 5 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**4.2.15 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:	Minimum Data Characters: 1
Length of Element	Maximum Data Characters: 1
Alpha/Numeric/Any	Allowable Data Characters: ALPHAS

**Example:**

/TBE A

## 5. Alabama Calling Plans

### 5.1 Calling Service

#### 5.1.1 DESCRIPTION

Area Calling Service is an optional offering that provides local calling from the subscribers home wire center to all company wire centers and participating Independent Company wire centers within a 40 mile radius based on airline mileage, in addition to the existing local calling area. All local calls are measured by length, time of day placed, and distance called. Area Calling is an optional basic local exchange service.

#### 5.1.2 RESIDENTIAL CALLING SERVICE IS OFFERED IN THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

Option	Description
Option 1	Customer makes few local calls (Standard)
Option 2	Customer makes moderate amount of local calls and may make calls in extended area. (Discount)
Option 3	Customer makes large amount of local calls and also needs assistance for calls to extended area and also desires one or more custom calling features. This option was grandfathered 6-11-93. (Premium)
Option 4	Customer makes many local calls and frequent calls to extended area. (Area Plus <sup>®</sup> )

**5.1.3 BUSINESS ALABAMA CALLING SERVICE IS OFFERED WITH THE FOLLOWING TWO OPTIONS.**

---

<b>Option</b>	<b>Description</b>
Option 1	Area Calling Service customers pay a basic line charge in addition to usage charges for local calls.
Option 2	Area Calling Service with discount. Customers pay a basic line charge and an additional charge for the usage package.

---

**5.1.4 THE CALLING AREA FOR AREA CALLING SERVICE IS DIVIDED INTO MILEAGE BANDS**

A-G. bands are geographical areas broken into mileage increments.

---

<b>Mileage Bands</b>	<b>Number of Miles</b>
A	0
B	1-10
C	11-16
D	17-22
E	23-30
F	31-40
G	Over 40 Miles-See Tariff for more information.

---

**5.1.5 TIME/DAY DISCOUNTS**

See the Tariff for rates and discounts applicable for this service. The Peak Period rates apply from 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM Monday through Friday (excluding Holidays). Off Peak rates apply to all other times and are rated at 50% discount. Time/Day Discounts do not apply to Premium Calling options.

**5.1.6 RESTRICTIONS:**

Various restrictions apply for Area Calling Service and the service may not be allowed in combination with other services or in certain locations. See the Tariff for all the rules and restrictions that apply.

**5.1.7 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**5.1.8 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Area Calling Service; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**USOC / Feature Code Table****Table G Alabama Area Calling Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION-BASIC CLASSES OF SVC
ACB		X	Option 1 - Economy
ACBCL		X	Option 1 - Economy with caller ID
ACB1C		X	Option 1 - Economy inward, capped
ACB1U		X	Option 1 - Economy option inward, uncapped
ACB2U		X	Option 1 - Economy two-way uncapped
ACP	X		Option 4 - premium option
ACPCL	X		Option 4 - premium option with Caller ID
ACR	X		Option 1 - Economy
ACRCL	X		Option 1 - Economy with caller ID
AP1*	X		Option 3 - Grandfathered premium with Call Waiting
AP1CL*	X		Option 3 - Grandfathered premium with Caller ID, with Call Waiting
AP2*	X		Option 3 - Grandfathered premium
AP2CL*	X		Option 3 - Grandfathered premium with Caller ID
ASB		X	Option 2 - Standard

- continued -

**Table G Alabama Area Calling Service (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION-BASIC CLASSES OF SVC
ASBCL		X	Option 2 - Standard with caller ID
ASB1C		X	Option 2 - Standard inward uncapped
ASB1U		X	Option 2 - Standard inward uncapped
ASB2U		X	Option 2 - Standard two-way uncapped
ASR	X		Option 2 - Standard
ASRCL	X		Option 2 - Standard with caller ID

**Alabama Area Calling USOC Feature**

**Table H USOCs Other Optional USOCs for Area Calling Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
UPPCW	X		Area Calling Plan-Option 3-Grandfathered Premium with Call Waiting
UPPE1	X	X	Area Calling Plan-Option 1, Economy
UPPS2	X	X	Area Calling Plan-Option 2, Discount
UPPP4	X		Option 4 - Premium
UPPWO	X		Option 3 - Grandfathered without Call Waiting

**5.2 AREA PLUS® SERVICE AND AREA PLUS® SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE\* SERVICE OPTION**

**5.2.1 DESCRIPTION**

**Area Plus® service** offers Alabama customers an expanded local calling area to include an approximate 40 mile calling scope with unlimited calling. Area Plus® includes a Touch-Tone line, 7 digit calling to the expanded area within the same NPA and 1+10 digit calling to the expanded area for calls crossing the NPA boundary.

**Area Plus® service with Complete Choice\* service option** includes a residential touch-tone access line with an approximate 40 mile calling range with unlimited calling within the plan area. This service also includes an unlimited choice of compatible services / features from Custom Calling Services, TouchStar Services, Customized Code Restrictions and RingMaster Services. Reference the Vertical Services Tab for a list of available value-added services.

**5.2.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

**Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service** is provisioned via a basic class of service USOC which is also the line USOC (ACP or ACPCL, CL=Caller ID). The unlimited usage package USOC (UPPP4) is also required to provision Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service .

**5.2.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Neither Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service nor Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service with Complete Choice\* Service Option is allowed with Foreign Exchange Service or Prestige Service. Calls to Independent telephone company exchanges are included in the expanded calling area, provided they concur in our tariff. Local Usage Detailed Billing is not allowed on Area Plus and Area Plus with Complete Choice

One-Way Measured Circle Calling 70 mile calling plan is allowed with Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service and Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service with Complete Choice\* service option. Two-Way Measured Circle Calling is also allowed with Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service and Area Plus<sup>®</sup> with Complete Choice\* service option. Optional Calling Plans which overlap the calling area are not allowed. These include: One-Way Measured Circle 10 miles, One-Way Measured Circle 22 miles and One-Way Measured Circle 40 miles. Saver Service is allowed with both plans to give customers additional discounts on intraLATA calls.

**5.2.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**5.2.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service and Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service with Complete Choice\* service option, however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table I Area Plus Service — USOC / Feature Code**

<b>USOC/FEATURE CODE</b>	<b>RES</b>	<b>BUS</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
ACP	X		Area Plus <sup>®</sup> Service
ACPCL	X		Area Plus <sup>®</sup> Service with Caller ID
AC1	X		Area Plus <sup>®</sup> with Complete Choice* Service Option

- continued -

**Table I Area Plus Service — USOC / Feature Code (continued)**

AC1CL	X		Area Plus <sup>®</sup> with Complete Choice* Service Option with Caller ID
UPPP4*	X		Area Plus <sup>®</sup> Service Unlimited Usage Package

\* **Note:** The UPPP4 USOC must be shown with the Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service Basic Class of Services USOC in order to provision Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service Unlimited Usage Package.

### 5.3 CIRCLE CALLING

#### 5.3.1 DESCRIPTION

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

#### 5.3.2 MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING

Measured Circle Calling is available in each listed originating exchange and includes calling to (one-way) or to and from (two-way) all exchanges within the mileage allowance to which the customer subscribes.

#### 5.3.3 RESTRICTIONS

Minimum contract period of one month. See tariff for other restrictions.

#### 5.3.4 TARIFF REFERENCES

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

#### 5.3.5 USOC/FID REFERENCES

There are no FIDs specific to Measured Circle Calling; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table J Alabama Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCs / Feature Codes**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
			<b>Measured Circle Calling</b>	
OS31F	X		One-Way Circle 10 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday
OS31M	X		One-Way Circle 22 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday
OS31S	X		One-Way Circle 40 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday
OS322	X		One-Way Circle 70 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday
OS33E	X	X	One-Way Circle 10 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS33K	X	X	One-Way Circle 22 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS33Q	X	X	One-Way Circle 40 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS33W	X	X	One-Way Circle 70 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS344	X	X	Two-Way Circle 10 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS341	X	X	Two-Way Circle 22 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week

- continued -

**Table J Alabama Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCs / Feature Codes  
 (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
OS342	X	X	Two-Way Circle 40 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS343	X	X	Two-Way Circle 70 miles	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week

## 5.4 COUNTY SEAT CALLING

### 5.4.1 DESCRIPTION

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

The County Seat Plan is a specially designed plan allowing calls from a residential subscriber's exchange terminating in the County Seat Exchange to be billed at a special rate.

### 5.4.2 RESTRICTIONS

Minimum contract period one month. See tariff for other restrictions.

### 5.4.3 TARIFF REFERENCES

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

### 5.4.4 USOC/FID REFERENCES

There are no FIDs specific to County Seat Calling; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table K Alabama Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCs / Feature Codes**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
			County Seat Calling Plan	
OS111	X		Ashford to Dothan	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week

**Table K Alabama Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCS / Feature Codes  
(continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
OS112	X		Cottonwood to Dothan	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Gordon to Dothan	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Flatwood to Jasper	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Lynn to Jasper	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Aroney to Ft. Payne	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Crossville to Ft. Payne	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Collinsville to Ft. Payne	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Sand Rock to Ft. Payne	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Sand Rock to Gadsden	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Prattville to Wetumpks	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Montevallo to Clanton	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Lynn to Double Springs	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS112	X		Nauvoo to Double Springs	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week

**5.5 MEASURED EXTENDED COMMUNITY CALLING****5.5.1 DESCRIPTION**

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

Measured Extended Community Calling includes calling to (one way) or to and from (two-way) all of the terminating exchanges listed adjacent to the originating exchange.

**5.5.2 RESTRICTIONS**

Minimum contract period one month. See tariff for other restrictions.

**5.5.3 TARIFF REFERENCES**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**5.5.4 USOC/FID REFERENCES**

There are no FIDs specific to Measured Extended Community Calling; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table L Alabama Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCs / Feature Codes**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
			<b>One-Way Measured Extended Community Calling</b>	
OS211	X	X	Lynn to Carbon Hill and Jasper	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS211	X	X	Carbon Hill to Lynn	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS211	X	X	Jasper to Lynn	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS211	X	X	Flatwood to Jasper and Parrish	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS211	X	X	Jasper to Flatwood	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS211	X	X	Parrish to Flatwood	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
			<b>Measured Circle Calling</b>	
OS31F	X		One-Way Circle 10 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday
OS31M	X		One-Way Circle 22 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday
OS31S	X		One-Way Circle 40 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday

- continued -

**Table L Alabama Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCs / Feature Codes  
(continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
OS322	X		One-Way Circle 70 miles	Weekdays: 12 noon to 6 p.m. 9:30 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. (Next Day) Weekends: 8:00 a.m. Sat to 8:00 a.m. Monday
OS33E	X	X	One-Way Circle 10 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS33K	X	X	One-Way Circle 22 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS33Q	X	X	One-Way Circle 40 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS33W	X	X	One-Way Circle 70 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS344	X	X	Two-Way Circle 10 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS341	X	X	Two-Way Circle 22 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS342	X	X	Two-Way Circle 40 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
OS343	X	X	Two-Way Circle 70 miles	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week

**5.6 SAVER<sup>®</sup> SERVICE****5.6.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

Saver<sup>®</sup> Service is a set of specially designed toll Optional Calling Plans applicable to intrastate intraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated in the customer's home state. This service is offered in connection with outward customer dialed station-to-station calling plus automated or operator assisted calling card, station-to-station, person-to-person, collect or bill to third party calls which are billed to the customer's account.

Two-Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service is offered in connection with outward dialed calling and with inward customer dialed station-to-station calling. By subscribing to Two-Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> service, the customer agrees to be responsible for all outward toll calls and all incoming intrastate, intraLATA toll calls.

**5.6.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Minimum contract period one month. See tariff for other restrictions.

WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> for Business must have an LPIC of 5124.

**5.6.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**5.6.4 USOC / FID References**

There are no FIDs specific to Saver Service®; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table M ALABAMA SAVER SERVICE**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS*
OSW30	X		Option SS03, 30 minutes minimum, per account, per month	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSW26	X		Option SS2, 120 minutes minimum, per account, per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSW02		X	WatsSaver® Service, 120 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSW05		X	WatsSaver® Service, 300 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSW10		X	WatsSaver® Service, 600 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSW25		X	WatsSaver® Service, 1500 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSW60		X	WatsSaver® Service, 3600 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSX02		X	WatsSaver® Service Two-Way, 120 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSX05		X	WatsSaver® Service Two-Way, 300 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSX10		X	WatsSaver® Service Two-Way, 600 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week

- continued -

**Table M ALABAMA SAVER SERVICE (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS*
OSX25		X	WatsSaver® Service Two-Way, 1500 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
OSX60		X	WatsSaver® Service Two-Way, 3600 minutes minimum, per account per month.	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
APT11		X	6,600 minutes minimum per account, per month, per RAO	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
APTA2		X	Plan AP250, High Volume Plan, 15,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month, per RAO	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
APT5X		X	Plan AP500, High Volume Plan, 30,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month, per RAO	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
APX11		X	Plan AP110 Two-Way, 6,600 minutes minimum, per account, per month, per RAO	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
APXA2		X	Plan AP250 Two-Way, 15,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month, per RAO	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
APX5X		X	Plan AP500, 30,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month, per RAO	24 Hours A Day / 7 Days a Week
*Note: Minutes of use will be considered either peak (weekdays 8 AM to 5 PM) or off peak (weekdays 5 PM to 8 AM, all day on weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.				

## 5.7 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN

### 5.7.1 DESCRIPTION:

Business Plus Service (BPS) Option 2 is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA - wide local calling. The local calling area for Business Plus Service includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage.) Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA . A single rate per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA. The new calling area includes

- All exchanges in the customer's LATA, including those that cross the state boundary

- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- BUSINESS PLUS BACK-UP LINE (BULN) OPTION TWO
- All incoming calls and outgoing calls to the BLCA will be rated as \$.165 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be rated at the Business Plus Calling Plan Option Two ELCA rate per minute.

:

**Note:** Usage Rates on Option Two will be determined on a state by state basis.

Business Plus Service and Business Plus Back-Up line include:

- Line with TouchTone
- LATA - wide local calling
- Option 2 calling plan option

Using the dialing pattern for the existing plans keeps 7 - digit dialing where it exists and makes transition easier for those customers converting from the existing expanded local calling plan to Business Plus Service Calling Plan.

A new version of Back-Up Line compatible with BPS is available.

BPS customers may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice. Business Choice consists of :

- A BPS line;
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per line. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

### **5.7.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

Business Choice Package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:

- Call Forward Busy Line
- Call Forward Don't Answer
- Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control
- Call Forward Variable
- Flexible Call forwarding
- Call Waiting
- Speed Calling 8
- Speed Calling 30
- Three Way Calling
- Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
- Message waiting Indicator - Visual

- Call Return
- Call Block
- Call Tracing
- Repeat Dialing
- Call Selector
- Preferred Call Forwarding
- RingMaster I
- RingMaster II
- Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*

**Note:** RACF should only be offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

- Eligibility parameters for the discounts:
- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only the hunting lines at the customer’s location are eligible
- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Discount Eligible Packages:

Eligible Packages	USOC
One	NA
Two	MDP02
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDP04
Five	MDP05
Six	MDP06
Seven	MDP07
Eight or More	MDP08

**5.7.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Customers must subscribe to a Business Plus Calling Plan.

- Available to business customers only.
- The Business Choice Package option must match the Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Benefits customers if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (must be LPIC'd to BST).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are pro-rated when service is added other than with the customer's bill date.
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise.
- Partial BTN's (Lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.
- All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the Business Plus Calling Plans, Business Plus Back-Up and Feature List. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice grouping.
- Multi-Feature Discount is not available for features within the Business Choice Packages, however, if the customer subscribes to other calling features or request more than five features per line then the Multi-Feature Discount will apply (to features outside of the Business Choice Package).

**5.7.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3.

**5.7.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table N Business Plus Calling Plan**

USOC	BUS	Description
BF1	X	Business Plus Option I
BF1CL	X	Business Plus Option I with Caller ID

- continued -

**Table N Business Plus Calling Plan (continued)**

<b>BF2</b>	X	Business Plus Option II
<b>BF2CL</b>	X	Business Plus Option II with Caller ID

**5.8 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**5.8.1 FID NAME:**

**PKG- Business Choice Package**

**5.8.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**5.8.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 6 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**5.8.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01



## 6. Florida Calling Plans

### 6.1 AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE

#### 6.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Area Plus® LATAwide Service offers customers additional alternatives for local service. The packages available are Area Plus® LATAwide Service Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice. Area Plus® LATAwide Service offers a TouchTone line, an expanded local calling area to include LATAwide calling plan to points that are greater than 40 miles with unlimited calling, calling card and 30% discount on intraLATA calls made within the state and originating from BellSouth lines including.

Area Plus® LATAwide Service may be used with the Complete Choice Option. Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice entitles a residence subscriber to a residential flat rate individual access line, TouchTone calling and unlimited use of Custom Calling Services, TouchStar Service, Customized Code Restriction, and RingMaster® Service where available.

- Dialed direct call.
- 0+(automated) Calling Cards, including Calling Card surcharges.
- 0+(automated) accepted collect calls, including operator surcharges.

#### 6.1.2 SOUTH / SOUTHEAST, FLORIDA ; (305, 954, & 561 AREA CODES)

- 10 digit dialing to local EAS (954 & 305)
- 1+10 digit dialing to ECS (954 & 305)
- 7 digit dialing, local call (954 & 561)
- 1+10 digit dialing to ECS (954 & 561)
- 1+10 digit dialing to ECS home NPA (Intra NPA NXX)

#### 6.1.3 NORTH, FLORIDA:

10 digit dialing to ECS & EAS

#### 6.1.4 RESTRICTIONS:

- Area Plus® LATAwide Service and Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice not allowed with Local Usage Detailed Billing.
- Area Plus® LATAwide Service not allowed with FX service or Prestige.
- Calls made to the Expanded Calling Area that are dialed 1+ must be carried on BellSouth network.

- Volume discounts do not apply.
- If the call requires 1+ dialing and the customer is LPIC to another carrier, the customer must dial the BST access **1015124**.

### 6.1.5 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

### 6.1.6 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus® LATAwide Service; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**The USOCs for Area Plus are used for the Line USOC and the Class of Service**

**Table O Florida Area Plus® LATAWide Service**

USOC	DESCRIPTION
VR5	AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE
VR5CL	AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH CALLER ID
VR6	AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE
VR6CL	AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE & CALLER ID

## 6.2 EXPANDED LOCAL WatsSaver® SERVICE

### 6.2.1 DESCRIPTION:

Expanded Local WatsSaver® Service is an optional service designed to provide economical service for business customers who generate high volume of local usage to locations included in the extended calling service. For a fixed monthly charge, customers receive a block of usage to exchanges in the Extended Calling Service area and a guaranteed rate per minute for applicable usage exceeding the original block of usage each month. Individual message detail is included as a part of this service. This service is available on individual lines, PBX, ESSX and Remote Call Forwarding.

### 6.2.2 TERM DISCOUNT PLAN

A Term Discount Plan is available to all business customers who subscribe to Expanded Local WatsSaver®.

- Term Discount offers discounts off rates can be found in the GSST Section 3.14.3a.

- A termination liability will be assessed to subscribers who terminate the service prior to the expiration of the term commitment.
- A grace period of 90 days will apply to the initial contract; customers may disconnect during this period without termination liability.
- Term Discount Plan discounts as follow:
  - 5% 12 Month contract
  - 8% 24 Month contract
  - 11% 36 Month contract

**Note:** Enter the contract agreement information on the LSR to participate in the Term Agreement for this service.

**6.2.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Suspension of this service is not allowed.
- Not available to intraLATA only, outWATS® combined outWATS® Mobile.
- Telephone service, public, semipublic or dormitory service.
- This service is offered on account basis only.

**6.2.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**6.2.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Expanded Local WatsSaver® Service; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table P Expanded Local WatsSaver Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	OPTION	HRS. IN PLAN
TSW76		X	ELWS125	125 HRS. 7,500 MINS
TSW2X		X	ELWS250	250 HRS.15,000 MINS.
TSW50		X	ELWS500	500 HRS. 30,000 MINS.
TSW75		X	ELWS750	750 HRS. 45,000 MINS
TWS10		X	ELWS1000	1,000 HRS. 60, 000 MINS.

- continued -

**Table P Expanded Local WatsSaver Service (continued)**

TSW12		X	ELWS1250	1,250 HRS. 75,000 MINS.
TSW1D		X	ELWS15000	1,500 HRS.90,000 MINS.
TSW2E		X	ELWS2000	2,000HRS. 120,000 MINS.
TSW2F		X	ELWS2500	2,500 HRS.150,000 MINS.

**6.3 Extended Calling Service (ECS)**

**6.3.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Extended Calling Service is an expanded calling plan to include additional exchanges beyond the subscriber’s existing local calling area. These exchanges become a part of their local calling area and a per message charge for residence and a per minute charge for business will apply to all calls to the ECS exchanges. This service is available business and residence.

**6.3.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Measure/message rate service calls to ECS exchanges only incur ECS charges and are not included in allowance for their service.
- No message details provided. Calls summarized on bill.
- All calls to the ECS exchanges are 1+10 digits dial unless the ECS exchange shows an asterisk (\*). Calls to those exchanges are 7 digit dialed.
- Operator surcharges apply for operator assisted local calls in addition to station to station per message rate.

**6.3.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**6.3.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Extended Calling Service (ECS); however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table Q Extended Calling Service (ECS) — ECS Exchanges and FID**

EXCHANGE	ECS EXCHANGE	FID
ARCHER**	CEDAR KEY, CHIEFLAND	ZLCP Q
BELLE GLADE	W PALM BEACH, BOCA RATON, BOYNTON BEACH, DELRAY BEACH, JUPITER	ZLCP R
BIG PINE	HOMESTEAD, ISLAMORADA, KEY LARGO, MIAMI, N KEY LARGO, PERRINE	ZLCP R
BOCA RATON	BELLE GLADE, BOYNTON BEACH, FT LAUDERDALE, HOLLYWOOD, JUPITER, PAHOKEE, MIAMI, NORTH DADE, W PALM BEACH	ZLCP B
BOYNTON BEACH	BELLE GLADE, BOCA RATON, CORAL SPRINGS, DEERFIELD BEACH, FT LAUDERDALE, HOLLYWOOD, JUPITER, PAHOKEE, POMPANO BEACH	ZLCP B
BRONSON	CEDAR KEY*, NEWBERRY	ZLCP W
BUNNELL	DAYTONA BEACH, PIERSON	ZLCP R
CEDAR KEY	ARCHER, BRONSON*, CHIEFLAND*, GAINESVILLE	ZLCP W
CHIEFLAND	ARCHER, CEDAR KEY*, GAINESVILLE, OLD TOWN	ZLCP W
CHIPLEY**	PANAMA CITY, YOUNGSTOWN-FOUNTAIN	ZLCP T
CORAL SPRINGS	BOYNTON BEACH, DELRAY BEACH, HOLLYWOOD, HOMESTEAD, MIAMI, N DADE, PERRINE	ZLCP R
DAYTONA BEACH	BUNNELL, DELAND*, DeLEON SPRINGS*, FLAGER BEACH, NEW SMYRNA BEACH*, OAK HILL*, PALM COAST, PIERSON	ZLCP U
DeBARY	ORLANDO, WINTER PARK	ZLCP R
DEERFIELD BEACH	BOYNTON BEACH, HOLLYWOOD, HOMESTEAD, NORTH DADE, PERRINE	ZLCP R
DELAND	DAYTONA BEACH*, NEW SMYRNA BEACH*, OAK HILL*	ZLCP U
DeLEON SPRINGS	DAYTONA BEACH*, NEW SMYRNA BEACH*, OAK HILL*	ZLCP U
DELRAY BEACH	BELLE GLADE, CORAL SPRINGS, FT LAUDERDALE, HOLLYWOOD, JUPITER, PAHOKEE, POMPANO BEACH, W PALM BEACH	ZLCP R
EAU GALLIE	TITUS VILLE	ZLCP R
FERNANDINA BEACH	FORT GEORGE, JACKSONVILLE	ZLCP R
FLAGER BEACH	DAYTONA BEACH, PIERSON	ZLCP R
FORT GEORGE	FERNANDINA BEACH, JACKSONVILLE	ZLCP R
FORT LAUDERDALE	BOCA RATON, BOYNTON BEACH, DELRAY BEACH, HOMESTEAD, MIAMI, NORTH DADE, PERRINE	ZLCP R
FORT PIERCE	JENSEN BEACH, VERO BEACH	ZLCP R
GAINESVILLE**	CEDAR KEY, CHIEFLAND, KEYSTONE HEIGHTS, McINTOSH, OLD TOWN	ZLCP L

- continued -

Table Q Extended Calling Service (ECS) — ECS Exchanges and FID (continued)

EXCHANGE	ECS EXCHANGE	FID
GENEVA	ORLANDO	ZLCP S
GREEN COVE SPRINGS	PALATKA, ST AUGUSTINE	ZLCP V
GULF BREEZE	MILTON	ZLCP R
HOBE SOUND	W PALM BEACH	ZLCP R
HOLLEY-NAVARRE	MILTON, PACE	ZLCP R
HOLLYWOOD	BOCA RATON, BOYNTON BEACH, CORAL SPRINGS, DELRAY BEACH, DEERFIELD BEACH, HOMESTEAD, MIAMI, PERRINE, POMPANO BEACH	ZLCP R
HOMESTEAD	BIG PINE, CORAL SPRINGS, DEERFIELD BEACH, FT. LAUDERDALE, HOLLYWOOD, ISLAMORADA, KEY LARGO, KEY WEST, MARATHON, NORTH DADE, NORTH KEY LARGO, POMPANO BEACH, SUGARLOAF KEY	ZLCP R
ISLAMORADA	BIG PINE, HOMESTEAD, KEY WEST, MIAMI, NORTH KEY LARGO, PERRINE, SUGARLOAF KEY	ZLCP R
JCKSNVILLE**	FERNANDINA BEACH, PALATKA, ST. AUGUSTINE	ZLCP J
JCKSNVILLE BEACH	FT. GEORGE, ST. AUGUSTINE	ZLCP R
JENSEN BEACH	FT. PIERCE, JUPITER, W PALM BEACH	ZLCP R
JULINGTON	PALATKA, ST AUGUSTINE	ZLCP V
JUPITER	BELLE GLADE, BOCA RATON, BOYNTON BEACH, DELRAY BEACH, JENSEN BEACH, PAHOKEE, PORT ST LUCIE, STUART	ZLCP R
KEY LARGO	BIG PINE, HOMESTEAD, KEY WEST, MARATHON, MIAMI, PERRINE, SUGARLOAF KEY	ZLCP R
KEY WEST	HOMESTEAD, ISLAMORADA, KEY LARGO, MARATHON, MIAMI, NORTH KEY LARGO, PERRINE	ZLCP R
KEYSTONE HEIGHTS**	GAINESVILLE*	ZLCP L
LAKE CITY **	HIGH SPRINGS*, LAKE BUTLER*, LIVE OAK*, MacCLENNY*, SANDERSON*	ZLCP L
LYNN HAVEN	SUNNY HILLS *, VERNON, THE BEACHES(ST JOE) , TYNDALL AFB (ST JOE)	ZLCP W
MARATHON	HOMESTEAD, KEY LARGO, KEY WEST, MIAMI, NORTH KEY LARGO, PERRIN, SUGARLOAF KEY	ZLCP R
MELBOURNE	TITUSVILLE	ZLCP R
MIAMI	BI G PINE, BOCA RATON, CORAL SPRINGS, DEERFIELD BEACH, FT LAUDERDALE, HOLLY WOOD, ISLAMORARA, KEY LARGO, POMPANO BEACH, SUGARLOAF KEY, KEY WEST, MARATHON, NORTH KEY LARGO	ZLCP R
MICANOPY	MCINTOSH*	ZLCP R

- continued -

Table Q Extended Calling Service (ECS) — ECS Exchanges and FID (continued)

EXCHANGE	ECS EXCHANGE	FID
MILTON	GULF BREEZE, HOLLEY-NAVARRE	ZLCP R
NEW SMYRNA BEACH	DAYTONA BEACH*, DELAND*, DeLEON SPRINGS*, PIERSON*	ZLCP U
NEWBERRY	BRONSON	ZLCP G
NORTH DADE	BOCA RATON, CORAL SPRINGS, DEERFIELD BEACH, FT LAUDERDALE, HOMESTEAD, POMPANO BEACH	ZLCP R
NORTH KEY LARGO	BIG PINE , HOMESTEAD, ISLAMORADA, KEY WEST, MARATHON, MIAMI, PERRINE, SUGARLOAF KEY	ZLCP R
OAK HILL	DAYTONA BEACH*, DELAND*, DeLEON SPRINGS*, PIERSON*	ZLCP U
OLD TOWN	CHIEFLAND, GAINESVILLE, TRENTON	ZLCP R
ORANGE PARK	PALATKA	ZLCP R
ORLANDO**	De BARY, GENEVA, SANFORD	ZLCP K
PAHOKEE	BOCA RATON, BOYNTON BEACH, DELRAY BEACH, JUPITER, W PALM BEACH	ZLCP R
PALATKA**	GREEN COVE SPRGS, JACKSONVILLE, JULINGTON, ORANGE PARK, ST AUGUSTINE	ZLCP R
PALM COAST	DAYTONA BEACH,	ZLCP R
PANAMA CITY	CHIPLEY, SUNNY HILLS*, VERNON, THE BEACHES*, PORT ST JOE*	ZLCP W
PANAMA CTY BCH	THE BEACHES (ST JOE), SUNNY HILLS , TYNDALL AFB (ST JOE), YOUNGSTOWN-FOUNTAIN	ZLCP R
PERRINE	BIG PINE, CORAL SPRINGS, DEERFIELD BEACH, FT LAUDERDALE, HOLLYWOOD, ISLAMORADA, KEY LARGO, KEY WEST, MARATHON, NORTH KEY LARGO, POMPANO BEACH, SUGARLOAF KEY	ZLCP R
PIERSON	BUNNELL, DAYTONA BCH*, FLAGER BCH, NEW SMYRNA BCH*, OAK HILL	ZLCP U
POMPANO BEACH	BOYNTON BEACH, DELRAY BEACH, HOLLYWOOD, HOMESTEAD, MIAMI, NORTH DADE, PERRINE	ZLCP R
PONTE VEDRA BEACH	ST. AUGUSTINE, JULINGTON	ZLCP V
PORT ST LUCIE	JUPITER, W PALM BEACH	ZLCP R
ST AUGUSTINE	GREEN COVE. JACKSONVILLE, JACKSONVILLE BEACH, JULINGTON, PALATKA, PONTE VEDRA BEACH*	ZLCP V
SANFORD**	ORLANDO	ZLCP S
STUART	JUPITER, W PALM BEACH	ZLCP R
SUGARLOAF KEY	HOMESTEAD, ISLAMORADA, KEY LARGO, MARATHON, MIAMI, NORTH KEY LARGO, PERRINE	ZLCP R
SUNNY HILLS	LYNN HAVEN*, PANAMA CITY*, PANAMA CITY BEACH, YOUNGSTOWN-FOUNTAIN	ZLCP W

- continued -

Table Q Extended Calling Service (ECS) — ECS Exchanges and FID (continued)

EXCHANGE	ECS EXCHANGE	FID
TITUSVILLE	EAU GALLIE, MELBOURNE	ZLCP R
VERNON**	LYNN HAVEN, PANAMA CITY	ZLCP F
VERO BEACH	FORT PIERCE	ZLCP R
W PALM BEACH	BELLE GLADE, BOCA RATON, DELRAY BEACH, HOBE SOUND, JENSEN BEACH, PAHOKEE, PORT ST LUCIE, STUART	ZLCP R
YOUNGSTOWN-FOUNTAIN	THE BEACHES (ST JOE ), CHIPLEY, PANAMA CTY BCH, SUNNY HILLS* TYNDALL AFB (ST JOE)	ZLCP W
<b>Note: WITH ECS ROUTES OEAS, EOEAS AND TOLL PAC PLANS WERE DELETED.</b>		

## 6.4 ENHANCED OPTIONAL AREA SERVICE

### 6.4.1 DESCRIPTION:

Enhanced Optional Area Service provides alternative billing for customer dialed station to station calls to locations outside a subscriber's extended area, but within the same LATA.

**Premium** This option permits residence subscribers to increase their unlimited local calling by allowing the subscriber to make unlimited outgoing direct dialed calls to a specified Extended Calling Service exchange or exchanges within the subscriber LATA.

### 6.4.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Available to all residence customers except line termination to serve guest or patients such as:

- Dormitories
- Hotels
- Nursing homes
- Hospitals

Local Usage Detail (LUD) not available.

### 6.4.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A.3.

### 6.4.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Enhanced Optional Extended Area Service; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service ordered should be used.

**Table R Enhanced Optional Area Service**

			DESCRIPTION
USOC	RES	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE
TT81S	X	Bunnell	Daytona Beach
TT81T	X	Flagler	Daytona Beach
TT81V	X	Palm Coast	Daytona Beach
TT81U	X	Geneva	Orlando
TT81W	X	Sanford	Orlando
TT81X	X	Ft. Pierce	Vero Beach
TT81Y	X	Vero Beach	Ft. Pierce
TT81Z	X	Holley-Navarre	Milton
TT61B	X	Fernandina Beach	Jacksonville
TT61E	X	Belle Glade	West Palm Beach
TT61F	X	Stuart	West Palm Beach
TT61G	X	Pahokee	West Palm Beach
TT61H	X	Hobe Sound	West Palm Beach
TT41Z	X	St. Augustine	Jacksonville, Jacksonville Beach, Julington, Ponte Vedra Beach
TT61C	X	North Dade	Ft. Lauderdale
TT61J	X	Boca Raton	Ft. Lauderdale
TT61L	X	Hollywood	Miami
TT61P	X	Delray Beach	West Palm Beach
TT61K	X	North Key Largo	Miami
TT61D	X	North Key Largo	Homestead
TT41C	X	Key Largo	Miami, Perrine, Homestead
TT41D	X	Sunny Hills	Panama City Beach, Lynn Haven
TT41E	X	Keystone Heights	Gainesville
TT41F	X	Oak Hill	Daytona Beach

## 6.5 Local Calling Plus (LCP)

### 6.5.1 DESCRIPTION:

Local calling plus (LCP) is an extended calling plan to include additional exchanges beyond a customer's existing local calling area. LCP exchanges become a part of their local calling area and a per message charge will apply to all calls to the LCP exchanges.

**6.5.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- RCF and FX accounts included and LCP per message charge applies to calls made/forwarded to LCP exchanges.
- Measured/Message rate service calls to LCP exchanges only incur LCP charges and are not included in the allowance for their service.
- Calls to LCP exchanges bill on per call basis.

**6.5.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**6.5.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Local Calling Plus® (LCP); however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table S LCP EXCHANGES AND FID**

	LCP EXCHANGES AND FID	
EXCHANGE / NPA NXX	LCP EXCHANGES	FID
ARCHER (904) 495 7 DIGIT DIALED	WILLISTON	ZLCP Q
BALDWIN (904) 266 7 DIGIT DIALED	SANDERSON, MacCLENNY	ZLCP J
BROOKSVILLE (904) 544,754, 796,799, 7 DIGIT DIALED	DADE CITY, SAN ANTONIO, TRILLACOOCHEE	ZLCP D
CEDAR KEY (904) 543 7 DIGIT DIALED	BRONSON, CHIEFLAND	ZLCP W
CHIEFLAND (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	CEDAR KEY	ZLCP W
CHIPLEY (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	BONIFAY, COTTONDALE	ZLCP T
DAYTONA BCH (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	DELAND, DeLEON SPRINGS, OAK HILL, PIERSON, NEW SMYRNA BCH	ZLCP U
DELAND (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	DAYTONA BCH, OAK HILL, NEW SMYRNA BCH	ZLCP U
DeLEON SPRINGS (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	DAYTONA BCH, OAK HILL, NEW SMYRNA BCH	ZLCP U
DUNNELLON (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	BEVERLY HILLS	ZLCP Q
GAINESVILLE (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	WILLISTON	ZLCP L
GRACEVILLE (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	ALFORD, BONIFAY, COTTONDALE, GRAND RIDGE, GREENWOOD, MALONE, MARIANNA, REYNOLDS HILL, SNEADS, WESTVILLE	ZLCP T
JACKSONVILLE (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	SANDERSON, McCLENNY, HILIARD	ZLCP J

- continued -

Table S LCP EXCHANGES AND FID (continued)

	LCP EXCHANGES AND FID	
KEYSTONE HEIGHTS (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	WALDO	ZLCP L
LAKE CITY (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	LAKE BUTLER	ZLCP L
MAXVILLE (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	SANDERSON, McCLENNY	ZLCP J
NEWBERRY (904) 472 7 DIGIT DIALED	TRENTON	ZLCP G
NEW SMYRNA BCH (904) 423 7 DIGIT DIALED	DELAND, PIERSON, DeLEON SPRINGS, DAYTONA BCH	ZLCP U
ORLANDO (407) 7 DIGIT DIALED	KISSIMMEE, W KISSIMMEE, ST. CLOUD	ZLCP K
PALATKA (904) 7 DIGIT DIALED	CRESCENT CITY	ZLCP P
SANFORD (407) 7 DIGIT DIALED	ORANGE CITY	ZLCP S

## 6.6 Optional Calling Service

### 6.6.1 DESCRIPTION:

This calling plan allows subscribers the option of placing toll calls to Inverness with a discount of 30% applied to the direct dial rate appropriate for the period in which the call was made. When a customer subscribes to this service, the rate remains in effect for a minimum of one billing cycle for that customer. Thereafter, the service will remain in effect until disconnected by the customer with such ending period coinciding with the customer's billing cycle.

### 6.6.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- This service is only available to individual line residence and business.
- Not available on public, semi public or foreign exchange.
- Service only applies to calls made to Inverness from Brooksville, Dunnellon and Yankeetown.
- Not available for 4 party service.
- Charges for directories apply.

### 6.6.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

### 6.6.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Optional Calling<sup>®</sup> Service; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table T Optional Calling Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
OC187	X		BROOKSVILLE TO INVERNESS
OC188		X	BROOKSVILLE TO INVERNESS
OC192	X		DUNNELTON TO INVERNESSS
OC193		X	DUNNELTON TO INVERNESSS
OC197	X		YANKEETOWN TO INVERNESS
OC198		X	YANKEETOWN TO INVERNESS

## 6.7 BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION I AND II

### 6.7.1 General Description

Business Plus Service (BPS) is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA-wide local calling. The calling area for BPS includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage). BPS will map to the predominant existing calling plan's dialing pattern in the state. This allows for 7 - digit dialing where it exists today and makes transition easier for those customers converting from existing calling plans to BPS.

This service includes:

- A line with touch-tone
- LATA-wide local calling
- All exchanges in the customer's LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- An available new version of BellSouth Back-Up sm Line compatible with BPS.

## 6.8 BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION 1

### 6.8.1 DESCRIPTION:

A flat rate per month for calling in the BLCA and ELCA (out to LATA boundary) up to 7200 minutes-of-use (which equals 120 hours) per line. All usage in the BLCA and ELCA counts toward the

minutes-of-use. Additional minutes-of-use in excess of 7200 minutes-of-use, per line, will be billed at \$.05 per minute.

**BellSouth BUSINESS PLUS<sup>sm</sup> BACK-UP LINE (BULN) Option 1** All incoming calls and outgoing calls will be billed at \$.05 per minute. This includes outgoing calls out to the LATA boundary.

**BULN OPTION 1 USAGE IS SEPARATE FROM BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN OPTION 1 USAGE AND WILL NOT APPLY TOWARD THE 7200 MINUTES OF USE, PER LINE, FOR BPS LINES .**

## **6.9 BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS <sup>sm</sup> CALLING PLAN OPTION 2**

### **6.9.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA . A single rate of \$0.10 per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA.

**BellSouth BUSINESS PLUS <sup>sm</sup> BACK-UP LINE (BULN) Option 2** All incoming calls will be billed at \$.05 per minute. Outgoing calls within the BLCA will be billed at \$.05 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be billed at the Business Plus Calling Plan 2 ELCA rate of \$0.10 per minute.

#### **6.9.1.1 BellSouth BUSINESS PLUS <sup>sm</sup> BACK-UP LINE (BULN) Option 2**

All incoming calls will be billed at \$0.05 per minute. Outgoing calls within the BLCA will be billed at \$.05 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be billed at the Business Plus Calling Plan 2 ELCA rate of \$0.10 per minute.

### **6.9.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

#### **6.9.2.1 BellSouth Business Choice <sup>sm</sup> Packages**

Along with BPS, customers may also order the BellSouth Business Choice <sup>sm</sup> package. A customer may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice, but Business Choice packages must include a Business Plus option. A BellSouth Business Choice package consists of:

- A Business Plus line (BPS)
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per package ordered. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

A Business Choice package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:

- Call Forward Busy Line
- Call Forward Don't Answer
- Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control

- Call Forward Variable
- Flexible Call Forwarding
- Call Waiting
- Speed Calling 8
- Speed Calling 30
- Three Way Calling
- Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
- Message Waiting Indicator - Visual
- Call Return
- Call Block
- Call Tracing
- Repeat Dialing
- Call Selector
- Preferred Call Forwarding
- Ringmaster I
- Ringmaster II
- Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*

**Note:**      **\*\* Offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.**

### **6.9.2.2      Multi-Package Discounts**

Multi-line customers are eligible for a package discount based on the number of Business Choice packages that are ordered and provisioned in hunt groups. Eligibility parameters for Multi-Package Discounts:

- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only packages in hunt groups at the customer's location are eligible
- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Multi-Package Discount USOCs:

---

<b>Eligible Packages</b>	<b>USOC</b>
One	NA
Two	MDP02

---

---

Eligible Packages	USOC
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDP04
Five	MDP05
Six	MDP06
Seven	MDP07
Eight or More	MDP08

---

### 6.9.3 RESTRICTIONS:

- Available to business customers only.
- Business Plus Service benefits customers only if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (LPIC to BST is recommended).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are prorated when service is added other than with the customer's bill date.
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise. Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Partial BTNs (lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.
- Customers choosing a BellSouth Business Choice sm package must subscribe to a BellSouth Business Plus sm calling plan.

All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the BellSouth Business Plus sm Calling Plans, BellSouth Business Plus sm Back-Up Line and BellSouth Business Choice sm Packages.

### 6.9.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3.

**6.9.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table U Business Plus Calling Plan (Florida)**

USOC	BUS	Description
BD1	X	Business Plus Option 1
BD1CL	X	Business Plus Option 1 / Caller ID Equipped
BD2	X	Business Plus Option 2
BD2CL	X	Business Plus Option 2 / Caller ID Equipped

**6.10 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**6.10.1 FID NAME:**

**PKG- Business Choice Package**

**6.10.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**6.10.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 7 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**6.10.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01

## 7. Calling Plans Georgia

### 7.1 AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE

#### 7.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

The rates specified for residence customers entitle subscribers to unlimited calling to all access lines within the serving exchange and the associated Basic and Expanded LATAwide Calling Plan to points that are greater than forty (40) miles. Subscribers to Area Plus® LATAwide Service receive a thirty percent discount (30%) on the intraLATA intrastate Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) rates. This discount is applied after any applicable time period discounts have been applied, this discount applies to operator services surcharges.

Area Plus® LATAwide Service may be used with the Complete Choice Option. Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice entitles a residence subscriber to a residential flat rate individual access line, TouchTone calling and unlimited use of Custom Calling Services, TouchStar Service, Customized Code Restriction, and RingMaster® Service where available.

#### 7.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Customer dialed calling card calls must originate in BellSouth territory to be eligible for this discount.
- Area Plus® LATAwide Service is not allowed with Foreign Exchange or Prestige Service.
- Not allowed with optional calling plans LEAP and Saver Service.
- Local Usage Detailed Billing not allowed with Area Plus® LATAwide Service and Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice.

#### 7.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

#### 7.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus® LATAwide Service and Area Plus® LATAwide Service With Complete Choice service options; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table V BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE AND LINE USOC THE SAME+**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
VR1	X		AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE
VR1CL	X		AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH CALLER ID
VR4	X		AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE
VR4CL	X		AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE & CALLER ID

## 7.2 COMMUNITY CALLING

### 7.2.1 DESCRIPTION:

Residence and business customers who subscribe to Georgia Community Calling (GCC) have an expanded service area included in their local calling area. Message rate charges applies for calls to points in the basic service area. GCC access lines includes a usage allowance of thirty (30) calls for residence and seventy-five (75) for business. Usage charges for calls terminating in the basic service area will not exceed the rate for monthly flat rate individual line.

### 7.2.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Message rate and flat rate service will not be allowed on the same premise except that GCC customer may subscribe to Deluxe (OEAS).
- GCC subscribers are billed monthly in advance; usage charges including excess of monthly allowance calls are billed in arrears.
- Any unused portion of the monthly message allowance will not be credited to another month.
- GCC not provided in conjunction with foreign exchange or foreign central office service.

### 7.2.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**7.2.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Community Calling; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table W Georgia Community Calling (GA) — Basic Class of Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
1MRGE	X		IND.LINE
1MBGE		X	IND.LINE
1ARGE	X		IND. LINE

**7.3 OPTIONAL EXTENDED AREA SERVICE****7.3.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) provides alternative billing for customer dialed station-to-station calls to or from locations outside the subscriber's local calling area but within the same LATA. OEAS is available in the following configurations:

**7.3.1.1 ECONOMY**

This option provides for measured calling from the subscriber's location to one or more exchanges outside the subscriber's local calling area but within the same LATA.

**7.3.1.2 DISCOUNT**

This option provides for measured calling from the subscriber's location to one or more exchanges outside the subscriber's local calling area but within the same LATA.

**7.3.1.3 DELUXE**

This option permits a subscriber to make unlimited free outgoing calls from the subscriber's location to one or more exchanges outside the subscriber's local calling area but within the same LATA.

**7.3.1.4 INCOMING DISCOUNT**

This option permits the subscriber to pay for customer-dialed, station-to-station calls received at the subscriber's location but placed from one or more specified exchanges outside the subscriber's local calling area but within the same LATA.

**7.3.1.5 LOCAL EXPANDED AREA PLAN (LEAP)**

This option provides for measured calling from the subscriber’s location to all exchanges outside the subscriber’s local calling area, but within the same LATA, whose rate centers are within 40 miles of the rate center of the subscriber’s exchange.

**7.3.2 RESTRICTIONS;**

- Not available on 4-party, semi-public, dormitory, sharing & resale, Area Plus® LATAwide Service or , Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice.
- Option must apply to every line, trunk or NAR in CSR account and on all accounts on the same premise.

**7.3.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**7.3.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific Option Extended Area service options; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table X Georgia Optional Extended Area Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	RTE CTR	DESCRIPTION	HOURS
OS134	X		17	THOMASTON TO AUGUSTA	BEFORE 8 AM OR AFTER 5 PM WEEKDAYS, SAT, SUN AND HOLIDAYS
OS133		X	17	THOMASTON TO AUGUSTA	
OS130	X		63	CALHOUN TO CHATSWORTH	
OS129		X	63	CALHOUN TO CHATSWORTH	
NOTE : SEE GSST A3 FOR MORE DETAILS					

**Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS)**

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT8BB	X			ARLINGTON TO ALBANY	X		
TT8AB	X			ARLINGTON TO ALBANY		X	
TT8EB	X			ARLINGTON TO ALBANY			X
TT9BB		X		ARLINGTON TO ALBANY	X		
TT9CB			X	ARLINGTON TO ALBANY	X		
TT9EB		X		ARLINGTON TO ALBANY			X
TT9FB			X	ARLINGTON TO ALBANY			X
TT8BD	X			ATHENS TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8AD	X			ATHENS TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8ED	X			ATHENS TO ATLANTA			X
TT9BD		X		ATHENS TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9CD			X	ATHENS TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9ED		X		ATHENS TO ATLANTA			X
TT9FD			X	ATHENS TO ATLANTA			X
TT8BK	X			CALHOUN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8AK	X			CALHOUN TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8EK	X			CALHOUN TO ATLANTA			X
TT9BK		X		CALHOUN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9CK			X	CALHOUN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9EK		X		CALHOUN TO ATLANTA			X
TT9FK			X	CALHOUN TO ATLANTA			X
TT8BT	X			EATONTON TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8AT	X			EATONTON TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8ET	X			EATONTON TO ATLANTA			X
TT9BT		X		EATONTON TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9CT			X	EATONTON TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9ET		X		EATONTON TO ATLANTA			X
TT9FT			X	EATONTON TO ATLANTA			X
TT8BX	X			FRANKLIN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8AX	X			FRANKLIN TO ATLANTA		X	

- continued -

Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) (continued)

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT8EX	X			FRANKLIN TO ATLANTA			X
TT9BX		X		FRANKLIN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9CX			X	FRANKLIN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9EX		X		FRANKLIN TO ATLANTA			X
TT9FX			X	FRANKLIN TO ATLANTA			X
TT8NA	X			GAY TO WOODBURY	NA	X	
TT8TA	X			GAY TO WOODBURY			X
TT9TA		X		GAY TO WOODBURY	NA		X
TT9RA			X	GAY TO WOODBURY			X
TT8ME	X			GREENSBORO TO ATHENS	X		
TT8NE	X			GREENSBORO TO ATHENS		X	
TT8TE	X			GREENSBORO TO ATHENS			X
TT9ME		X		GREENSBORO TO ATHENS	X		
TT9OE			X	GREENSBORO TO ATHENS	X		
TT9TE		X		GREENSBORO TO ATHENS			X
TT9RE			X	GREENSBORO TO ATHENS			X
TT8MF	X			GREENSBORO TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NF	X			GREENSBORO TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8TF	X			GREENSBORO TO ATLANTA			X
TT9MF		X		GREENSBORO TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9OF			X	GREENSBORO TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9TF		X		GREENSBORO TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RF			X	GREENSBORO TO ATLANTA			X

- continued -

Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) (continued)

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT8MG	X			GREENVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NG	X			GREENVILLE TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8TG	X			GREENVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9MG		X		GREENVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9O9			X	GREENVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9TG		X		GREENVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RG			X	GREENVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT8MH	X			HOGANSVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NH	X			HOGANSVILLE TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8TH	X			HOGANSVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9MH		X		HOGANSVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9OH			X	HOGANSVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9TH		X		HOGANSVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RH			X	HOGANSVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT8ML	X			LaGRANGE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NL	X			LaGRANGE TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8TL	X			LaGRANGE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9ML		X		LaGRANGE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9OL			X	LaGRANGE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9TL		X		LaGRANGE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RL			X	LaGRANGE TO ATLANTA			X
TT8MM	X			LOUISVILLE TO AUGUSTA	X		

- continued -

Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) (continued)

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT8NM	X			LOUISVILLE TO AUGUSTA		X	
TT8TM	X			LOUISVILLE TO AUGUSTA			X
TT9MM		X		LOUISVILLE TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT9OM			X	LOUISVILLE TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT9TM		X		LOUISVILLE TO AUGUSTA			X
TT9RM			X	LOUISVILLE TO AUGUSTA			X
TT8MQ	X			MADISON TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NQ	X			MADISON TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8TQ	X			MADISON TO ATLANTA			X
TT9MQ		X		MADISON TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9OQ			X	MADISON TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9TQ		X		MADISON TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RQ			X	MADISON TO ATLANTA			X
TT8MR	X			MONTICELLO TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NR	X			MONTICELLO TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8TR	X			MONTICELLO TO ATLANTA			X
TT9MR		X		MONTICELLO TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9OR			X	MONTICELLO TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9TR		X		MONTICELLO TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RR			X	MONTICELLO TO ATLANTA			X
TT8MU	X			PINE MOUNTAIN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NU	X			PINE MOUNTAIN TO ATLANTA		X	

- continued -

Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) (continued)

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT8TU	X			PINE MOUNTAIN TO ATLANTA			X
TT9MU		X		PINE MOUNTAIN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9OU			X	PINE MOUNTAIN TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9TU		X		PINE MOUNTAIN TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RU			X	PINE MOUNTAIN TO ATLANTA			X
TT82N	X			PINE MOUNTAIN TO COLUMBUS	X		
TT81N	X			PINE MOUNTAIN TO COLUMBUS		X	
TT85N	X			PINE MOUNTAIN TO COLUMBUS			X
TT92N		X		PINE MOUNTAIN TO COLUMBUS	X		
TT93N			X	PINE MOUNTAIN TO COLUMBUS	X		
TT95N		X		PINE MOUNTAIN TO COLUMBUS			X
TT96N			X	PINE MOUNTAIN TO COLUMBUS			X
TT6BG	X			ROME TO ATLANTA	X		
TT6AG	X			ROME TO ATLANTA		X	
TT6EG	X			ROME TO ATLANTA			X
TT7BG		X		ROME TO ATLANTA	X		
TT7CG			X	ROME TO ATLANTA	X		
TT7EG		X		ROME TO ATLANTA			X
TT7FG			X	ROME TO ATLANTA			X
TT8MY	X			RUTLEDGE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT8NY	X			RUTLEDGE TO ATLANTA		X	
TT8TY	X			RUTLEDGE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9MY		X		RUTLEDGE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT9OY			X	RUTLEDGE TO ATLANTA	X		

- continued -

Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) (continued)

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT9TY		X		RUTLEDGE TO ATLANTA			X
TT9RY			X	RUTLEDGE TO ATLANTA			X
TT62Q	X			SARDIS TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT61Q	X			SARDIS TO AUGUSTA		X	
TT65Q	X			SARDIS TO AUGUSTA			X
TT72Q		X		SARDIS TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT73Q			X	SARDIS TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT75Q		X		SARDIS TO AUGUSTA			X
TT76Q			X	SARDIS TO AUGUSTA			X
TT6BD	X			THOMSON TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT6AD	X			THOMSON TO AUGUSTA		X	
TT6ED	X			THOMSON TO AUGUSTA			X
TT7BD		X		THOMSON TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT7CD			X	THOMSON TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT7ED		X		THOMSON TO AUGUSTA			X
TT7FD			X	THOMSON TO AUGUSTA			X
TT62U	X			WARRENTON TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT61U	X			WARRENTON TO AUGUSTA		X	
TT65U	X			WARRENTON TO AUGUSTA			X
TT72U		X		WARRENTON TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT73U			X	WARRENTON TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT75U		X		WARRENTON TO AUGUSTA			X
TT76U			X	WARRENTON TO AUGUSTA			X
TT62V	X			WATKINSVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT61V	X			WATKINSVILLE TO ATLANTA		X	
TT65V	X			WATKINSVILLE TO ATLANTA			X

- continued -

Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) (continued)

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT72V		X		WATKINSVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT73V			X	WATKINSVILLE TO ATLANTA	X		
TT75V		X		WATKINSVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT76V			X	WATKINSVILLE TO ATLANTA			X
TT82M	X			WAYNESBORO TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT81M	X			WAYNESBORO TO AUGUSTA		X	
TT85M	X			WAYNESBORO TO AUGUSTA			X
TT92M		X		WAYNESBORO TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT93M			X	WAYNESBORO TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT95M		X		WAYNESBORO TO AUGUSTA			X
TT96M			X	WAYNESBORO TO AUGUSTA			X
TT62W	X			WOODBURY TO ATLANTA	X		
TT61W	X			WOODBURY TO ATLANTA		X	
TT65W	X			WOODBURY TO ATLANTA			X
TT72W		X		WOODBURY TO ATLANTA	X		
TT73W			X	WOODBURY TO ATLANTA	X		
TT75W		X		WOODBURY TO ATLANTA			X
TT76W			X	WOODBURY TO ATLANTA			X
TT82P	X			WRENS TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT81P	X			WRENS TO AUGUSTA		X	
TT85P	X			WRENS TO AUGUSTA			X

- continued -

Table Y Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) (continued)

USOC	RES LINE	BUS LINE	BUS ACCT LEVEL	DESCRIPTION	DISCOUNT	DELUXE	INCOMING DISCOUNT
TT92P		X		WRENS TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT93P			X	WRENS TO AUGUSTA	X		
TT95P		X		WRENS TO AUGUSTA			X
TT96P			X	WRENS TO AUGUSTA			X
CCCLR	X			LOCAL EXPANDED AREA PLAN			
CCCLB		X		LOCAL EXPANDED AREA PLAN			
CCCLA			X	LOCAL EXPANDED AREA PLAN			
ALL 3 PLANS ARE 9 PM TO 9 AM ALL DAYS EXCEPT SATURDAY, SUNDAY AND HOLIDAYS. SEE GSST A18.							
Note: EAP 50% DISCOUNT ALL DAYS 9 PM TO 9 AM SATURDAY, SUNDAY, AND HOLIDAYS. SEE GSST A18.							

## 7.4 SAVER SERVICE

### 7.4.1 DESCRIPTION:

Saver Service is the umbrella name for a group of specially designed toll Optional Calling Plans applicable to long distance Calls originating and terminating intraLATA, intrastate.

Types of Saver Service are:

- BUSINESS DISCOUNT PLAN
- AGGREGATED PLAN
- BUSINESS BUDGETING PLAN
- TERM DISCOUNT PLAN

#### 7.4.1.1 BUSINESS DISCOUNT

Available to all business, PBX, Centrex and ESSX customers. Customers receive a percent discount on all applicable calls in addition to time of day discount that applies. Fixed monthly rate applies per line (amount not credited to tolls).

#### 7.4.1.2 AGGREGATED PLAN

Designed to meet voice communications' requirements of customers who generate a high volume of tolls usage. Account based service. If more than 1- earning account included in plan, all accounts must be billed to the main account. Customer will pay fixed monthly settlement amount based on option chosen. Contact your Account Team to order the Aggregated Plan to handle the special billing arrangement.

**7.4.1.3 BUSINESS BUDGETING**

Depending on the option selected, a customer may use up to the initial block of toll calling per account for a fixed monthly rate. In the same billing period, usage that exceeds the initial block will be prorated based on the rate of the initial block.

**7.4.1.4 TERM DISCOUNT PLAN**

The WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service Term Discount plans are optional plans available for all business customers who subscribe to WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> or Two Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service plans and offers discount off rates shown on these plans.

**7.4.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Customer may not subscribe to more than 1 optional calling plan that covers same time period and geographical area.
- Individual message detail is part of service (not optional)
- Offered on account basis. Appropriate USOC must be applied to every line on account.
- Not applicable for concession.
- One month minimum service period.
- Suspension of service not allowed.
- Not available on Foreign Exchange, WATS, Mobile Telephone Service, long distance trunks service and public or semipublic telephone service.
- WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> for Business must have an LPIC of 5124

**7.4.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A18.

**7.4.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Saver Service; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table Z Calling Plans — Saver Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	OPTION	DESCRIPTION	HOURS IN PLAN
APT10		X	AP1000	AGGREGATED	60,000 MIN (1,000 HRS)
APT11		X	AP110	AGGREGATED	6,600 MIN (110 HRS)

- continued -

Table Z Calling Plans — Saver Service (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	OPTION	DESCRIPTION	HOURS IN PLAN
APT15		X	AP1500	AGGREGATED	90,000 MIN (1,500 HRS)
APT20		X	AP2000	AGGREGATED	120,000 MIN (2,000 HRS)
APT25		X	AP2500	AGGREGATED	150,000 MIN (2,500 HRS)
APT50		X	AP500	AGGREGATED	30,000 MIN (500 HRS )
APT60		X	AP10000	AGGREGATED	600,000 MIN ( 10,000 HRS )
APTA2		X	AP250	AGGREGATED	15,000 MIN (250 HRS)
APX11		X	AP110	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	6,600 MIN (110HRS)
APX15		X	AP1500	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	90, 000 MIN ( 1,500 HRS)
APX10		X	AP1000	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	60,000 MIN ( 1,000 HRS)
APX20		X	AP2000	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	120,000 MIN (2,000 hrs)
APX25		X	AP2500	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	150,000 MIN (2,500 HRS)
APX5X		X	AP500	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	30,000 MIN (500 HRS)
APX60		X	AP10000	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	600,000 MIN (10,000 HRS)
APXA2		X	AP250	AGGREGATED. 2WAY	15,000 MIN (250 HRS)
OSW10		X	WS10	BUDGET	600 MIN (10 HRS)
OSW25		X	WS25	BUDGET	1,500 MIN (25 HRS)
OSW2B		X	FIXED MONTHLY	DISCOUNT	
OSW2R	X		FIXED MONTHLY	DISCOUNT	
OSW60		X	WS60	BUDGET	3,600 MIN (60 HRS)
OSWO2		X	WS2	BUDGET	120 MIN (2 HRS)
OSWO5		X	WS5	BUDGET	300 MIN (5 HRS)
OSX10		X	WS10	BUDGET 2WAY	600 MIN (10 HRS)
OSX25		X	WS25	BUDGET 2WAY	1,500 MIN (25 HRS)
OSX60		X	WS60	BUDGET 2WAY	3,600 MIN (60 HRS)
OSXO2		X	WS2	BUDGET 2WAY	120MIN (2HRS)
OSXO5		X	WS5	BUDGET 2WAY	300 MIN (5 HRS)
TDF12		X	12 MONTH TERM	TERM DISCOUNT *	
TDF24		X	24 MONTH TERM	TERM DISCOUNT *	
TDFMM		X	MONTH TO MONTH	TERM DISCOUNT *	

- continued -

Table Z Calling Plans — Saver Service (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	OPTION	DESCRIPTION	HOURS IN PLAN
*NOTE:SEE GSST A18 FOR DISCOUNT PERCENTAGES AND MORE DETAILS					
NOTE: PEAK HOURS 8 AM TO 5 PM OFF PEAK HOURS 5 PM TO 8 AM					

**7.5 BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION I AND II**

**7.5.1 General Description**

Business Plus Service (BPS) is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA-wide local calling. The calling area for BPS includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage). BPS will map to the predominant existing calling plan’s dialing pattern in the state. This allows for 7 - digit dialing where it exists today and makes transition easier for those customers converting from existing calling plans to BPS.

This service includes:

- A line with touch-tone
- LATA-wide local calling
- All exchanges in the customer’s LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- An available new version of BellSouth Back-Up sm Line compatible with BPS.

**7.6 BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION 1**

**7.6.1 DESCRIPTION:**

A flat rate per month for calling in the BLCA and ELCA (out to LATA boundary) up to 7200 minutes-of-use (which equals 120 hours) per line. All usage in the BLCA and ELCA counts toward the minutes-of-use. Additional minutes-of-use in excess of 7200 minutes-of-use, per line, will be billed at \$.05 per minute.

**BellSouth BUSINESS PLUSsm BACK-UP LINE (BULN) Option 1** All incoming calls and outgoing calls will be billed at \$.05 per minute. This includes outgoing calls out to the LATA boundary.

BULN OPTION 1 USAGE IS SEPARATE FROM BUSINESS PLUS CALLING PLAN OPTION 1 USAGE AND WILL NOT APPLY TOWARD THE 7200 MINUTES OF USE, PER LINE, FOR BPS LINES .

## 7.7 BELLSOUTH BUSINESS PLUS sm CALLING PLAN OPTION 2

### 7.7.1 DESCRIPTION:

Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA. A single rate of \$0.165 per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA.

**BellSouth BUSINESS PLUS sm BACK-UP LINE (BULN) Option 2** All incoming calls will be billed at \$0.05 per minute. Outgoing calls within the BLCA will be billed at \$.05 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be billed at the Business Plus Calling Plan 2 ELCA rate of \$0.165 per minute.

### 7.7.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

#### 7.7.2.1 BellSouth Business Choice sm Packages

Along with BPS, customers may also order the BellSouth Business Choice sm package. A customer may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice, but Business Choice packages must include a Business Plus option. A BellSouth Business Choice package consists of:

- A Business Plus line (BPS)
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per package ordered. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

A Business Choice package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:

- Call Forward Busy Line
- Call Forward Don't Answer
- Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control
- Call Forward Variable
- Flexible Call Forwarding
- Call Waiting
- Speed Calling 8
- Speed Calling 30
- Three Way Calling
- Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
- Message Waiting Indicator - Visual
- Call Return
- Call Block
- Call Tracing
- Repeat Dialing

- Call Selector
- Preferred Call Forwarding
- Ringmaster I
- Ringmaster II
- Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*

**Note:** \*\* Offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

### 7.7.2.2 Multi-Package Discounts

Multi-line customers are eligible for a package discount based on the number of Business Choice packages that are ordered and provisioned in hunt groups. Eligibility parameters for Multi-Package Discounts:

- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only packages in hunt groups at the customer' s location are eligible
- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Multi-Package Discount USOCs:

Eligible Packages	USOC
One	NA
Two	MDPO2
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDPO4
Five	MDPO5
Six	MDPO6
Seven	MDPO7
Eight or More	MDPO8

**7.7.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Available to business customers only.
- Business Plus Service benefits customers only if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (LPIC to BST is recommended).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are pro-rated when service is added other than with the customer's bill date.
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise. Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Partial BTN's (lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.
- Customers choosing a BellSouth Business Choice sm package must subscribe to a BellSouth Business Plus sm calling plan.

All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the BellSouth Business Plus sm Calling Plans, BellSouth Business Plus sm Back-Up Line and BellSouth Business Choice sm Packages.

**7.7.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3.

**7.7.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table AA Business Plus Calling Plan**

<b>USOC</b>	<b>BUS</b>	<b>Description</b>
BG1	X	Business Plus Option 1
BG1CL	X	Business Plus Option 1 / Caller ID Equipped

- continued -

**Table AA Business Plus Calling Plan (continued)**

BG2	X	Business Plus Option 2
BG2CL	X	Business Plus Option 2 / Caller ID Equipped

**7.8 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**7.8.1 FID NAME:**

**PKG- Business Choice Package**

**7.8.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**7.8.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 8 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**7.8.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01



## 8. Kentucky Calling Plans

### 8.1 AREA CALLING SERVICE

#### 8.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Area Calling Service is an optional offering for residence and business customers that provides local calling from the subscriber's home wire center to all exchanges within the Full Local Calling Area (Refer to tariff, A.3.6.1, for complete Full Local Calling Area descriptions). The customer is billed a flat rate for the access line and a measured rate based on minutes of use, distance, and time of day based on airline miles for the service unless a Premium Calling option is selected. Customers may subscribe to Local Usage Detail Billing with Area Calling Service. Separate access line charges are billed for customers with LUD (See tariff, A.3.22).

Premium Calling is available for residence and business customers and provides unlimited calling within the Full Local Calling Area. Subscribers with Area Calling Service and the Premium Calling Option will not be billed local usage charges. The Premium Calling Option is billed in addition to the rate for Area Calling service. Local Usage Detail Billing is not available to Area Calling Service customers with the Premium Calling option.

#### 8.1.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

Area Calling Service is provisioned via a Basic Class of Service USOC which is also a line USOC. The Premium Calling usage package is also provisioned via a USOC for the package desired.

To order Network Access Registers or Network Access Service, NAR/NAS for lines or trunks in ESSX®, MegaLink®, LightGate®, and so fourth, consult those packages for instructions on ordering Area Calling Service in conjunction with those services.

#### 8.1.3 RESTRICTIONS:

Area Calling Service is available with Grouping (Hunting) service. Rates for Grouping are described in A.3.19. Area Calling Service is not available to party line subscribers or Shared Tenant Service customers.

#### 8.1.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Area Calling Service is in section A3 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

#### 8.1.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Area Calling Service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table BB Area Calling Service (Kentucky) USOCs**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	CLASS OF SERVICE
B2K1D		X	AREA CALLING SERVICE, BUSINESS INWARD ACCESS LINE WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	X
B2K1K		X	AREA CALLING SERVICE, BUSINESS INWARD ACCESS LINE WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	X
B2K1P		X	AREA CALLING SERVICE, BUSINESS INWARD ACCESS LINE WITH PREMIUM CALLING USAGE PACKAGE	X
B2K2D		X	AREA CALLING SERVICE, BUSINESS BOTH WAY ACCESS LINE WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	X
B2K2K		X	AREA CALLING SERVICE, BUSINESS BOTH WAY ACCESS LINE WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	X
B2K2P		X	AREA CALLING SERVICE, BUSINESS BOTH WAY ACCESS LINE WITH PREMIUM CALLING USAGE PACKAGE	X
R2K2D	X		AREA CALLING SERVICE, RESIDENCE ACCESS LINE WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	X
R2K2K	X		AREA CALLING SERVICE, RESIDENCE ACCESS LINE WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL	X
R2K2P	X		AREA CALLING SERVICE, RESIDENCE ACCESS LINE WITH PREMIUM CALLING USAGE PACKAGE	X
PREKX	X		RESIDENCE PREMIUM CALLING USAGE PACKAGE	
BREKX		X	BUSINESS PREMIUM CALLING USAGE PACKAGE	
HTGKX	X	X	GROUPING (HUNTING) FEATURE	

## 8.2 AREA PLUS® SERVICE

### 8.2.1 DESCRIPTION:

Area Plus® Service provides a residence subscriber with an unlimited number of messages to all exchange access lines in the subscriber's Full Local Calling Area as defined in section A.3.6.1 of the Kentucky State Tariff. This also includes a thirty percent (30%) discount on calls outside the subscriber's Full Local Calling area, including Touch-Tone.

Area Plus® Service may be used with the Complete Choice Option. See the A3 tariff for a complete description of complete choice. Area Plus® Service with the Complete Choice option includes Touch-Tone Service.

### 8.2.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Area Plus® customers may not subscribe to Local Usage Detailed Billing.

**8.2.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service is in section A3 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply, and other sections should be consulted when placing orders.

**8.2.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table CC Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service USOCs**

USOC	RES	DESCRIPTION	BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE
AC3	X	AREA PLUS <sup>(®)</sup> WITH COMPLETE CHOICE	X
AC3CL	X	AREA PLUS <sup>(®)</sup> WITH COMPLETE CHOICE AND CALLER ID	X
AR3	X	AREA PLUS <sup>(®)</sup> SERVICE	X
AR3CL	X	AREA PLUS <sup>(®)</sup> SERVICE WITH CALLER ID	X

**8.3 BUSINESS SAVER<sup>®</sup> SERVICE****8.3.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Business Saver<sup>®</sup> provides the customer with discounts based on their total monthly usage. Three options are available; Month-to-Month, 12-Month Term, 24-Month Term. Each option has a different percentage of discount based on the customer's qualifying amount of toll usage. See A.20 for more details.

**8.3.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

There are no Basic Classes of Service for this option, but there are specific USOCs to be used in ordering the service. After reviewing the tariff, choose the USOCs for the service desired from the table in this package.

**8.3.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Termination charges apply to the 12-month term and 24-month term options if terminated prior to the term commitment. Termination charges do not apply to the month-to-month option.

**8.3.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

Business Saver® Service is in section A.20 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

**8.3.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Business Saver service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table DD Business Saver® Service Options**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	PARAMETERS
TDFMM		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, MONTH TO MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$0.01 - \$10.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 0%
TDFMM		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, MONTH TO MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$10.00 - \$50.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 5%
TDFMM		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, MONTH TO MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$50.00 - \$75.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 10%
TDFMM		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, MONTH TO MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$75.00 - +, DISCOUNT EQUALS 15%
TDF12		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, 12 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$0.01 - \$10.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 0%
TDF12		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, 12 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$10.00 - \$50.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 5%
TDF12		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, 12 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$50.00 - \$75.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 10%
TDF12		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, 12 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$75.00 - +, DISCOUNT EQUALS 15%
TDF24		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®)SERVICE DISCOUNT, 24 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$0.01 - \$10.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 0%
TDF24		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, 24 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$10.00 - \$50.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 5%
TDF24		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, 24 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$50.00 - \$75.00, DISCOUNT EQUALS 10%
TDF24		X	BUSINESS SAVER(®) SERVICE DISCOUNT, 24 MONTH PLAN	TOTAL MONTHLY USAGE \$75.00 - +, DISCOUNT EQUALS 15%

**8.4 ONE-WAY MEASURED EXTENDED CALLING SERVICE**

**8.4.1 DESCRIPTION:**

One-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Optional Calling Plan applies to customer dialed (DDD) calls originating One-Way outward from the subscriber s telephone to telephones in the prescribed terminating exchange (outside the Local Calling Area, within the same LATA) .

**8.4.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

One-Way Measured Calling is valid only for the Plan Exchanges. One-Way Measured Calling is provisioned via USOCs. (See table in this package)

One-Way Measured USOCs are used in conjunction with whatever other USOCs are needed for the customer’s service.

**8.4.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Hours: from 5 PM up to, but not including 8 AM all days, and from 8 AM, up to but not including Sunday. Applicable all day on holidays specified in the tariff.

**8.4.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

One-Way Measured service is in section A.20 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply, and other sections should be consulted when placing orders.

**8.4.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to One-Way Measured service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table EE Kentucky One-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan USOC’s**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS
OS21B	X	X	DUNMORE TO CENTRAL CITY, DRAKESBORO AND GREENVILLE	ALL HOURS
OS21B	X	X	SOUTH SHORE TO GREENUP AND RUSSELL	ALL HOURS
OS21C	X	X	BUTLER TO ALEXANDRIA, INDEPENDENCE AND KY. METROPOLITAN	ALL HOURS
OS21C	X	X	FALMOUTH TO ALEXANDRIA, INDEPENDENCE AND KY. METROPOLITAN	ALL HOURS

- continued -

Table EE Kentucky One-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan USOC's (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS
OS21C	X	X	WARSAW TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	ALL HOURS
OS21D	X	X	GLENCO TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	ALL HOURS
OS21D	X	X	WILLIAMSTOWN TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	ALL HOURS
OS21G	X	X	GRETHEL TO ALLEN, MARTIN, MCDOWELL, PRESTONBURG, WAYLAND AND WHEELWRIGHT	ALL HOURS
OS21G	X	X	HAROLD TO ALLEN, MARTIN, MCDOWELL, PRESTONBURG, WAYLAND AND WHEELWRIGHT	ALL HOURS
OS21G	X	X	WHEELWRIGHT TO HAROLD AND GRETHEL	ALL HOURS
OS21K	X	X	PROVIDENCE TO DAWSON SPRIGS, HANSON, ST. CHARLES, EARLINGTON, AND MORTONS GAP	ALL HOURS
OS23B	X		DUNMORE TO CENTRAL CITY, DRAKESBORO AND GREENVILLE	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23B	X		SOUTH SHORE TO GREENUP AND RUSSELL	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23C	X		BUTLER TO ALEXANDRIA, INDEPENDENCE AND KY. METROPOLITAN	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23C	X		FALMOUTH TO ALEXANDRIA, INDEPENDENCE AND KY. METROPOLITAN	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23C	X		WARSAW TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23D	X		GLENCO TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23D	X		WILLIAMSTOWN TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23G	X		GRETHEL TO ALLEN, MARTIN, MCDOWELL, PRESTONBURG, WAYLAND AND WHEELWRIGHT	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23G	X		HAROLD TO ALLEN, MARTIN, MCDOWELL, PRESTONBURG, WAYLAND AND WHEELWRIGHT	
OS23G	X		WHEELWRIGHT TO HAROLD AND GRETHEL	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS

- continued -

Table EE Kentucky One-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan USOC's (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS
OS23J	X		PROVIDENCE TO DAWSON SPRIGS, HANSON, ST. CHARLES, EARLINGTON, AND MORTONS GAP	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS23X	X		SLAUGHTERS TO DAWSON SPRINGS, EARLINGTON, MORTONS GAP, NORTONVILLE AND ST. CHARLES	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM; ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS

## 8.5 TWO-WAY MEASURED EXTENDED CALLING SERVICE

### 8.5.1 DESCRIPTION:

Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Optional Calling Plan applies to customer dialed (DDD) calls originating Two-Way outward from the subscriber's telephone to telephones in the prescribed terminating exchange (outside the Local Calling Area, within the same LATA) and customer dialed (DDD) calls originated by any telephone in the terminating exchange or exchanges (outside the Local Calling Area, within the same LATA) and completed as an outgoing call to the telephone of the subscriber to the Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Optional Calling Plan.

Two-Way Measured Extended calls may be made all hours.

### 8.5.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

Two-Way Measured Calling is valid only for the Plan Exchanges. Two-Way Measured Calling is provisioned via USOCs. (See table in this package)

Two-Way Measured USOCs are used in conjunction with whatever other USOCs are needed for the customer's service.

### 8.5.3 RESTRICTIONS:

Two-Way measured Extended Community Calling is furnished only on Dialed Station-to-Station calls.

### 8.5.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:

Two-Way Measured service is in section A.20 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply, and other sections should be consulted when placing orders.

### 8.5.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Two-Way Measured service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table FF Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS
OS22B	X	X	CUMBERLAND TO HARLAN	ALL HOURS
OS22B	X	X	DUNMORE TO CENTRAL CITY, DRAKESBORO AND GREENVILLE	ALL HOURS
OS22C	X	X	BUTLER TO ALEXANDRIA, INDEPENDENCE AND KY. METROPOLITAN	ALL HOURS
OS22C	X	X	FALMOUTH TO ALEXANDRIA, INDEPENDENCE AND KY. METROPOLITAN	ALL HOURS
OS22C	X	X	WARSAW TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN, AND WALTON	ALL HOURS
OS22D	X	X	GLENCO TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	ALL HOURS
OS22D	X	X	WILLIAMSTOWN TO ALEXANDRIA, BOONE, INDEPENDENCE, KY. METROPOLITAN AND WALTON	ALL HOURS
OS22G	X	X	AUBURN TO FRANKLIN	ALL HOURS
OS22G	X	X	GRETHEL TO ALLEN, MARTIN, MCDOWELL, PRESTONBURG, WAYLAND AND WHEELWRIGHT	ALL HOURS
OS22G	X	X	HAROLD TO ALLEN, MARTIN, MCDOWELL, PRESTONBURG, WAYLAND AND WHEELWRIGHT	ALL HOURS
OS22G	X		WHEELWRIGHT TO HAROLD AND GRETHEL	ALL HOURS

## 8.6 POINT TO POINT CALLING SERVICE

### 8.6.1 DESCRIPTION:

The Point to Point Optional Calling Plan allows customers to make intraLATA calls at a savings over regular long distance rates. The plan applies to direct dialed calls originating from the subscriber's telephone and terminating in a prescribed exchange outside the Local Calling Area, but within the customer's LATA.

### 8.6.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

Point to Point Calling is valid only for the Plan Exchanges. Point to Point is provisioned via USOCs. (See table in this package)

Point to Point USOCs are used in conjunction with whatever other USOCs are needed for the customer's service.

**8.6.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Point to Point calls may be made in two time slots: weekdays from 5 PM through 7:59 AM, and on weekends from 8 AM through 4:59 PM, all hours on holidays.

**8.6.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

Point to Point service is in section A.20 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply, and other sections should be consulted when placing orders.

**8.6.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Point to Point service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table GG One-Way Measured Point-To-Point Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS
OS1AB	X	X	CUMBERLAND TO HARLAN	ALL HOURS
OS1AB	X	X	HARLAN TO CUMBERLAND	ALL HOURS
OS1AB	X	X	LEXINGTON TO NORTH MIDDLETON	ALL HOURS
OS1AB	X	X	LEXINGTON TO PARIS	ALL HOURS
OS1AB	X	X	LOWES TO PADUCAH	ALL HOURS
OS1AB	X	X	RUSSEL TO SOUTH SHORE	ALL HOURS
OS1AC	X	X	BENHAM-LYNCH TO HARLAN	ALL HOURS
OS1AC	X	X	HARLAN TO BENHAM-LYNCH	ALL HOURS
OS1AC	X	X	LEXINGTON TO LITTLE ROCK	ALL HOURS
OS1AC	X	X	LEXINGTON TO MILLERSBURG	ALL HOURS
OS1AG	X	X	AUBURN TO FRANKLIN	ALL HOURS
OS1AG	X	X	FOLSOMDALE TO PADUCAH	ALL HOURS
OS1AG	X	X	GREENUP TO SOUTH SHORE	ALL HOURS
OS1AG	X	X	LONDON TO CORBIN	ALL HOURS
OS1AG	X	X	SOUTH SHORE TO GREENUP	ALL HOURS
OS1CB	X		CUMBERLAND TO HARLAN	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS

- continued -

Table GG One-Way Measured Point-To-Point Calling (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS
OS1CB	X		HARLAN TO CUMBERLAND	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CB	X		LEXINGTON TO NORTH MIDDLETON	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CB	X		LEXINGTON TO PARIS	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CB	X		LOWES TO PADUCAH	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CB	X		RUSSELL TO SOUTH SHORE	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CC	X		LEXINGTON TO LITTLE ROCK	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CC	X		LEXINGTON TO MILLERSBURG	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CG	X		AUBURN TO FRANKLIN	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CG	X		FOLSOMDALE TO PADUCAH	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CG	X		GREENUP TO SOUTH SHORE	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CG	X		LONDON TO CORBIN	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS
OS1CG	X		SOUTH SHORE TO GREENUP	WEEKDAYS 5 PM THROUGH 7:59 AM; WEEKENDS 8 AM THROUGH 4:59 PM, ALL HOURS ON HOLIDAYS

## 8.7 WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

### 8.7.1 DESCRIPTION:

WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service is a toll Optional Calling Plan applicable to outward intraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated from the customer's home state. Individual message detail is a part of this service. A customer may use up to an initial block of calling per billing account for a fixed monthly rate. Usage which exceeds the initial block of time will be billed on a per minute of use basis. See tariff for more details.

**8.7.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

There are no Basic Classes of Service for this option, but there are specific USOCs to be used in ordering the service. After reviewing the tariff, choose the USOC for the service desired from the table in this package.

**8.7.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

The amount is subject to a Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount as specified. for a partial month's service, this minimum amount is prorated based on the number of days in service divided by 30 days.

WatsSaver® for Business must have an LPIC of 5124

**8.7.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

WatsSaver® Service is in section A.20 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

**8.7.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to WatsSaver service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table HH WatsSaver® Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM TIME PER ACCOUNT
OSW02		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver(®) SERVICE, OPTION A	120 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW05		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver(®) SERVICE, OPTION B	300 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW10		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver(®) SERVICE, OPTION C	600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW25		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver(®)SERVICE, OPTION D	1500 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW60		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver(®) SERVICE, OPTION E	3600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW11		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver(®) SERVICE, OPTION F	6600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH

**8.8 TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE****8.8.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Two-Way WatsSaver® Service is a toll Optional Calling Plan applicable to outward and inward IntraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated from the customer's home state. Individual message detail is a part of this service.

A customer may use up to an initial block of calling per billing account for a fixed monthly rate. Usage which exceeds the initial block of time will be billed on a per minute of use basis. See tariff for more details.

### **8.8.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

There are no Basic Classes of Service for this option, but there are specific USOCs to be used in ordering the service. After reviewing the tariff, choose the USOC for the service desired from the table in this package.

### **8.8.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

The service is not available for use with IntraLATA Only Outward WATS and Combined Outward WATS in Section A19 of this tariff, Foreign Exchange, mobile Telephone Service, Dormitory Communications Service, and Long Distance Trunk Service.

WatsSaver® for Business must have an LPIC of 5124.

### **8.8.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

Two-Way WatsSaver® Service is in section A.20 of the Kentucky Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

### **8.8.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Two-Way WatsSaver service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table II Two-Way WatsSaver® Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM TIME PER ACCOUNT
OSX02		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION A	120 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX05		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION B	300 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX10		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION C	600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX25		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION D	1500 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX60		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION E	3600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX66		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION F	6600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
APT11		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME USAGE	USAGE USOC FOR 6600 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE, PER RAO, PER MONTH
APX11		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME USAGE	USAGE USOC FOR 6600 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE, PER RAO, PER MONTH
APTA2		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME USAGE	USAGE USOC FOR 15000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE, PER RAO, PER MONTH
APXA2		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME USAGE	USAGE USOC FOR 15000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE, PER RAO, PER MONTH
APT5X		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME USAGE	USAGE USOC FOR 30000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE, PER RAO, PER MONTH
APX5X		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME USAGE	USAGE USOC FOR 30000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE, PER RAO, PER MONTH

## 8.9 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN

### 8.9.1 DESCRIPTION:

Business Plus Service (BPS) Option 2 is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA - wide local calling. The local calling area for Business Plus Service includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage.) Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA . A single rate per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA. The new calling area includes:

- All exchanges in the customer's LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- BUSINESS PLUS BACK-UP LINE (BULN) OPTION TWO
- All incoming calls and outgoing calls to the BLCA will be rated as \$.165 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be rated at the Business Plus Calling Plan Option Two ELCA rate per minute.

**Note:** Usage Rates on Option Two will be determined on a state by state basis.

Business Plus Service and Business Plus Back-Up line include:

- Line with TouchTone
- LATA - wide local calling
- Option 2 calling plan option

Using the dialing pattern for the existing plans keeps 7 - digit dialing where it exists and makes transition easier for those customers converting from the existing expanded local calling plan to Business Plus Service Calling Plan.

A new version of Back-Up Line compatible with BPS is available.

BPS customers may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice. Business Choice consists of :

- A BPS line;
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per line. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

### 8.9.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

- Business Choice Package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:
  - Call Forward Busy Line
  - Call Forward Don' t Answer
  - Call Forward Don' t Answer Ring Control

- Call Forward Variable
- Flexible Call forwarding
- Call Waiting
- Speed Calling 8
- Speed Calling 30
- Three Way Calling
- Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
- Message Waiting Indicator - Visual
- Call Return
- Call Block
- Call Tracing
- Repeat Dialing
- Call Selector
- Preferred Call Forwarding RingMaster I
- RingMaster I
- RingMaster II
- Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*

**Note:** RACF should only be offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

- Eligibility parameters for the discounts:
- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only the hunting lines at the customer’s location are eligible
- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Discount Eligible Packages:

Eligible Packages	USOC
One	NA
Two	MDPO2
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDPO4
Five	MDPO5

---

Eligible Packages	USOC
Six	MDPO6
Seven	MDPO7
Eight or More	MDPO8

---

### 8.9.3 RESTRICTIONS:

- Customers must subscribe to a Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Available to business customers only.
- The Business Choice Package option must match the Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Benefits customers if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (must be LPIC' d to BST).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are prorated when service
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise.
- Partial BTNs (Lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.
- All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the Business Plus Calling Plans, Business Plus Back-Up and Feature List. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice grouping.
- Multi-Feature Discount is not available for features within the Business Choice Packages, however, if the customer subscribes to other calling features or request more than five features per line then the Multi-Feature Discount will apply (to features outside of the Business Choice Package).

### 8.9.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3

**8.9.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table JJ Business Plus Calling Plan**

USOC	BUS	Description
BK1	X	Business Plus Option I
BK1CL	X	Business Plus Option I with Caller ID
BK2	X	Business Plus Option II
BK2CL	X	Business Plus Option II with Caller ID

**8.10 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**8.10.1 FID NAME:**

NAME: PKG- Business Choice Package

**8.10.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**8.10.3 USAGE:**



**Figure 9 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**8.10.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01



## 9. Louisiana Calling Plans

### 9.1 Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service

#### 9.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service offers Louisiana customers an expanded local calling area with unlimited calling. (See tariff for exact area specifics). Area Plus<sup>®</sup> includes a TouchTone line. With Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service a customer has seven-digit dialing to the expanded area for calls within the same NPA, and 1+10 digit dialing to the expanded area for calls crossing the NPA.

Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service may be used with the Complete Choice Option. See the A3 tariff for a complete description of complete choice. Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service with the Complete Choice option entitles a residence subscriber to a residential flat rate individual access line, TouchTone calling and unlimited use of Custom Calling Services, TouchStar<sup>®</sup> Service,

#### 9.1.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

Area Plus<sup>®</sup> is not allowed with Foreign Exchange service, nor with Prestige<sup>®</sup> service. Optional Calling Plans overlapping the calling area are not allowed. Calls to Independent telephone company exchanges are not included in the expanded calling area, provided they concur in our tariff.

Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service is not allowed with One-Way Measured Circle Calling, Two-Way Measured Circle Calling, nor Tele-Thrift. Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service is allowed with Saver Service to give customers additional discounts on intraLATA calls.

Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service is provisioned via a Basic Class of Service USOC (AR4 or AR4CL for Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service with Caller ID)

#### 9.1.3 RESTRICTIONS:

Local Usage Detailed Billing is not allowed for Area Plus<sup>®</sup> and Area Plus<sup>®</sup> with Complete Choice.

#### 9.1.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service is in section A3 of the Louisiana Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply, and other sections should be consulted when placing orders.

#### 9.1.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table KK Area Plus® Service USOCs**

USOC	RES	DESCRIPTION	CLASS OF SERVICE
AC4	X	AREA PLUS®	X
AC4CL	X	AREA PLUS® WITH COMPLETE CHOICE / CALLER ID	X
AR4	X	AREA PLUS®	X
AR4CL	X	AREA PLUS® WITH CALLER ID	X

## 9.2 EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING SERVICE- Labadieville, Napoleonville and Pierre Part Exchanges

### 9.2.1 DESCRIPTION:

Expanded Local Area Calling between the Labadieville, Napoleonville and Pierre Part Exchanges is an optional calling plan which provides qualified residence and business customers with a significant reduction in long distance rates on station to station sent paid calls between these three exchanges. The plan offers unlimited calling within the defined area on a usage-sensitive basis. Local Measured Service is not offered in these same exchanges. See the **GSST** Section A3.10 for complete information relative to this service.

Subscribers have unlimited calling between the three exchanges at a special usage charge not to exceed **\$1.50** a month per residence line or **\$10.00** a month per business line, trunk or **ESSX®** service **NAR**.

Usage charges are based on airline mileage between wire centers. To compute the airline mileage between wire centers, find the coordinates in the **GSST** Section A3.36 or the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. (**NECA**) **FCC Tariff No. 4**.

Expanded Local Area Calling usage charges are Time of Day and Day of week sensitive. Peak Period rates apply from 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays. A 50% discount applies to calls made during all other hours that are not considered peak.

Incoming calls are not affected by Expanded Local Area Calling.

Expanded Local Area Calling USOC's for PBX Trunks or Network Access Registers for **ESSX®** or **MultiServ®** for these three exchanges are not included here. They can be found in the PBX Trunk or **MultiServ®**, **ESSX®** sections of this documentation.

The Expanded Local Area Calling plan found in A3.32 does not require unique USOC's for the Lines, Trunks or NARs that are within the designated exchanges to qualify for usage charges as indicated in the tariff.

**9.2.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Review the Louisiana General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3 for complete information relative to rules and restrictions.

**9.2.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

See the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section 3.10 for Expanded Local Area Calling for Labadieville, Napoleonville and Pierre Part Exchanges.

**9.2.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Expanded Local Area Calling Service -Labadieville, Napoleonville and Pierre Part Exchanges, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table LL Expanded Local Area Calling — Labadieville, Napoleonville and Pierre Part Louisiana**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION/BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE
1EB	X		EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING-
1EBCL	X		EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING WITH CALLER ID
1OQ		X	EXPANDED LOCAL AREA CALLING-BUSINESS

**9.3 Local Optional Service (LOS)****9.3.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Local Optional Service is available to one party residence and business customers. This service provides 1+ or 7 digit dialed local calling out side the local calling area but within the LATA.

**9.3.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- A combination of Flat, Standard or Low-Use Measured, LOS-B or Message Rate service when they are available in the exchange will not be furnished to the same customer at the same location.
- Applicant at the same business location, even in the same office, may each subscribe to a different type service as long as each applicant has a different account and do not share a communication or other key system. Exceptions are hotels and hospitals.

- Originating and Terminating wire centers must be within 40 miles or within parish.
- Measured on usage sensitive basis.
- Not available on cpe, public, semi public, joint users, fx lines, toll terminals, volume usage measured rate, Shreveport Metro, or expanded local area calling.

### **9.3.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

### **9.3.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Local Optional Service (LOS); however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

## **9.4 Local Optional Service Option B (LOSB)**

### **9.4.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Usage based pricing plan that provides seven (7) digit dialing from customer's home wire center within a 40 mile radius and/or within the Parish. Option B has 3 options :

#### **9.4.1.1 OPTION 1**

Economy Usage Package this option works well for customers who make a low number of local calls. Local usage charges will not exceed \$15.00.

#### **9.4.1.2 OPTION 2**

With Discount this option work well for customers who make a high number of calls within a 40 mile area and includes a usage allowance. Local call are billed in accordance with the usage schedule at 20% discount on total usage charges in addition to the off peak discount. Usage charges will not exceed \$11.00.

#### **9.4.1.3 LOCAL USAGE DETAIL**

This option is for usage based pricing subscribers who desire a printed listing of local calls details in lieu of the usual summary billing of all dialed sent paid local usage.

### **9.4.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Subscribers that currently have, message or measured service, which include LOS and change to LOSB, may elect to return at no charge to their previous service or flat rate.
- Subscribers to either message or measured who change to LOSB may not return to message or measured after 90 days.

- May not subscribe to both LOS and LOSB.
- Available to party line customers, Shreveport Metro Calling, or customers expanded local area calling customers.

**9.4.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**9.4.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Local Optional Service Option B (LOS B); however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table MM Local Optional Service (LOS / LOSB) BCS and USOC**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	LOS	LOSB	OPT 1	OPT-2	CLASS OF SERVICE
1ME	X		2WAY MESSAGE RATE	X				X
2FD		X	2 WAY MESSAGE RATE	X				X
2PR**	X		2 PARTY LINE(OBS)	X				X
4PR**	X		4 PARTY LINE (OBS)	X				X
A9T	X		TEL ANS SVC CLIENT LINE	X				X
BUC		X	2 WAY FLAT RATE	X				X
BUCCL		X	2 WAY FLAT RATE WITH CALLER ID	X				X
B1M,		X	2 WAY MEASURED RATE	X				X
B1MCL		X	2 WAY MEASURED RATE WITH CALLER ID	X				X
L1B		X	ACCESS LINE-LOCAL OPTION SVC		X	X		X
L1BCL		X	ACCESS LINE LOCAL OPTION SVC. WITH CALLER ID		X	X		X
L1R	X		ACCESS LINE-LOCAL OPTION SVC		X	X		X
L1RCL	X		ACCESS LINE LOCAL OPTION SVC. WITH CALLER ID			X		X
L3B		X	ACCESS LINE-LOCAL OPTION SVC		X		X	X
L3BCL		X	ACCESS LINE LOCAL OPTION SVC. WITH CALLER ID		X		X	X
L3R	X		ACCESS LINE-LOCAL OPTION SVC		X		X	X
L3RCL	X		ACCESS LINE LOCAL OPTION SVC. WITH CALLER ID	X				X
RUL	X		2-WAY FLAT RATE	X				X

- continued -

Table MM Local Optional Service (LOS / LOSB) BCS and USOC (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	LOS	LOS B	OPT 1	OPT-2	CLASS OF SERVICE
RULCL	X		2-WAY FLAT RATE WITH CALLER ID	X				X
T1A1X		X	ADM LINE HOTL/HOSP INWARD		X	X		
T1ACX		X	ADM LINE HOTL/HOSP BOTH WAY		X	X		
T1AOX		X	ADM LINE HOTL/HOSP OUTWARD		X	X		
T1H1X		X	ADM LINE HOTL/HOSP INWARD		X		X	
T1HCX		X	ADM LINE HOTL/HOSP BOTH WAY		X		X	
T1HOX		X	ADM LINE HOTL/HOSP OUTWARD		X		X	
T8D	X		2-WAY FLT TRUNK	X				
TK2	X		2-WAY MEAS.TRUNK	X				
UPPBL		X	PER ACCESS LINE	X				
UPPDL	X	X	PER ACCESS LINE WITH DISCOUNT		X		X	
UPPEL	X	X	PER ACCESS LINE ECONOMY PKG		X	X		
UPPRL	X		PER ACCESS LINE ECONOMY PKG		X	X		
NOTE: PEAK HOURS 8 AM -8 PM M-F EXCEPT HOLIDAYS								
NOTE: FOR TRUNK AND NAR USOC SEE TRUNKS								

## **9.5 Saver<sup>®</sup> Service**

### **9.5.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Saver Service is a set of specially designed toll Optional Calling Plans applicable to intrastate intraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated in the customers home state. Individual message details are included as a part of this plan. The service is offered in connection with outward customer dialed station to station calling beyond the Expanded Local Calling Area plus automated or operator assisted calling card, station to station, person to person, collect or bill to third party calls which are billed to the customer's account. Saver Service discounts only applies to the message toll rates associated with such calls. The service is available in connection with individual line, PBX, Centrex and Remote Call Forwarding. Not available with intraLATA only outward WATS, FX, Dormitory Comm. Service, Long Distance Trunk Service, Public or Semi Public Telephone Service. Two-Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> is offered in connection with outward and inward dialed station to station calling.

#### **9.5.1.1 BUDGETING**

Residence or business fixed monthly rate.

#### **9.5.1.2 BUDGET 2 WAY-FIXED MONTHLY RATE**

Combines usage on outward and incoming toll calls.

#### **9.5.1.3 TERM DISCOUNT**

Term agreement offers further discount, liability will be assessed if service disconnected prior to term expiration. Use the appropriate field on the LSR to order a Term Agreement.

#### **9.5.1.4 AGGREGATED**

For a guaranteed volume of usage, the customer receives a guaranteed rate per minute of use.

### **9.5.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Customer may not subscribe to more than one OCP that covers the same time period & area.
- Offered on account basis only, one USOC per account.
- WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> for Business must have an LPIC of 5124

### **9.5.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**9.5.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Saver Service; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table NN WatsSaver / Saver® Service USOCs**

USOC	RES	BUS	OPTION	DESCRIPTION	HRS IN PLAN	%DISC
APTE7		X	AP125	AGGREGATED	125 HRS 7500 MINS	
OSW24		X	3	BUDGET PLAN	4 HRS 240 MINS	
OSW26	X		SS2	BUDGET PLAN	2HRS 120 MINS	
OSW30	X		SS03	BUDGET PLAN	1/2 HR 30 MINS	
OSW33		X	6	BUDGET PLAN	55 HRS 3300 MINS	
OSW42		X	2	BUDGET PLAN	2HRS 120 MINS	
OSW43		X	1	BUDGET PLAN	1/2 HR 30 MINS	
OSW44		X	5	BUDGET PLAN	25 HRS 1500 MINS	
OSW45		X	4	BUDGET PLAN	15 HRS 900 MINS	
OSW54		X	7	BUDGET PLAN	90 HRS 5400 MINS	
OSX02		X	2	BUDGET PLAN 2WAY	2HRS 120 MINS	
OSX12		X	1	BUDGET PLAN 2WAY	1/2 HR 30 MINS	
OSX15		X	4	BUDGET PLAN 2WAY	15 HRS 900 MINS	
OSX25		X	5	BUDGET PLAN 2WAY	25 HRS 1500 MINS	
OSX55		X	6	BUDGET PLAN 2WAY	55 HRS 3300 MINS	
OSX90		X	7	BUDGET PLAN 2WAY	90 HRS 5400 MINS	
OSX90		X	7	TERM DISCOUNT	24 MOS	8
OSX90		X	7	TERM DISCOUNT	12MOS	5
OSX90		X	7	TERM DISCOUNT	36 MOS	11
OSXO4		X	3	BUDGET PLAN 2WAY	4 HRS 240 MINS	
TDF12		X	12MONTH	BUS SAVER SERVICE		
TDF24		X	24 MONTH	BUS SAVER SERVICE		

- continued -

**Table NN WatsSaver / Saver® Service USOCs (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	OPTION	DESCRIPTION	HRS IN PLAN	%DISC
TDFMM		X	MONTHLY	BUS SAVER SERVICE		
<b>NOTE: PEAK HRS 8 AM-5 PM M-F OFF PEAK 5 PM-8 AM M-F ALL DAY WEEKEND &amp; HOLIDAYS</b>						

**9.6 Shreveport Metropolitan Calling Plan**

**9.6.1 DESCRIPTION:**

The Shreveport Metropolitan Calling Plan is an optional plan available to customers in the Blanchard, Shreveport, Oil City, and Mooringsport exchanges. This calling plan is available to residence and business and provides 7-digit dialing from Shreveport and Blanchard to Oil City and Mooringsport or from Oil City and Mooringsport to Shreveport and Blanchard. This plan is in addition to basic exchange service. All calls completed beyond the calling area of this plan but within the Expanded Calling Area will be billed accordingly.

**9.6.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Available only to customers within this calling area.

**9.6.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**9.6.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Shreveport Metropolitan Calling Plan; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table OO Shreveport Metropolitan Calling Plan**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
HZ7	X	X	FLAT RATE, PER LINE

**9.7 LATA-WIDE CALLING TELE-THRIFT****9.7.1 DESCRIPTION:**

The LATA-WIDE CALLING PLAN (TELE -THRIFT) is furnished only on dial station to station calls originating one way outward from the Optional Calling Plan subscriber's telephone to other telephones in the same LATA during set hours. Monday-Friday 11 p.m. to 8 a.m., Saturday 8 a.m. to 11 PM, Sunday 8 a.m. to 5 PM holidays all day.

**9.7.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Minimum contract period 1 month.
- The order may either be made effective or terminated the day the order is issued, or on any future day, but not retroactively.

**9.7.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**9.7.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to LATAwide Calling Tele-Thrift; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table PP LATA Wide Calling Plan Tele-Thrift**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
OCL01	X		TELETHRIFT
NOTE: This service is available Monday -Friday 11 p.m. to 8 am Saturday 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. Sunday 8 am to 5 PM all day Holidays.			

**9.8 TWO-WAY LOCAL MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING****9.8.1 DESCRIPTION:**

The Two Way Local Measured Circle Calling provides customers with (DDD) calls originating and/or terminating from exchanges within the plan. Plan hours are 24 hours per day 7 days per week.

**9.8.2 RESTRICTION:**

- Service for 10-40 miles is grandfathered (do not negotiate).
- If customer subscribes to TS32L and LOS or LOSB, outgoing calls billed LOS or LOSB rates, incoming calls billed OCP rates.

**9.8.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**9.8.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Two-Way Local Measured Calling Circle; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table QQ Two Way Local Measured Circle Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
TS32L		X	40 MILES
<b>NOTE:</b> must also subscribe to toll plan OC6AL			
10 to 40 miles grandfathered do not negotiate on n, t, or c orders.			

**9.9 TWO WAY MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING**

**9.9.1 DESCRIPTION:**

The Two-Way Measured Circle Calling plan applies to all customer dialed (DDD) calls originating and/ or terminating from exchanges beyond their Expanded Local Calling Area.

**9.9.2 RESTRICTION:**

- Customer may subscribe to Two Way Measured Circle without Two-Way Local Measured Circle when only desires 40 to 55 miles coverage.
- When customer subscribes to Two-Way Measured Local must also subscribe to this service.
- If both the called and calling number are Two-Way Measured Circle Calling subscribers, each in the others calling area, the called subscriber is charged for the call.

**9.9.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**9.9.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Two-Way Measured Circle Calling; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table RR Two Way Measured Circle Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
OC6AL		X	TOTAL CALLS BEYOND EXPANDED LOCAL CALLING AREA LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 55 MILES

**9.10 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN****9.10.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Business Plus Service (BPS) Option 2 is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA - wide local calling. The local calling area for Business Plus Service includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage.) Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA . A single rate per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA. The new calling area includes:

- All exchanges in the customer's LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- BUSINESS PLUS BACK-UP LINE (BULN) OPTION TWO
- All incoming calls and outgoing calls to the BLCA will be rated as \$.165 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be rated at the Business Plus Calling Plan Option Two ELCA rate per minute.

**Note:** Usage Rates on Option Two will be determined on a state by state basis.

Business Plus Service and Business Plus Back-Up line include:

- Line with TouchTone
- LATAwide local calling
- Option 2 calling plan option

Using the dialing pattern for the existing plans keeps 7 - digit dialing where it exists and makes transition easier for those customers converting from the existing expanded local calling plan to Business Plus Service Calling Plan.

A new version of Back-Up Line compatible with BPS is available.

BPS customers may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice. Business Choice consists of :

- A BPS line;
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per line. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

#### **9.10.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

Business Choice Package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:

- Call Forward Busy Line
- Call Forward Don t Answer
- Call Forward Don t Answer Ring Control
- Call Forward Variable
- Flexible Call forwarding
- Call Waiting
- Speed Calling 8
- Speed Calling 30
- Three Way Calling
- Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
- Message Waiting Indicator - Visual
- Call Return
- Call Block
- Call Tracing
- Repeat Dialing
- Call Selector
- Preferred Call Forwarding
- RingMaster I
- RingMaster II
- Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*

**Note:** RACF should only be offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

- Eligibility parameters for the discounts:
- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only the hunting lines at the customer's location are eligible

- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Discount Eligible Packages:

Eligible Packages	USOC
One	NA
Two	MDP02
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDP04
Five	MDP05
Six	MDP06
Seven	MDPO7
Eigh or More	MDP08

### 9.10.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Customers must subscribe to a Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Available to business customers only.
- The Business Choice Package option must match the Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Benefits customers if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (must be LPIC' d to BST).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are pro-rated when service is added other than with the customer' s bill date.
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise.
- Partial BTN's (Lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/ measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.

- All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the Business Plus Calling Plans, Business Plus Back-Up and Feature List. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice grouping.
- Multi-Feature Discount is not available for features within the Business Choice Packages, however, if the customer subscribes to other calling features or request more than five features per line then the Multi-Feature Discount will apply (to features outside of the Business Choice Package).

**9.10.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**9.10.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table SS Business Plus Calling Plan**

USOC	BUS	Description
BL1	X	Business Plus Option I
BL1CL	X	Business Plus Option I with Caller ID
BL2	X	Business Plus Option II
BL2CL	X	Business Plus Option II with Caller ID

**9.11 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**9.11.1 FID NAME:**

**PKG-** Business Choice Package

**9.11.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**9.11.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 10 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**9.11.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01



## 10. Mississippi Calling Plans

### 10.1 Area Calling Plan

#### 10.1.1 DESCRIPTION

The Area Calling Plan is a Basic Local Exchange Service which provides Mississippi telephone customers flexibility with a larger local calling area. Two options are offered. The Economy Plan in which local usage's charges for calls terminating in Bands A, B, and C will not exceed a set rate as identified in the tariff. The Standard Plan includes an allowance for local calls terminating in Bands A, B, and C. All calls terminating in Bands A, B, and C in excess of the allowance are rated at a discount. Rates for all Area Calling Plan usage is based on airline mileage between wire centers.

##### 10.1.1.1 MILEAGE BANDS

The Mileage Bands for Economy and Standard Options are as follows:

BAND	NUMBER OF MILES
A	0
B	1-10
C*	11-16
D	17-30
E	31-55 MILES BILOXI LATA
F	31-55 MILES JACKSON LATA
G	56-85 MILES BILOXI LATA

**Note:** Band C includes existing calling area greater than 16 miles and calls to the County Seat greater than 16 miles. In addition Band A-G subscribers in Hernando are provided extended local calling to Couieville and Memphis TN.

##### 10.1.1.2 PEAK AND OFF PEAK TIME PERIODS

Peak and Off Peak Time Periods apply to the Economy and Standard calling plans as follows: 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM, Monday through Friday (Excluding Holidays) Off Peak Periods applies all other times. See the Tariff for all rates and regulations.

**10.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

All other rules and regulations for the Area Calling Plan are applicable.

**10.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**10.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Area Calling; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table TT Area Calling Plans — Class of Service and Other USOCs**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	CLASS OF SERVICE
ROP	X		Economy Service Option individual line	X
ROPCL	X		Economy Service Option individual line with caller ID	X
UPPO1	X	X	Economy-Additional USOC Required with Economy	
UPPO2	X	X	Standard-Additional USOC Required with Standard	
1ZJ		X	Standard service option individual line	X
1ZJCL		X	Standard service option individual line with caller ID	X
IZM	X		Standard Service Option individual line	X
IZMCL	X		Standard Service option, individual line, with caller ID	X
158		X	Economy service option individual line	X
158CL		X	Economy service option individual, with caller ID	X

**10.2 AREA PLUS® WITH COMPLETE CHOICE SERVICE OPTION**

**10.2.1 DESCRIPTION:**

**Area Plus® service with Complete Choice\* service option** offers Mississippi customers a residential Touch-Tone access line with an expanded local calling area to include an approximate 55 mile calling range with unlimited calling. Area Plus® service also offers 7 digit dialing to the expanded area. This service also includes an unlimited choice of compatible services/features from Custom Calling Services,

TouchStar Services, Customized Code Restrictions and RingMaster Services. Reference the Vertical Services Tab for a list of available value-added services.

### 10.2.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS

**Area Plus® service with Complete Choice** is provisioned via a basic class of service USOC which is also the line USOC (A6C or A6CCL, CL= Caller ID).

### 10.2.3 RESTRICTIONS:

Neither Foreign Exchange Service nor Prestige Service is compatible with Area Plus® Service With Complete Choice\* service option.

Local Usage Detailed Billing is not allowed for Area Plus® With Complete Choice.

Optional Calling Plans that overlap in the calling area are not allowed with Area Plus® With Complete Choice\* service option. These include: One-Way Measured Circle Calling, Two-Way Measured Circle Calling and Tele-Thrift.

### 10.2.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

### 10.2.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus® Service With Complete Choice\* service option; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type service being ordered should be used.

**Table UU Area Plus® With Complete Choice**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
A6C	X		Area Plus® Service with Complete Choice* Service Option
A6CCL	X		Area Plus® Service with Complete Choice* Service Option with Caller ID

### 10.3 ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN

#### 10.3.1 DESCRIPTION:

The Enhanced Area Calling Plan is an optional offering for Smith County exchanges of Mize, Raleigh, and Taylorsville only. This plan is a usage based priced plan that includes an Economy and Standard Option. See the Tariff for all the rules and restrictions. This plan is found in A3.10 under Local Exceptions.

#### 10.3.1.1 MILEAGE BANDS

The Mileage Bands for Enhanced Area Calling Plan are as follows:

---

BAND	NUMBER OF MILES
A	0
B	1-10
C	11-16
D	17-22
E	23-30
F	31-40
G	41-55
H	56-70

---

#### 10.3.2 RESTRICTIONS:

The following Rate Periods apply to the Enhanced Area Calling Plan as follows: 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM, Monday through Friday (Excluding Holidays) Off Peak Periods applies all other times. Discounts are provided during off peak periods.

#### 10.3.3 TARIFF REFERENCE:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**10.3.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Enhanced Area Calling Plan; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table VV Enhanced Area Calling Plans — Class of Service and Other USOCs**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	CLASS OF SERVICE
MEPER	X		Economy Service Option individual line	X
MEPSR	X		Standard Service Option individual line	X
MEP1B		X	Economy Service Option individual line	X
MEP2B		X	Standard Service Option individual line	X
UPPE1	X		Economy Service Option individual line	
UPP2S	X		Standard Service Option individual line	
UPPO1		X	Economy-Additional USOC Required with Economy	
UPPO2		X	Standard-Additional USOC Required with Standard	

**10.4 MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING****10.4.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

Measured Circle Calling is available in each listed originating exchange and includes calling to (one-way) or to and from (two-way) all exchanges within the mileage allowance to which the customer subscribes.

**10.4.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

All other rules and regulations for Measured Circle Calling are applicable.

**10.4.3 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**10.4.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Measured Circle Calling; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table WW Service USOCs / Feature Codes Measured Circle Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
			MEASURED CIRCLE CALLING	
			Non-Bell Exchanges offering this plan are as follows:	
			Prentiss, Bruce, Noxapater, Calhoun City, Vardaman, Slate Springs,	
			Holly Bluff, Louise, Isola, Eagle Lake, Brassfield, Florence	
			Mound Bayou, Meadville*, Crosby, New Augusta*, Barlow, Hermanville,	
			New Hebron, Benndale*, Eddiceton*, Artesia-Crawford, Fulton, Tremont,	
			Mantachie, Fairview, Decatur, Bay Springs, Big Creek, Homewood,	
			Louin, Old Taylorsville, Pittman, Polkville, Rose Hill, Soso, Sylvarena,	
			Walters, White Oak, Dekalb, Lynville, Obadiah, Briarwood, Houlka,	
			Rienzi, Guntown, Tishomingo, Sunflower, Ackerman, Chester, Smithville,	
			Merigold, Janice*, Noxapater, Myrtle, Duffee, Glen Allan, Georgetown,	
			Leakesville, Neely, Sand Hill, State Line	
			NOTE*: One-Way Plan Only	
			ONE-WAY CALLING	
OS315	X		Radius of circle 16 miles	All hours Saturday, Sundays and

- continued -

**Table WW Service USOCs / Feature Codes Measured Circle Calling (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
OS316	X		Radius of circle 30 miles	Holidays. Monday through Friday
OS317	X		Radius of circle 40 miles	12 noon - 6 p.m. and 10 p.m. - 8 a.m.
OS318	X		Radius of circle 55 miles	
OS311	X	X	Radius of circle 16 miles	All hours - All days
OS312	X	X	Radius of circle 30 miles	
OS313	X	X	Radius of circle 40 miles	
OS314	X	X	Radius of circle 55 miles	
			TWO-WAY CALLING	
OS319	X	X	Radius of circle 16 miles	All hours - All day
OS31A	X	X	Radius of circle 30 miles	
OS31B	X	X	Radius of circle 40 miles	
OS31C	X	X	Radius of circle 55 miles	
			ONE-WAY CALLING: This service is offered only in the following exchanges:	
			Drew, Eupora, Maben, Mize, Raleigh, Ruleville, Starkville, Taylorsville	
			30 MINUTE INITIAL TIME PERIOD	
OS31T	X	X	Radius of circle 16 miles	All hours - All day
OS33T	X	X	Radius of circle 30 miles	

## **10.5 OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN**

### **10.5.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

### **10.5.2 MEASURED EXTENDED COMMUNITY CALLING DESCRIPTION**

Measured Extended Community Calling includes calling to (one way) or to and from (two-way) all of the terminating exchanges listed adjacent to the originating exchange.

### **10.5.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Only those calls as covered in A20.1.1 are eligible for inclusion under the plan at this rate. All other calls to toll points will be at the filed tariff rate.

### **10.5.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

### **10.5.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Measured Extended Community Calling; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table XX Service USOCs / Feature Codes Measured Extended Community Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
OS239	X		Bolton to Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS21M		X	Bolton to Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS239	X		Clinton to Bolton, Edwards, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS21M		X	Clinton to Bolton, Edwards, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS239	X		Edwards to Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS21M		X	Edwards to Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS239	X		Raymond to Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS21M		X	Raymond to Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS23A	X		Terry to Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Raymond, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS21N		X	Terry to Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Raymond, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS23B	X		UTICA to Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Jackson, Raymond, Terry	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS210		X	UTICA to Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Jackson, Raymond, Terry	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
			<b>TWO-WAY CALLING</b>	
OS249	X		Bolton to/from Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS22M		X	Bolton to/from Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS249	X		Clinton to/from Bolton, Edwards, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS22M		X	Clinton to/from Bolton, Edwards, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS249	X		Edwards to/from Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS22M		X	Edwards to/from Clinton, Raymond, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS249	X		Raymond to/from Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS22M		X	Raymond to/from Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Terry, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS24A	X		Terry to/from Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Raymond, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS22N		X	Terry to/from Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Raymond, Utica	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week

- continued -

**Table XX Service USOCs / Feature Codes Measured Extended Community Calling (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
OS24B	X		UTICA to/from Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Jackson, Raymond, Terry	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OS220		X	UTICA to/from Bolton, Clinton, Edwards, Jackson, Raymond, Terry	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week

## **10.6 OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN**

### **10.6.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

### **10.6.2 SAVER<sup>®</sup> SERVICE DESCRIPTION:**

Saver<sup>®</sup> Service is a set of specially designed toll Optional Calling Plans applicable to intrastate intraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated in the customer's home state. This service is offered in connection with outward customer dialed station-to-station calling plus automated or operator assisted calling card, station-to-station, person-to-person, collect or bill to third party calls which are billed to the customer's account.

### **10.6.3 TWO-WAY WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> SERVICE DESCRIPTION:**

Two-Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service is offered in connection with outward dialed calling and with inward customer dialed station-to-station calling. By subscribing to Two-Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> service, the customer agrees to be responsible for all outward toll calls and all incoming intrastate, intraLATA toll calls.

### **10.6.4 RESTRICTIONS:**

Because this service is account-based, partial billed to numbers (BTN's) are disallowed.

WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> for Business must have an LPIC of 5124.

### **10.6.5 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

### **10.6.6 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Two-Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

10.6.7 Saver Service® and Two-Way WatsSaver®

Table YY Service USOCs / Feature Codes

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
<b>SAVER SERVICE OPTIONS</b>				
OSW30	X		Option SS03, 30 minutes, per account, per month	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSW26	X		Option SS2, 120 minutes, per account, per month	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSW02		X	Wats Saver Service, 120 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSW05		X	Wats Saver Service, 300 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSW10		X	Wats Saver Service, 600 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSW25		X	Wats Saver Service 1,500 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSW60		X	Wats Saver Service 3,600 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSX02		X	Two-way Wats Saver Service, 120 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSX05		X	Two-way Wats Saver Service, 300 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSX10		X	Two-way Wats Saver Service, 600 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSX25		X	Two-way Wats Saver Service, 1,500 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSX60		X	Two-way Wats Saver Service, 3,600 minutes	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
<b>AGGREGATED PLAN</b>				
APT11		X	Plan AP110 6,600 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
APTA2		X	Plan AP250 15,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
APT5X		X	Plan AP500 30,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
APT10		X	Plan AP1000 60,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
APX11		X	Plan AP110-Two Way 6,600 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
APXA2		X	Plan AP250 Two Way 15,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
APX5X		X	Plan AP500 Two Way 30,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
APX10		X	Plan AP1000 Two-Way, 60,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account, per RAO	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week

- continued -

Table YY Service USOCs / Feature Codes (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
			<b>SAVER SERVICE OPTIONS</b>	
			<b>STUDENT SAVER SERVICE PLAN</b>	
OSWS3	X		Option SSS-03 30 minutes minimum, per account, per month	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSWS6	X		Option SSS-1 60 minutes minimum, per account, per month	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
OSWS2	X		120 minutes minimum, per account, per month	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
			<b>BUSINESS SAVER SERVICE</b>	
TDFMM		X	Month to month	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
TDF12		X	12 month term	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
TDF24		X	24 month term	24 Hours Per Day / 7 Days A Week
1 —Note: Minutes of use will be considered either peak (weekdays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.) or off peak, (weekdays 5 p.m. to 8 a.m., all day on weekend and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.				
2 -Note: Usage is determined for each call based on minutes and tenths of minutes (or fraction thereof), with a minimum call duration of 30 seconds.				

## 10.7 OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN

### 10.7.1 DESCRIPTION:

Optional Calling Plans are specially designed toll plans applicable during specified periods to intrastate subscriber-dialed station-to-station toll messages. Messages included under the plan vary according to the subscribed plan. Messages not included in the plan are billed for at regular message toll rates.

### 10.7.2 STATEWIDE CALLING PLAN

Statewide Calling Plan is also known as Tel-A-Thrift. Statewide Calling is furnished only on dial station-to-station calls originating one-way outward from the subscriber's telephone to telephones within the state during the hours specified.

### 10.7.3 RESTRICTIONS:

There are applicable time frames for Tel-A-Thrift specified in A20.3.4 of this tariff.

### 10.7.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**10.7.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Statewide Calling Plan; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table ZZ Service USOCs / Feature Codes Statewide Calling Tel-A-Thrift**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
OS350	X		Statewide calling Tel-A-Thrift	All days from 11 p.m. to 8 a.m.,
				Saturdays from 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.,
				Sundays from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

**10.8 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN**

**10.8.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Business Plus Service (BPS) Option 2 is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA - wide local calling. The local calling area for Business Plus Service includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage.) Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA . A single rate per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA. The new calling area includes:

- All exchanges in the customer’s LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- BUSINESS PLUS BACK-UP LINE (BULN) OPTION TWO
- All incoming calls and outgoing calls to the BLCA will be rated as \$.165 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be rated at the Business Plus Calling Plan Option Two ELCA rate per minute.

**Note:** NOTE: Usage Rates on Option Two will be determined on a state by state basis.

Business Plus Service and Business Plus Back-Up line include:

- Line with TouchTone
- LATA - wide local calling
- Option 2 calling plan option

Using the dialing pattern for the existing plans keeps 7 - digit dialing where it exists and makes transition easier for those customers converting from the existing expanded local calling plan to Business Plus Service Calling Plan.

A new version of Back-Up Line compatible with BPS is available.

BPS customers may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice. Business Choice consists of :

- A BPS line;
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per line. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

#### **10.8.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

- Business Choice Package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:
  - Call Forward Busy Line
  - Call Forward Don't Answer
  - Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control
  - Call Forward Variable
  - Flexible Call forwarding
  - Call Waiting
  - Speed Calling 8
  - Speed Calling 30
  - Three Way Calling
  - Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
  - Message Waiting Indicator - Visual
  - Call Return
  - Call Block
  - Call Tracing
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Call Selector
  - Preferred Call Forwarding
  - RingMaster I
  - RingMaster II

- Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*
- 

**Note:** RACF should only be offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

- Eligibility parameters for the discounts:
- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only the hunting lines at the customer's location are eligible
- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Discount Eligible Packages:

---

<b>Eligible Packages</b>	<b>USOC</b>
One	NA
Two	MDPO2
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDPO4
Five	MDPO5
Six	MDPO6
Seven	MDPO7
Eight or More	MDPO8

---

### **10.8.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Customers must subscribe to a Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Available to business customers only.
- The Business Choice Package option must match the Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Benefits customers if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (must be LPIC'd to BST).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are pro-rated when service is added other than with the customer's bill date.

- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise.
- Partial BTN's (Lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.
- All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the Business Plus Calling Plans, Business Plus Back-Up and Feature List. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice grouping.
- Multi-Feature Discount is not available for features within the Business Choice Packages, however, if the customer subscribes to other calling features or request more than five features per line then the Multi-Feature Discount will apply (to features outside of the Business Choice Package).

### 10.8.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3

### 10.8.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table AAA Business Plus Calling Plan**

USOC	BUS	Description
BU1	X	Business Plus Option I
BU1CL	X	Business Plus Option I with Caller ID
BU2	X	Business Plus Option II
BU2CL	X	Business Plus Option II with Caller ID

## 10.9 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 10.9.1 FID NAME:

**PKG- Business Choice Package**

**10.9.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**10.9.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 11 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**10.9.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01

## 11. North Carolina Calling Plans

### 11.1 AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE AND AREA PLUS® LATAWIDE SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE\* SERVICE OPTION

#### 11.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

**Area Plus® LATAwide Service** provides a residential Touch-Tone access line with an expanded calling area to points greater than a 40 mile calling range with unlimited calling. Area Plus® LATAwide Service also offers 7 digit dialing to the expanded area for calls within the same NPA and 10 digit dialing to the expanded area for calls crossing the NPA with the following exceptions, which remain 7 digit dialing. Area Plus® LATAwide is not available for Milton and Gatewood rate groups.

- Anderson to Mebane
- Burlington to Mebane
- Charlotte to Lake Wylie, SC
- Gastonia to Mill Creek, SC
- Gibson to Newtonville, SC
- Grover to Blacksburg, SC
- Grover to Antioch, SC
- Rowland, NC to Rowland, SC
- Saxapahaw to Mebane

**Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice service option** includes a residential Touch-Tone access line with an approximate 40 mile calling range with unlimited calling within the plan area. Area Plus® LATAwide Service offers 7 digit dialing to the expanded area within the same NPA and 10 digit dialing to the expanded area for calls crossing the NPA, with the same exceptions as shown above for Area Plus® LATAwide Service. This service also includes an unlimited choice of compatible services / features from Custom Calling Services, TouchStar Services, Customized Code Restrictions and RingMaster Services. Reference the Vertical Services Tab for a list of available value-added services. Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice is available in all exchanges with the exception of Milton and Gatewood.

#### 11.1.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

**Area Plus® LATAwide Service** is provisioned via a basic class of service USOC which is also a line USOC (ARO or AROCL, CL=Caller ID).

#### 11.1.3 RESTRICTIONS:

**Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice service option** must be provisioned via a basic class of service USOC which is also the line USOC (ACO or ACOCL, CL=Caller ID).

Neither Area Plus® LATAwide Service nor Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice service option is allowed with Foreign Exchange Service or Prestige Service. Exchanges in the Metro-connection Plan are included in the expanded calling area and are therefore not allowed. Saver Service is allowed with Area Plus® LATAwide Service to give the customer additional discounts on IntraLATA calls.

Local Usage Detailed Billing is not allowed for Area Plus® LATAwide Service and Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice.

**11.1.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

For more specific details regarding these products, reference the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**11.1.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus® LATAwide Service and Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice service option, however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table BBB Area Plus® LATAwide Service And Area Plus® LATAwide Service With Complete Choice**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
ARO	X		Area Plus® LATAwide Service
AROCL	X		Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Caller ID
ACO	X		Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice
ACOCL	X		Area Plus® LATAwide Service with Complete Choice Service Option with Caller ID

**11.2 COUNTY SEAT CALLING PLAN**

**11.2.1 DESCRIPTION:**

To facilitate access to County Government agencies by subscribers who are located outside the basic service area of the county seat, free usage calling is provided to certain county agencies on a trial basis. Each government entity or emergency agency has one telephone number designated for this service. When a caller outside the basic service are of the county seat dials one of the approved county

government telephone numbers, appropriate usage charges are withheld giving the caller access to the agency at no charge.

### 11.2.2 RESTRICTIONS:

All other rules and regulations for County Seat Calling Plans are applicable.

### 11.2.3 TARIFF REFERENCE:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

### 11.2.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to County Seat Calling; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table CCC County Seat Calling Plan**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
ECNAA	X	X	From Cherryville and Lincolnton exchanges to designated telephone numbers for Gaston county agencies.
ELCAA	X	X	From Mt. Holly and Stanley exchanges to designated telephone numbers for Lincoln county agencies.
ECCAA	X	X	From the Caroleen exchange to designated telephone numbers for Cleveland county agencies.
ELCRA	X	X	From Lawndale and Lattimore exchanges to designated telephone numbers for Rutherford county agencies.

## 11.3 COMMUNITY CALLER PLUS

### 11.3.1 DESCRIPTION:

Community Caller Plus provides unlimited calling within the basic service area. Community Caller Plus is available to residence and business subscribers. The basic and expanded service areas for each exchange are specified in A3.5.3 of this Tariff. Seven digit dialing within the same NPA. Local usage charges will be summarized on the customer's bill. Itemized call detail is available only for Community Caller Plus customers if the customer subscribes to LUD.

### 11.3.2 RESTRICTIONS:

CREX1 and CREX3 toll restriction do not block calls to the expanded service areas.

If MemoryCall is furnished from an exchange in the expanded calling area, usage charges apply for Community Caller Plus. Usage charges apply for Community Caller Plus if a customer completes a call to the expanded calling area using any of the following Custom Calling / TouchStar features.

- Call Forwarding Variable
- Call Forwarding Busy Line
- Call Forwarding Don't Answer
- Activation & Deactivation of Customer Controlled Call Forwarding Features.
- Preferred Call Forwarding
- Three Way Calling
- Call Return
- Repeat Dialing

The minimum contract period is one month.

Customers can mix options at the same premises, but not on the same account.

Expanded service area rates apply in addition to Operator Assisted Charges if the line the calls were made from has Community Caller Plus. Calls made within expanded service area are classified as local and are NOT eligible for Saver Service.

The following services are excluded:

- WATS
- Open/Option 800
- Cellular

### **11.3.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

For more specific details regarding this product, reference section A3 of the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST).

### **11.3.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDS specific to Community Calling Plus, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table DDD Community Caller USOC Table**

<b>USOC</b>	<b>RES</b>	<b>BUS</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
PSR	X	X	Community Caller Plus
PSRCL	X	X	Community Caller Plus with Caller ID

## **11.4 FREQUENT CALLER**

### **11.4.1 DESCRIPTION**

Frequent Caller provides unlimited calling to all exchanges within the local calling area plus unlimited calls to the expanded calling area. Frequent Caller is available to residence subscribers only. The rates for this service entitle subscribers to unlimited free calling within the basic and expanded service areas as defined in A3.5.3 of this Tariff. For a fixed monthly charge, customers receive unlimited calling in their basic and expanded calling areas.

### **11.4.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

LUD is not available to Frequent Caller Service customers. Usage charges are not billed if the customer subscribes to Frequent Caller Service.

Frequent Caller is only available to residence customers.

The minimum contract period is one month. Customers can mix options at the same premises, but not on the same account.

The following services are excluded:

- WATS
- Open/Option 800
- Cellular

### **11.4.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3.

### **11.4.4 USOC/FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDS specific to Frequent Caller service, however, all FIDS that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table EEE Frequent Caller USOC Table**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
FGR	X		Frequent Caller Service
FGRCL	X		Frequent Caller Service with Caller ID

## **11.5 SAVER<sup>®</sup> SERVICE**

### **11.5.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Saver<sup>®</sup> Service is a set of specially designed toll Optional Calling Plans applicable to IntraState long distance calls originated and terminated IntraState, IntraLATA where billing capabilities permit. Individual message detail is included as part of this service where billing capabilities permit.

#### **11.5.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

This service is available to individual line, PBX, Centrex Type Services, Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) Service and Public Telephone Access Service for customer provided equipment.

### **11.5.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

All other rules and regulations for Saver<sup>®</sup> Service are applicable.

WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> for Business must have an LPIC of 5124.

### **11.5.3 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A18.

### **11.5.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Saver Service; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

## 11.5.5 Saver Service® WatsSaver® and Aggregated Service

Table FFF North Carolina Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCs / Feature Codes

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
<b>Option 1</b>			<b>Saver Service</b>	
OSW1R	X		Discount Plan 20%* Fixed Monthly Charge	All Hours - All Day**
OSWER	X		Discount Plan Outside Expanded local Including Barnardsville,	
OSW1B		X	Discount Plan 20%* Fixed Monthly Charge	
OSWEB		X	Outside Expanded Local (WatsSaver Service)	
<b>Option 2</b>				
OSW2R	X		Discount Plan 40%* Fixed Monthly Charge	
OSWFR	X		Discount Plan Outside Expanded Local Including Barnardsville, Saluda, and Service.	
			<b>WatsSaver Service</b>	
OSW02		X	Option WS2, 120 minute plan, per month, per account	All Hours - All Days
OSW05		X	Option WS5, 300 minute plan, per month, per account	
OSW10		X	Option WS10, 600 minute plan, per month, per account	
OSW25		X	Option WS25, 1,500 minute plan, per month, per account	
OSW60		X	Option WS60, 3,600 minute plan, per month, per account	
			<b>Aggregated</b>	
APT11		X	Plan AP110, 6,600 minute plan, per account	
APTA2		X	Plan AP250, 15,000 minute plan, per account	
APT5X		X	Plan AP500, 30,000 minute plan, per account	
APT10		X	Plan AP1000, 60,000 minute plan, per account	
APTEA		X	Outside Expanded Local (WatsSaver Service) Plan AP10, 600 minute plan, per account.	
APTE3		X	Outside Expanded Local (WatsSaver Service) Plan AP20, 1,200 minute plan, per account	
APTE4		X	Outside Expanded Local (WatsSaver Service) Plan AP40, 2,400 minute plan, per account.	

- continued -

Table FFF North Carolina Optional Calling Plans — Service USOCs / Feature Codes (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
APTEB		X	Outside Expanded Local (WatsSaver Service) Plan AP75, 4,500 minute plan, per account.	
APTE6		X	Outside Expanded Local (WatsSaver Service) Plan AP150, 9,000 minute plan, per account.	
* For a fixed monthly charge customers receive a discount in addition to regular MTS discounts.				
** All eligible IntraState, IntraLATA messages placed during all rate periods will be rated using the prevailing toll rates. At the end of the billing period the accumulated toll usage charges are discounted at the appropriate rate.				
† Usage is determined for each call based on minutes and tenth of minutes with a minimum call duration of thirty seconds.				

## 11.6 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN

### 11.6.1 DESCRIPTION:

Business Plus Service (BPS) Option 2 is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA - wide local calling. The local calling area for Business Plus Service includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage.) Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA . A single rate per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA. The new calling area includes:

- All exchanges in the customer's LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- BUSINESS PLUS BACK-UP LINE (BULN) OPTION TWO
- All incoming calls and outgoing calls to the BLCA will be rated as \$.165 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be rated at the Business Plus Calling Plan Option Two ELCA rate per minute.

**Note:** Usage Rates on Option Two will be determined on a state by state basis.

Business Plus Service and Business Plus Back-Up line include:

- Line with TouchTone
- LATA - wide local calling
- Option 2 calling plan option

Using the dialing pattern for the existing plans keeps 7 - digit dialing where it exists and makes transition easier for those customers converting from the existing expanded local calling plan to Business Plus Service Calling Plan.

A new version of Back-Up Line compatible with BPS is available.

BPS customers may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice. Business Choice consists of

- A BPS line;
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per line. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

:

#### 11.6.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

- Business Choice Package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:
  - Call Forward Busy Line
  - Call Forward Don't Answer
  - Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control
  - Call Forward Variable
  - Flexible Call forwarding
  - Call Waiting
  - Speed Calling 8
  - Speed Calling 30
  - Three Way Calling
  - Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
  - Message waiting Indicator - Visual
  - Call Return
  - Call Block
  - Call Tracing
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Call Selector
  - Preferred Call Forwarding
  - RingMaster I
  - RingMaster II
  - Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*
- 

**Note:** RACF should only be offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

- Eligibility parameters for the discounts:
- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only the hunting lines at the customer's location are eligible

- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Discount Eligible Packages:

---

Eligible Packages	USOC
One	NA
Two	MDP02
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDP04
Five	MDP05
Six	MDP06
Seven	MDP07
Eight or More	MDP08

---

#### 11.6.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Customers must subscribe to a Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Available to business customers only.
- The Business Choice Package option must match the Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Benefits customers if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (must be LPIC'd to BST).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are pro-rated when service is added other than with the customer's bill date.
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise.
- Partial BTN's (Lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.

- All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the Business Plus Calling Plans, Business Plus Back-Up and Feature List. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice grouping.
- Multi-Feature Discount is not available for features within the Business Choice Packages, however, if the customer subscribes to other calling features or request more than five features per line then the Multi-Feature Discount will apply (to features outside of the Business Choice Package).

### 11.6.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3.

### 11.6.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table GGG Business Plus Calling Plan**

USOC	BUS	Description
BV1	X	Business Plus Option I
BV1CL	X	Business Plus Option I with Caller ID
BV2	X	Business Plus Option II
BV2CL	X	Business Plus Option II with Caller ID

## 11.7 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 11.7.1 FID NAME:

**PKG-** Business Choice Package

### 11.7.2 PURPOSE:

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**11.7.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 12 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**11.7.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01

## 12. South Carolina Calling Plans

### 12.1 AREA PLUS<sup>®</sup> SERVICE AND AREA PLUS<sup>®</sup> WITH COMPLETE CHOICE SERVICE OPTION

#### 12.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

**Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service** is an optional statewide usage based pricing plan includes a residential Touch-Tone access line. Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service includes all exchanges within the customer's LATA and includes 7 digit dialing to the expanded area (10 digit dialing if cross NPA). The calling area includes all exchanges that cross state boundaries within the customer's LATA. All calls that originate and terminate within the LATA are included as part of the customer's local calling area.

For information applicable to basic Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service and the Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service 20% discount package option, refer to section A3 of the GSST.

#### 12.1.1.1 SMALL BUSINESS AREA PLUS<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

**Small Business Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service** includes a basic service area (BSA) which is the same as the current local calling area and an expanded service area (ESA) which includes additional exchanges in the same LATA within 40 miles of the subscriber's exchange. Small Business Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service also offers 7 digit dialing with the same NPA and 1+10 digit dialing to exchanges outside the NPA but within the LATA, including across state boundaries. With Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service, additional savings are available via percent discount packages. These include a 20% usage discount package and a 50% time period discount. More detailed information concerning these discount plans can be found in Section A3 of the GSST.

#### 12.1.1.2 AREA PLUS<sup>®</sup> SERVICE WITH COMPLETE CHOICE\* SERVICE OPTION

**Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service with Complete Choice\* service option** includes a residential Touch-Tone access line with unlimited calling within the plan area. Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service includes all exchanges within the customer's LATA and includes 7 digit dialing to the expanded area (10 digit dialing if cross NPA). The calling area includes all exchanges that cross state boundaries within the customer's LATA. All calls that originate and terminate within the LATA are included as part of the customer's local calling area. This service also includes an unlimited choice of compatible services/features from Custom Calling Services, TouchStar Services, Customized Code Restrictions and RingMaster Services. Reference the Vertical Services Tab for a list of available value-added services.

#### 12.1.1.3 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

**Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service** with unlimited calling must be provisioned via the Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service basic class of service/line USOC (A6P or A6PCL, CL=Caller ID) and the Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service USOC, RRP both in order to provide this service. Or, the USOC R2P may be used to provide the 20% discount package along with the Area Plus<sup>®</sup> service basic class of service USOC.

Business Area Plus® service is provisioned via a basic class of service USOC (B6P) and applicable discount package USOC (B2P or B5P) as required.

**12.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Neither Residential Area Plus® service nor Area Plus® service with Complete Choice\* service option is allowed with other Optional Calling Plans, Foreign Exchange Service, Prestige Services or party-line service.

Local Usage Detailed Billing is not allowed for Area Plus® and Area Plus® with Complete Choice.

Business Area Plus® service discount packages are not available with Remote Call Forwarding service, Foreign Exchange service, party line service, Public Telephone Service, or Semi-Public Telephone Services.

**12.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

**12.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus® and Area Plus® with Complete Choice service option, however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table HHH Area Plus and Area Plus With Complete Choice**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
A6P	X		Area Plus® Service
A6PCL	X		Area Plus® Service with Caller ID
RRP*	X		Area Plus® Service, Premium
R2P	X		Area Plus® Service, 20% discount
B6P		X	Area Plus® Service
B6PCL		X	Area Plus® Service with Complete Choice with Caller ID
B2P		X	Area Plus® Service, 20% discount
B5P		X	Area Plus® Service, 50% discount

- continued -

**Table HHH Area Plus and Area Plus With Complete Choice (continued)**

<b>USOC/ FEATURE CODE</b>	<b>RES</b>	<b>BUS</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
VR2	X		Area Plus® Service with Complete Choice* Service Option-
VR2CL	X		Area Plus® Service with Complete Choice* Service Option with Caller ID
The USOC RRP must be shown with the Area Plus® Service Basic Class of Service USOC in order to provide the Area Plus® Service Plan Premium			

**12.2 OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN SERVICE****12.2.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Optional Calling Plans are special designed toll plans applicable to IntraState subscriber - dialed station to station toll messages.

**12.2.2 SAVER® SERVICE DESCRIPTION**

Saver® Service is a set of specially designed toll Optional Calling Plans applicable to IntraState long distance calls originated and terminated IntraState, IntraLATA. Individual message detail is included as part of this service. This service is offered in connection with outward customer dialed station-to-station calling plus automated or operator assisted calling card, station-to-station, person-to-person, or collect calls which are billed to the customer's account. Saver® Service discounts only apply to the message toll rates associated with such calls.

**12.2.3 TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE DESCRIPTION**

Two-Way WatsSaver® service is offered in connection with outward dialed calling and with inward customer dialed station-to-station calling. By subscribing to Two-Way WatsSaver® service, the customer agrees to be responsible for all outward toll calls and all incoming IntraState, IntraLATA toll calls. This service is offered only where facilities and billing capabilities exist.

**12.2.4 RESTRICTIONS:**

All other rules and regulations for Saver Service and Two-Way WatsSaver are applicable.

WatsSaver® for Business must have an LPIC of 5124.

**12.2.5 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

The tariff reference for this service is GSST A General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A18.

**12.2.6 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Saver Service and Two-Way WatsSaver; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table III South Carolina Optional Calling Plans Service — USOCs / Feature Codes**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
<b>Option 1</b>			<b>Saver Service</b>	
OSW1R	X		Discount Plan 10%-30%* Fixed Monthly Charge Per Line	All Hours - All Day***
OSW1B		X	Discount Plan 10%-30%* Fixed Monthly Charge Per Line	
<b>Option 2</b>				
OSW2R	X		Discount Plan 30%-60%* Fixed Monthly Charge Per Line	
OSW2B		X	Discount Plan 20%-40%* Fixed Monthly Charge Per Line	
			<b>Saver Service Options</b>	
OSW30	X		Option SS03, 30 minutes minimum, per account	All Hours/ All Days*
OSW03		X	Option WS03 WatsSaver®, 30 minutes minimum, per account	
OSW05		X	Option WS5 WatsSaver®, 300 minutes minimum, per account	
OSW10		X	Option WS10 WatsSaver®, 600 minutes minimum, per account	
OSW25		X	Option WS25 WatsSaver®, 1,500 minutes minimum, per account	
OSW60		X	Option WS60 WatsSaver®, 3,600 minutes minimum, per account	
			<b>Aggregated Plan</b>	
APT11		X	Plan AP110, 6,600 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
APT2		X	Plan AP250, 15,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
APT5X		X	Plan AP500, 30,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
APT10		X	Plan AP1000, 60,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
APT15		X	Plan AP1500, 90,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	

- continued -

Table III South Carolina Optional Calling Plans Service — USOCs / Feature Codes (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	HOURS:
APT20		X	Plan AP2000, 120,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
APT25		X	Plan AP2500, 150,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
APT50		X	Plan AP5000, 300,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
APT75		X	Plan AP7500, 450,000 minutes minimum, per month, per account	
			<b>Two-Way WatsSaver</b>	
OSX12		X	Option WS03, 30 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
OSX05		X	Option WS5, 300 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
OSX10		X	Option WS10, 600 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
OSX25		X	Option WS25, 1,500 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
OSX60		X	Option WS60, 3,600 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX11		X	Plan AP110, 6,600 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APXA2		X	Plan AP250, 15,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX5X		X	Plan AP500, 30,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX10		X	Plan AP1000, 60,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX15		X	Plan AP1500, 90,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX20		X	Plan AP2000, 120,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX25		X	Plan AP2500, 150,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX50		X	Plan AP5000, 300,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
APX75		X	Plan AP7500, 450,000 minutes minimum, per account, per month	
*For a fixed monthly charge customers receive a discount in addition to regular MTS discounts.				
** All eligible IntraState, IntraLATA messages placed during all rate periods will be rated using the prevailing toll rates. At the end of the billing period the accumulated toll usage charges are discounted ranging between the minimum and maximum.				
† Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8 a.m. to 5 p.m.) or off peak (5 p.m. to 8 a.m.) weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.				

## 12.3 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN

### 12.3.1 DESCRIPTION:

Business Plus Service (BPS) Option 2 is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA - wide local calling. The local calling area for Business Plus Service includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage.) Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA. A single rate per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA. The new calling area includes:

- All exchanges in the customer's LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- BUSINESS PLUS BACK-UP LINE (BULN) OPTION TWO
- All incoming calls and outgoing calls to the BLCA will be rated as \$.165 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be rated at the Business Plus Calling Plan Option Two ELCA rate per minute.

**Note:** Usage Rates on Option Two will be determined on a state by state basis.

Business Plus Service and Business Plus Back-Up line include:

- Line with TouchTone
- LATA - wide local calling
- Option 2 calling plan option

Using the dialing pattern for the existing plans keeps 7 - digit dialing where it exists and makes transition easier for those customers converting from the existing expanded local calling plan to Business Plus Service Calling Plan.

A new version of Back-Up Line compatible with BPS is available.

BPS customers may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice. Business Choice consists of :

- A BPS line;
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per line. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

#### **12.3.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

- Business Choice Package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:
  - Call Forward Busy Line
  - Call Forward Don't Answer
  - Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control
  - Call Forward Variable
  - Flexible Call forwarding
  - Call Waiting
  - Speed Calling 8
  - Speed Calling 30
  - Three Way Calling
  - Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
  - Message waiting Indicator - Visual

- Call Return
- Call Block
- Call Tracing
- Repeat Dialing
- Call Selector
- Preferred Call Forwarding
- RingMaster I
- RingMaster II
- Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*

•

**Note:** RACF should only be offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

- Eligibility parameters for the discounts:
- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only the hunting lines at the customer’s location are eligible
- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Discount Eligible Packages:

Eligible Packages	USOC
One	NA
Two	MDP02
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDP04
Five	MDP05
Six	MDP06
Seven	MDP07
Eight or More	MDP08

### 12.3.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Customers must subscribe to a Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Available to business customers only.
- The Business Choice Package option must match the Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Benefits customers if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (must be LPIC'd to BST).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are pro-rated when service is added other than with the customer's bill date.
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise.
- Partial BTN's (Lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.
- All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the Business Plus Calling Plans, Business Plus Back-Up and Feature List. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice grouping.
- Multi-Feature Discount is not available for features within the Business Choice Packages, however, if the customer subscribes to other calling features or request more than five features per line then the Multi-Feature Discount will apply (to features outside of the Business Choice Package).

### 12.3.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3

### 12.3.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required

**Table JJJ Business Plus Calling Plan**

USOC	BUS	Description
BS1	X	Business Plus Option I
BS1CL	X	Business Plus Option I with Caller ID

**Table JJJ Business Plus Calling Plan (continued)**

BS2	X	Business Plus Option II
BS2CL	X	Business Plus Option II with Caller ID

**12.4 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**12.4.1 FID NAME:**

**PKG-** Business Choice Package

**12.4.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**12.4.3 USAGE:**

<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>
R	R	R

**Figure 13 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**12.4.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01



## 13. Calling Plans Tennessee

### 13.1 AREA PLUS® SERVICE

#### 13.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Area Plus® service provides a residence subscriber with an unlimited number of messages to all exchange access lines in the subscriber's RegionServ Local Calling Area as defined in section A.3.2.9 of the Tennessee State Tariff. Area Plus® service includes Touch-Tone Calling Service.

Area Plus® service may be used with the Complete Choice Option. See the A3 tariff for a complete description of complete choice. Area Plus® service with the Complete Choice option entitles a residence subscriber to an unlimited number of messages to all exchange access lines in the RegionServ local calling area in addition to compatible services / features like Custom Calling Services, Touchstar®, Customized Code Restrictions, and RingMaster® Services as defined in A.3.2.9 of the tariff.

#### 13.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Local Usage Detailed Billing is not allowed for Area Plus and Area Plus with Complete Choice.

#### 13.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Area Plus® service is in section A3 of the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST). All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply, and other sections should be consulted when placing orders.

#### 13.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Area Plus® and Area Plus® with Complete Choice service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table KKK Area Plus® Service (TN) BCS USOCs**

USOC	RES	DESCRIPTION
AC7	X	AREA PLUS® WITH COMPLETE CHOICE
AC7CL	X	AAREA PLUS® WITH COMPLETE CHOICE AND CALLER ID

- continued -

**Table KKK Area Plus® Service (TN) BCS USOCs (continued)**

AR7	X	AREA PLUS® SERVICE
AR7CL	X	AREA PLUS® SERVICE WITH CALLER ID

## 13.2 ONE-WAY AND TWO-WAY CIRCLE CALLING PLAN

### 13.2.1 DESCRIPTION:

The One-way and Two-way Circle Calling plans are optional calling arrangement that charges a fixed monthly rate to obtain a discount on calls within a 40 mile radius within the LATA.

The plan is in effect for all hours every day and applies to dialed station to station calls.

The Morristown Circle Calling Plan usage is billed at a 50% discount and all other areas are billed at 25% discount.

Review the GSST Section A20 for all information regarding this Optional Calling Plan.

### 13.2.2 RESTRICTIONS:

These plans are furnished only on station-to-station (DDD) Dialed Direct Calls.

### 13.2.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

### 13.2.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to One-Way and Two-Way Circle Calling; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table LLL One-Way and Two-Way Circle Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
OC4OB		X	CIRCLE CALLING ONE WAY-CIRCLE 40-PER LINE-MORRISTOWN
OC4OR	X		CIRCLE CALLING ONE WAY-CIRCLE 40-PER LINE-MORRISTOWN
CC42B		X	CIRCLE CALLING TWO WAY-CIRCLE 40-PER LINE-MORRISTOWN

**Table LLL One-Way and Two-Way Circle Calling (continued)**

CC42R	X		CIRCLE CALLING TWO WAY-CIRCLE 40-PER LINE-MORRISTOWN
OS38B		X	CIRCLE CALLING-ONE-WAY-CIRCLE 40-DISCOUNT PLAN-PER LINE
OS38R	X		CIRCLE CALLING-ONE-WAY-CIRCLE 40-DISCOUNT PLAN-PER LINE
OS39B		X	CIRCLE CALLING-TWO-WAY-CIRCLE 40-DISCOUNT PLAN-PER LINE
OS39R	X		CIRCLE CALLING-TWO-WAY-CIRCLE 40-DISCOUNT PLAN-PER LINE

**13.3 COLLIERVILLE AND MEMPHIS EXTENDED LOCAL CALLING SERVICE****13.3.1 DESCRIPTION**

Collierville and Memphis Extended Local Calling is an optional local calling plan available to residence and business subscribers located in the Collierville and Memphis exchanges. The calling plan provides 7-digit direct dialed station-to-station calls from Collierville and Memphis to Byhalia, Hernando and Olive Branch, Mississippi. The local calling plan allows Collierville and Memphis customers to purchase a usage package, pay a minimal usage rate per call, per minute, thereby reducing the long distance rate for calls to Byhalia, Hernando and Olive Branch, Mississippi.

Customers selecting the Collierville and Memphis Extended Local Calling Plan must subscribe to this service on all lines, trunks or ESSX<sup>®</sup> service NAR's on their premises.

To order Network Access Registers or Network Access Service, NAR/NAS for lines or trunks in ESSX<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink<sup>®</sup>, LightGate<sup>®</sup>, and so forth, consult those packages for instructions on ordering calling plans in conjunction with those services

**13.3.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

To order Network Access Registers or Network Access Service, NAR/NAS for lines or trunks in ESSX<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink<sup>®</sup>, LightGate<sup>®</sup>, and so forth, consult those packages for instructions on ordering Area Calling Service in conjunction with those services.

**13.3.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

The Collierville-Memphis Calling Plan is not available to Party-line customers. It is not available to subscribers of resold services, Shared Tenant customers, customer owned coin operated telephone customers, nor coin operated telephones. Cannot be mixed with RegionServ<sup>®</sup> or Area Plus<sup>®</sup> Service. Other restrictions may apply.

**13.3.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

The Collierville-Memphis Calling Plan is in section A3 of the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST). All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

**13.3.5 USOC / FID References:**

There are no FIDs specific to the Collierville - Memphis Calling Plan; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table MMM Collierville — Memphis Calling Plan BCS USOCs**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
1MB2X		X	COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS LCP, MESSAGE RATE BUSINESS LINE, TWO-WAY
2MR	X		COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS LCP, MESSAGE RATE LINE RESIDENCE
B2F		X	COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS LCP, MEASURED RATE LINE BUSINESS
B2M		X	COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS LCP, FLAT RATE BUSINESS LINE, TWO-WAY
F2R	X		COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS LCP, FLAT RATE LINE RESIDENCE
R2M	X		COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS LCP, MEASURED RATE LINE RESIDENCE
RUR	X		COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS LCP, LOW-USE LINE, RESIDENCE, WITH ALLOWANCE
UPPUB	X		COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS; BUSINESS USAGE PACKAGE OPTION
UPPUR	X		COLLIERVILLE-MEMPHIS; RESIDENCE USAGE PACKAGE OPTION

**13.4 TENNESSEE, MARYVILLE EXCEPTION AREA SERVICE**

**13.4.1 DESCRIPTION:**

The Maryville Exception Area allows business service subscribers to gain toll free calling to all areas in the Knoxville metro calling area by paying an additional monthly charge.

**13.4.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

Charges for the Maryville Exception Area are in addition to the normal monthly service rate. The service is provisioned and billed via one USOC (1LBAA).

**13.4.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

This service is restricted to business customers only. These customers must live within the parameters of the exception area to qualify.

**13.4.4 TARIFF REFERENCE**

Maryville Exception Area service is in section A3 of the Tennessee Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply, and other sections should be consulted when placing orders.

**13.4.5 USOC / FID References**

There are no FIDs specific to Maryville Exception Area, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table NNN Mary Exception Area USOC**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
1LBAA		X	USOC TO PROVISION AND BILL MARYVILLE EXCHANGE AREA SERVICE

**13.5 MORRISTOWN AREA CALLING PLAN SERVICE****13.5.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Morristown Area Calling Plan is a Basic Exchange Service that provides local calling from the customer's home wire center to all wire centers within a 40 mile radius (airline mileage), in addition to the local calling area. If any wire center in an exchange is located within 40 miles of any wire center in the originating exchange, local calling will be provided from the entire terminating exchange. This service is only available in Morristown.

The Morristown Area Calling Plan is available in an Economy Package and a Standard Package. With the Economy Service customers pay a basic line charge plus usage charges for local calls. With the Standard Package, customers pay a basic line charge plus additional \$4.00 for the local calling package. Local Calling package gives 20% discount on calls made within all Bands (A - G). Customers can make calls in Bands A, B, C and D, and the monthly usage charge will not exceed \$11.00 (capped amount).

**13.5.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

To order Network Access Registers or Network Access Service, NAR/NAS for lines or trunks in ESSX<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink<sup>®</sup>, LightGate<sup>®</sup>, and so fourth, consult those packages for instructions on ordering Area Calling Service in conjunction with those services.

**13.5.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Morristown Area Calling Plan is available in Morristown only. Customers who have Morristown Area Calling Plan may also have Measured Circle Dialing.

### 13.5.4 TARIFF REFERENCE

Morristown Area Calling Plan is in section A3 of the Tennessee Tariff. All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

### 13.5.5 USOC / FID References

There are no FIDs specific to Morristown Area Calling Plan; however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table 000 Morristown, TN. Area Calling Plan**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
HTGTA	X	X	MORRISTOWN ACP GROUPING (HUNTING) FEATURE
TAC1B		X	MORRISTOWN ACP STANDARD BUSINESS LINE, INWARD ONLY
TAC2B		X	MORRISTOWN ACP ECONOMY BUSINESS LINE, INWARD ONLY
TACC1		X	MORRISTOWN ACP ECONOMY BUSINESS LINE
TACC2		X	MORRISTOWN ACP STANDARD BUSINESS LINE
TACER	X		MORRISTOWN ACP ECONOMY RESIDENCE LINE
TACSR	X		MORRISTOWN ACP STANDARD RESIDENCE LINE
UPPT1	X	X	MORRISTOWN, ACP, BUS/RES, USAGE PACKAGE OPTION, ECONOMY
UPPT2	X	X	MORRISTOWN, ACP, BUS/RES, USAGE PACKAGE OPTION, STANDARD
UPPT3		X	MORRISTOWN, ACP, SHARED TENANT SERVICE, USAGE PACKAGE OPTION, ECONOMY
UPPT4		X	MORRISTOWN, ACP, SHARED TENANT SERVICE, USAGE PACKAGE OPTION, STANDARD
UPPTE		X	MORRISTOWN, ACP, HOTEL/HOSPITAL, USAGE PACKAGE OPTION, STANDARD
UPPTS		X	MORRISTOWN, ACP, HOTEL/HOSPITAL, USAGE PACKAGE OPTION, ECONOMY

## 13.6 ONE-WAY OPTIONAL EXTENDED POINT-TO-POINT CALLING

### 13.6.1 DESCRIPTION:

The One-way Optional Extended Point-to-Point Calling plan provides a charge per hour, per month and an additional charge per minute for Dialed station-to-station calls originating one-way outward from the Optional Calling Plan subscriber's telephone, to telephones in the prescribed terminating exchange, exchanges or area . The plan is in effect for all hours every day.

Review the GSST Section A20 for all information regarding this Optional Calling Plan.

**13.6.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Offered and billed on account basis only. Additional usage in excess of minimum billed on per minute basis.

**13.6.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**13.6.4 FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to One-Way Optional Extended Point-To-Point Calling; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point**

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS1BS	X		BRUCETON	CAMDEN	BRUCETON
OS1BS	X		CROSS PLAINS-ORLINDA	PORTLAND	
OS1BS	X		ESTILL SPRINGS	TULLAHOMA	ESTILL SPRINGS
OS1BS	X		GRAND JUNCTION	MOSCOW	
OS1BS	X		MORRISTOWN	WHITE PINE	
OS1BS	X		MOSCOW	GRAND JUNCTION	
OS1BS	X		PETROS	OLIVER SPRINGS	PETROS
OS1BS	X		TATE SPRINGS	MORRISTOWN	TATE SPRINGS
OS1BS	X		WHITE PINE	MORRISTOWN	
OS1BT	X		ALAMO	HUMBOLDT	ALAMO
OS1BT	X		ASHLAND CITY	WHITE BLUFF	
OS1BT	X		DANDRIDGE	NEWPORT	
OS1BT	X		DUNLAP	WHITWELL	DUNLAP
OS1BT	X		FRANKLIN	SPRING HILL	
OS1BT	X		HARTSVILLE	LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE
OS1BT	X		HUMBOLT	JACKSON	
OS1BT	X		JACKSON	HUMBOLT	
OS1BT	X		KINGSTON	LENOIR CITY	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS1BT	X		LYLES	WILLIAMSPORT	
OS1BT	X		LYNNVILLE	COLUMBIA	
OS1BT	X		LYNNVILLE	LEWISBURG	
OS1BT	X		MASON HALL	DYER	MASON HALL
OS1BT	X		MASON HALL	TROY	MASON HALL
OS1BT	X		MAURY CITY	HALLS	MAURY CITY
OS1BT	X		MEDINA	JACKSON	
OS1BT	X		OAKDALE	OLIVER SPRINGS	OAKDALE
OS1BT	X		PETROS	OAK RIDGE	PETROS
OS1BT	X		PLEASANT VIEW	SPRINGFIELD	
OS1BT	X		RUTLEDGE	MORRISTOWN	RUTLEDGE
OS1BT	X		SANGO	PLEASANT VIEW	
OS1BT	X		SPRINGFIELD	PLEASANT VIEW	
OS1BT	X		SPRING HILL	FRANKLIN	
OS1BT	X		WHITWELL	DUNLAP	DUNLAP
OS1BU	X		CARTHAGE	HARTSVILLE	
OS1BU	X		FLAT CREEK	TULLAHOMA	FLAT CREEK
OS1BU	X		FOSTERVILLE	MURFREESBORO	FOSTERVILLE
OS1BU	X		FRIENDSHIP	DYERSBURG	FRIENDSHIP
OS1BU	X		HARTSVILLE	CARTHAGE	
OS1BU	X		HARSTVILLE	LEBANON	
OS1BU	X		JEFFERSON CITY	MORRISTOWN	
OS1BU	X		LAKE CITY	LAFOLLETTE	
OS1BU	X		LEBANON	GALLATIN	
OS1BU	X		LENOIR CITY	KINGSTON	
OS1BU	X		TULLAHOMA	FLAT CREEK	FLAT CREEK
OS1BU	X		VANLEER	ERIN	ERIN
OS1BU	X		WASHBURN	MAYNARDVILLE	WASHBURN
OS1BU	X		WHITE BLUFF	ASHLAND CITY	
OS1BU	X		YORKVILLE	DYERSBURG	YORKVILLE
OS1BV	X		ALAMO	JACKSON	ALAMO

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS1BV	X		BEECH GROVE	MURFREESBORO	BEECH GROVE
OS1BV	X		BRAZIL	DYERSBURG	BRAZIL
OS1BV	X		CARTHAGE	LEBANON	
OS1BV	X		CROSS PLAINS-ORLINDA	GALLATIN	
OS1BV	X		CROSS PLAINS-ORLINDA	HENDERSONVILLE	
OS1BV	X		FAYETTEVILLE	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS1BV	X		HARRIMAN	OAK RIDGE	
OS1BV	X		HENDERSONVILLE	CROSS PLAINS-ORLINDA	
OS1BV	X		KINGSTON	OAK RIDGE	
OS1BV	X		LEBANON	CARTHAGE	
OS1BV	X		LEBANON	HENDERSONVILLE	
OS1BV	X		LENOIR CITY	MARYVILLE	
OS1BV	X		LENOIR CITY	OAK RIDGE	
OS1BV	X		LEXINGTON	HENDERSON	
OS1BV	X		MARYVILLE	LENOIR CITY	
OS1BV	X		MASON HALL	DYERSBURG	MASON HALL
OS1BV	X		MILAN	JACKSON	
OS1BV	X		OAK RIDGE	KINGSTON	
OS1BV	X		PETROS	LAKE CITY	PETROS
OS1BV	X		PULASKI	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS1BV	X		RED BOILING SPRINGS	CELINA	RED BOILING SPRINGS AND CELINA
OS1BV	X		RUTLEDGE	MASCOT-STRAWBERRY PLAINS	RUTLEDGE
OS1BV	X		SANGO	ASHLAND CITY	
OS1BV	X		SUMMERTOWN	HOENWALD	
OS1BV	X		UNIONVILLE	MURFREESBORO	UNIONVILLE
OS1BW	X		BOLIVAR	HENDERSON	
OS1BW	X		FRANKLIN	HENDERSONVILLE	
OS1BW	X		HENDERSONVILLE	FRANKLIN	
OS1BW	X		LEXINGTON	JACKSON	
OS1BW	X		MAURY CITY	JACKSON	MAURY CITY

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS1BW	X		NASHVILLE	FREDONIA	
OS1BW	X		NASHVILLE	SANGO	
OS1BW	X		NEWPORT	GATLINBURG	
OS1BW	X		YORKVILLE	MARTIN	YORKVILLE AND MARTIN
OS1CA	X		NASHVILLE	CLARKSVILLE	
OS1CB		X	NASHVILLE	CLARKSVILLE	
OS1CL		X	CLARKSVILLE	NASHVILLE	
OS1CN	X		CLARKSVILLE	NASHVILLE	
OS1C1	X		JELICO	NEW TAZEWELL	NEW TAZEWELL
OS1C1	X		UNIONVILLE	NASHVILLE	UNIONVILLE
OS1C2	X		OAKDALE	ROCKWOOD	OAKDALE
OS1C2	X		ROCKWOOD	OAKDALE	OAKDALE
OS1C3		X	OAKDALE	ROCKWOOD	OAKDALE
OS1C3		X	ROCKWOOD	OAKDALE	OAKDALE
OS1C4	X		ROGERSVILLE	BEAN STATION	
OS1C5		X	ROGERSVILLE	BEAN STATION	
OS1DA	X		TRIUNE	EAGLEVILLE AND MURFREESBORO AND SMYRNA	
OS1DB		X	TRIUNE	EAGLEVILLE AND MURFREESBORO AND SMYRNA	
OS1DQ	X		SPRING HILL	NASHVILLE	
OS1DQ	X		WASHBURN	KNOXVILLE	WASHBURN
OS1DR	X		CHAPEL HILL	NASHVILLE	CHAPEL HILL
OS1DR	X		GRAND JUNCTION	MEMPHIS	
OS1DR	X		LYLES	NASHVILLE	
OS1DR	X		RUTLEDGE	KNOXVILLE	RUTLEDGE
OS1QD		X	BRUCETON	CAMDEN	BRUCETON
OS1QD		X	CROSS PLAINS -ORLINDA	PORTLAND	
OS1QD		X	ESTILL SPRINGS	TULLAHOMA	ESTILL SPRINGS
OS1QD		X	FRIENDSHIP	HALLS	FRIENDSHIP

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS1QD		X	GRAND JUNCTION	MOSCOW	
OS1QD		X	MORRISTOWN	WHITE PINE	
OS1QD		X	MOSCOW	GRAND JUNCTION	
OS1QD		X	PETROS	OLIVER SPRINGS	PETROS
OS1QD		X	TATE SPRINGS	MORRISTOWN	TATE SPRINGS
OS1QD		X	WHITE PINE	MORRISTOWN	
OS1QE		X	ALAMO	HUMBOLDT	ALAMO
OS1QE		X	ASHLAND CITY	WHITE BLUFF	
OS1QE		X	DANDRIDGE	NEWPORT	
OS1QE		X	DUNLAP	WHITEWELL	DUNLAP
OS1QE		X	FRANKLIN	SPRING HILL	
OS1QE		X	HARTSVILLE	LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE
OS1QE		X	HUMBOLT	JACKSON	
OS1QE		X	JACKSON	HUMBOLT	
OS1QE		X	KINGSTON	LENIOR CITY	
OS1QE		X	LYLES	WILLIAMSPORT	
OS1QE		X	LYNNVILLE	COLUMBIA	
OS1QE		X	LYNNVILLE	LEWISBURG	
OS1QE		X	MASON HALL	DYER	MASON HALL
OS1QE		X	MASON HALL	TROY	MASON HALL
OS1QE		X	MAURY CITY	HALLS	MAURY CITY
OS1QE		X	MEDINA	JACKSON	
OS1QE		X	PETROS	OAK RIDGE	PETROS
OS1QE		X	PLEASANT VIEW	SPRINGFIELD	
OS1QE		X	RUTLEDGE	MORRISTOWN	RUTLEDGE
OS1QE		X	SANGO	PLEASANT VIEW	
OS1QE		X	SPRINGFIELD	PLEASANT VIEW	
OS1QE		X	SPRING HILL	FRANKLIN	
OS1QE		X	WHITWELL	DUNLAP	DUNLAP
OS1QF		X	CARTHAGE	HARTSVILLE	
OS1QF		X	FLAT CREEK	TULLAHOA	FLAT CREEK

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS1QF		X	FOSTERVILLE	MURFREESBORO	FOSTERVILLE
OS1QF		X	FRIENDSHIP	DYERSBURG	FRIENDSHIP
OS1QF		X	HARTSVILLE	CARTHAGE	
OS1QF		X	HARTSVILLE	LABANON	
OS1QF		X	JEFFERSON CITY	MORRISTOWN	
OS1QF		X	LAKE CITY	LAFOLLETTE	
OS1QF		X	LEBANON	GALLATIN	
OS1QF		X	LENOIR CITY	KINGSTON	
OS1QF		X	LEBANON	GALLATIN	
OS1QF		X	TULLAHOMA	FLAT CREEK	FLAT CREEK
OS1QF		X	VANLEER	ERIN	ERIN
OS1QF		X	WASHBURN	MAYNARDVILLE	WASHBURN
OS1QF		X	WHITE BLUFF	ASHLAND CITY	
OS1QF		X	YORKVILLE	DYERSBURG	YORKVILLE
OS1QG		X	ALAMO	JACKSON	ALAMO
OS1QG		X	BEECH GROVE	MURFREESBORO	BEECH GROVE
OS1QG		X	BRAZIL	DYERSBURG	BRAZIL
OS1QG		X	CARTHAGE	LEBANON	
OS1QG		X	CROSS PLAINS-ORLINDA	GALLATIN	
OS1QG		X	CROSS PLAINS-ORLINDA	HENDERSONVILLE	
OS1QG		X	FAYETTEVILLE	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS1QG		X	HARRIMAN	OAK RIDGE	
OS1QG		X	HENDERSONVILLE	CROSS PLAINS-ORLINDA	
OS1QG		X	KINGSTON	OAK RIDGE	
OS1QG		X	LEBANON	CARTHAGE	
OS1QG		X	LEBANON	HENDERSONVILLE	
OS1QG		X	LENOIR CITY	MARYVILLE	
OS1QG		X	LENOIR CITY	OAK RIDGE	
OS1QG		X	LEXINGTON	HENDERSON	
OS1QG		X	MARYVILLE	LENOIR CITY	
OS1QG		X	MASON HALL	DYERSBURG	MASON HALL

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS1QG		X	MILAN	JACKSON	
OS1QG		X	OAK RIDGE	KINGSTON	
OS1QG		X	PETROS	LAKE CITY	PETROS
OS1QG		X	PULASKI	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS1QG		X	RED BOILING SPRINGS	CELINA	RED BOILING SPRINGS AND CELINA
OS1QG		X	RUTLEDGE	MASCOT-STRAWBERRY PLAINS	RUTLEDGE
OS1QG		X	SANGO	ASHLAND CITY	
OS1QG		X	SUMMERTOWN	HOLENWALD	
OS1QG		X	UNIONVILLE	MURFREESBORO	UNIONVILLE
OS1QH		X	BOLIVAR	HENDERSON	
OS1QH		X	DOVER	CLARKSVILLE	
OS1QH		X	FRANKLIN	HENDERSONVILLE	
OS1QH		X	HENDERSONVILLE	FRANKLIN	
OS1QH		X	LEXINGTON	JACKSON	
OS1QH		X	MAURY CITY	JACKSON	MAURY CITY
OS1QH		X	NASHVILLE	FREDONIA	
OS1QH		X	NASHVILLE	SANGO	
OS1QH		X	NEWPORT	GATLINBURG	
OS1QH		X	YORKVILLE	MARTIN	YORKVILLE AND MARTIN
OS1QJ		X	UNIONVILLE	NASHVILLE	UNIONVILLE
OS1SB		X	SPRING HILL	NASHVILLE	
OS1SB		X	WASHBURN	KNOXVILLE	WASHBURN
OS1SC		X	CHAPEL HILL	NASHVILLE	CHAPEL HILL
OS1SC		X	GRAND JUNCTION	MEMPHIS	
OS1SC		X	LYLES	NASHVILLE	
OS1SC		X	RUTLEDGE	KNOXVILLE	RUTLEDGE
OS18W	X		DOVER	CLARKSVILLE	
OS2A1	X		ASHLAND	SMYRNA	
OS2A1	X		CLINTON	GREENBACK	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A1	X		CLINTON	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		CLINTON	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		CLINTON	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		CLINTON	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		CLINTON	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		CLINTON	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	CLINTON	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	LAKE CITY	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	NORRIS	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A1	X		GREENBACK	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	CLINTON	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	GREENBACK	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	LAKE CITY	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	NORRIS	
OS2A1	X		HARRIMAN	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	CLINTON	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	GREENBACK	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	LAKE CITY	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	NORRIS	
OS2A1	X		KINGSTON	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A1	X		LAKE CITY	GREENBACK	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A1	X		LAKE CITY	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		LAKE CITY	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		LAKE CITY	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		LAKE CITY	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		LAKE CITY	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		LAKE CITY	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	CLINTON	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	LAKE CITY	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	NORRIS	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A1	X		LENOIR CITY	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	CLINTON	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	LAKE CITY	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	NORRIS	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A1	X		LOUDON	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	CLINTON	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	LAKE CITY	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	NORRIS	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A1	X		MARYVILLE	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		NORRIS	GREENBACK	
OS2A1	X		NORRIS	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		NORRIS	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		NORRIS	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		NORRIS	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		NORRIS	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		NORRIS	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		OAK RIDGE	GREENBACK	
OS2A1	X		OAK RIDGE	HARRIMAN	
OS2A1	X		OAK RIDGE	KINGSTON	
OS2A1	X		OAK RIDGE	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		OAK RIDGE	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		OAK RIDGE	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		OAK RIDGE	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A1	X		OLIVER SPRINGS	GREENBACK	
OS2A1	X		OLIVER SPRINGS	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		OLIVER SPRINGS	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		OLIVER SPRINGS	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		PLEASANT VIEW	SMYRNA	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	CLINTON	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	GREENBACK	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	LAKE CITY	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	LOUDON	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	MARYVILLE	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	NORRIS	
OS2A1	X		ROCKWOOD	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A1	X		SMYRNA	ASHLAND CITY	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A1	X		SMYRNA	PLEASANT VIEW	
OS2A2		X	ASHLAND CITY	SMYRNA	
OS2A2		X	CLINTON	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	CLINTON	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	CLINTON	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	CLINTON	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	CLINTON	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	CLINTON	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	CLINTON	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	CLINTON	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	LAKE CITY	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	NORRIS	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A2		X	GREENBACK	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	CLINTON	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	LAKE CITY	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	NORRIS	
OS2A2		X	HARRIMAN	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	CLINTON	
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	LAKE CITY	
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	MARYVILLE	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	NORRIS	
OS2A2		X	KINGSTON	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A2		X	LAKE CITY	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	LAKE CITY	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	LAKE CITY	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	LAKE CITY	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	LAKE CITY	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	LAKE CITY	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	LAKE CITY	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	CLINTON	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	LAKE CITY	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	NORRIS	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A2		X	LENOIR CITY	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	CLINTON	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	LAKE CITY	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	NORRIS	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A2		X	LOUDON	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	CLINTON	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	LAKE CITY	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	NORRIS	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS2A2		X	MARYVILLE	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	NORRIS	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	NORRIS	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	NORRIS	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	NORRIS	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	NORRIS	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	NORRIS	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	NORRIS	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	OAK RIDGE	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	OAK RIDGE	HARRIMAN	
OS2A2		X	OAK RIDGE	KINGSTON	
OS2A2		X	OAK RIDGE	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	OAK RIDGE	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	OAK RIDGE	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	OAK RIDGE	ROCKWOOD	
OS2A2		X	OLIVER SPRINGS	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	OLIVER SPRINGS	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	OLIVER SPRINGS	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	OLIVER SPRINGS	MARYVILLE	
OS2A2		X	PLEASANT VIEW	SMYRNA	
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	CLINTON	
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	GREENBACK	
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	LAKE CITY	
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	LENOIR CITY	
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	LOUDON	
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	MARYVILLE	

- continued -

Table PPP Tennessee One-Way Optional Extended Point To Point (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	NORRIS	
OS2A2		X	ROCKWOOD	OAK RIDGE	
OS2A2		X	SMYRNA	ASHLAND CITY	
OS2A2		X	SMYRNA	PLEASANT VIEW	

## 13.7 REGIONSERV SERVICE

### 13.7.1 DESCRIPTION:

RegionServ is an optional usage based pricing offering that provides 7-digit dialing of calls from the subscribers home wire center to all wire centers within a 40 airline mile radius, in addition to the local calling area. Review the GSST Section A3 for all the rules and restrictions for RegionServ.

This section provides ordering information relative to Residence and Business lines that are provided for RegionServ.

Usage charges are applicable for all local calls based on airline mileage between wire centers. In addition to the Local Calling area, if any wire center in a terminating exchange is located within 40 miles of any wire center in the originating exchange, local calls will be provided from the entire originating exchange to the entire terminating exchange. Cross boundary subscribers who dial using 10 digits will continue dialing 10 digits with RegionServ.

To compute the airline mileage between wire centers, find the coordinates in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. (NECA) F.C.C. Tariff No. 4. See the GSST Section 9 Tariff to determine how to compute the Airline Mileage based on the V&H Coordinates.

RegionServ is offered to Business and Residence subscribers.

Residence and Business subscribers may choose a plan with or without a discount. The local usage charges for calls terminating in Band A will not exceed \$12.00 on Residence or \$25.00 on Business RegionServ lines or trunks. The Local usage charges for resold services and SMARTLine<sup>®</sup> service subscribers will not be capped.

Usage charges are time of day and day of week sensitive. Peak period rates apply from 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM, Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays. Off peak period rates apply to all other times and are rated at a 50% discount. When messages span more than one rate period, total charges for the minutes in each rate period are summarized and the results for each period are totaled to obtain the total message charge.

Local Usage Detail (LUD) is an account based option for Usage Based Pricing subscribers who desire a printed listing of Local Call details in lieu of the usual summary billing of all dialed sent paid local

usage. LUD is not available for Business Message Rate Service, PBX Trunks, or Centrex type Services. See the GSST Section A22 for additional information and restrictions for LUD.

RegionServ Residence and Business PBX Trunks, Network Access Registers (NAR) and Network Access Service (NAS) associated with customer purchased LightGate® or MegaLink® Channel Services are included with the PBX Trunk section of this guide. Refer to the GSST Section A3.26 and A3.2.9. Review the Tariffs for information relative to rates, allowances and caps. Network Access Registers (NAR) associated with ESSX® and MultiServ® are included with other ESSX® and MultiServ® information.

### **13.7.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Review the Tennessee GSST Tariff Section A3 for a complete information relative to rules and restrictions.
- Not available with Remote Call Forwarding or Foreign Exchange Service
- Residence Standard and Low-Use Measured Service is not offered for new installation or transfer of service where RegionServ is available.
- Business Measured Service or Business Measured Rate NAR Usage Package will not be offered for new installation or transfer of service where RegionServ is available.
- RegionServ® will not be provided to Company owned or Customer-provided public telephones subscribers, with the exception of SMARTLine© ® Service in A7.9 of the Tariff. Refer to Payphone Provider Section. Business Measured Service will continue to be available to Customer-provided public telephones subscribers.
- RegionServ is not available where the Morristown Area Calling Plan is offered.
- Maryville Exception Area subscribers may not subscribe to RegionServ.
- When a subscriber chooses the Discount Usage Option, the Discount must be ordered for all lines billed on the same account.

### **13.7.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

### **13.7.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to RegionServ Service; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table QQQ RegionServ (Tennessee Only) USOC Table**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	CLASS OF SERVICE & LINE USOC	LINE USOC ONLY
113		X	REGIONSERV WITHOUT DISCOUNT-BUSINESS TWO WAY	X	
113CL		X	REGIONSERV WITHOUT DISCOUNT-BUSINESS TWO WAY-WITH CALLER ID	X	
1NZ		X	REGIONSERV WITHOUT DISCOUNT- INWARD ONLY BUSINESS LINE	X	
RWG	X		REGIONSERV WITHOUT DISCOUNT-RESIDENCE LINE	X	
RWGCL	X		REGIONSERV WITHOUT DISCOUNT-RESIDENCE LINE- WITH CALLER ID	X	
TA1		X	REGIONSERV TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE WITH DISCOUNT		X
TA2		X	REGIONSERV TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE WITHOUT DISCOUNT		X
TAK1B		X	REGIONSERV WITH DISCOUNT- INWARD BUSINESS LINE	X	
TAKC1		X	REGIONSERV WITH DISCOUNT- BOTHWAY COMBINATION BUSINESS LINE	X	
TAKER	X		REGIONSERV WITH DISCOUNT- RESIDENCE LINE	X	
UPPMR		X	REGIONSERV DISCOUNT USAGE OPTION FOR MULTISERV® SERVICE MAIN STATION LINE OR MULTISERV®PLUS SERVICE NAR		

## 13.8 SAVER® SERVICE

### 13.8.1 DESCRIPTION:

Saver® Service is a toll Optional Calling Plan applicable to outward intraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated in the customer' s home state. Individual message detail is a part of this service.

A customer may use up to an initial block of calling per billing account for a fixed monthly rate. Usage which exceeds the initial block of time will be billed on a per minute of use basis. See the GSST Tariff Section A20 for more details.

**13.8.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

There are no Basic Classes of Service for this option, but there are specific USOCs to be used in ordering the service. After reviewing the tariff, choose the USOC for the service desired from the table in this package.

**13.8.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

A customer may not subscribe to more than one toll OCP that covers the same time period and geographical area.

WatsSaver® for Business must have an LPIC of 5124.

**13.8.4 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

Saver® Service is in section A.20 of the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST). All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

**13.8.5 FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Saver® service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used..

**Table RRR WatsSaver® Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM TIME PER ACCOUNT
OSWO2		X	BUSINESS SAVER® SERVICE, OPTION A	120 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSWO5		X	BUSINESS SAVER® SERVICE, OPTION B	300 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW10		X	BUSINESS SAVER® SERVICE, OPTION C	600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW25		X	BUSINESS SAVER® SERVICE, OPTION D	1500 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW60		X	BUSINESS SAVER® SERVICE, OPTION E	3600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
APT11		X	SAVER® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 110 HOURS MIN	6600 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN
APTA2		X	SAVER® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 250 HOURS MIN	15000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN
APT5X		X	SAVER® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 500 HOURS MIN	30000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN
APT10		X	SAVER® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 1,000 HOURS MIN	60,000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN

## 13.9 TEL-A-THRIFT-STATEWIDE OFF-PEAK HOURS CALLING

### 13.9.1 DESCRIPTION:

Tel-A-Thrift is an IntraLATA State-wide Off -Peak hours calling plan furnished on dialed station to station calls originating one way outward from the Optional Calling Plan subscriber's telephone to telephones within the state.

The first half hour of calling time is billed at a fixed rate per month with a charge for each additional minute.

Off-peak hours include all days from 11 PM to 8 AM, Saturdays from 8 AM to 11 PM, Sundays from 8 AM to 5 PM and all day on Holidays as specified in the GSST Tariff Section A18..

### 13.9.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Tel-A-Thrift is available to Residence individual and two-party line or Dormitory Centrex Service customers only in Bell and non-Bell central offices where facilities permit.

Review the GSST Tariff Section A20 for all information regarding this Optional Calling Plan.

### 13.9.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

### 13.9.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Tel-A-Thrift-Statewide Off-Peak Hours Calling; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table SSS Tennessee Tel-A-Thrift-Statewide Off Peak Hours Calling**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION
OS350	X		TEL-A-THRIFT OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN-STATEWIDE OFF PEAK HOURS CALLING

**13.10 TWO-WAY MEASURED EXTENDED COMMUNITY CALLING****13.10.1 DESCRIPTION:**

The Two-way Measured Extended Community Calling plan provides a charge per hour, per month and an additional charge per minute for Dial station-to-station calls made to or from the terminating exchanges or areas included in the plan.

The plan is in effect for all hours every day.

Dial station-to-station call originating one-way outward from the Optional Calling Plan subscriber's telephone and completed to telephones in the prescribed terminating exchanges or area, qualify for the plan. Dial station-to-station calls in the reverse direction by any telephone in the terminating exchange, exchanges or areas, that are completed as an outgoing call to the telephone of the subscriber of the plan will be accumulated and the total time billed as usage for the month in which billed.

Review the GSST Section A20 for all information regarding this Optional Calling Plan.

**13.10.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Cannot subscribe to more than one Optional Calling Plan (OCP) that covers same time period and area.
- Minimum Contract Period - one month.

**13.10.3 TARIFF REFERENCE**

See the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A20.

**13.10.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling; however, all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table TTT Tennessee Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan**

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2A3	X		UNIONVILLE	MURFREESBORO	UNIONVILLE
OS2A4		X	UNIONVILLE	MURFREESBORO	UNIONVILLE
OS2CL		X	CLARKSVILLE	NASHVILLE	
OS2CN	X		CLARKSVILLE	NASHVILLE	

- continued -

Table TTT Tennessee Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS2D2	X		TRIUNE	EAGLEVILLE, MURFREESBORO AND SMYRNA	
OS2D4		X	TRIUNE	EAGLEVILLE, MURFREESBORO AND SMYRNA	
OS22A		X	JELICO	NEW TAZEWELL	NEW TAZEWELL
OS22E	X		WASHBURN	KNOXVILLE	WASHBURN
OS22K		X	WASHBURN	KNOXVILLE	WASHBURN
OS22N	X		TATE SPRINGS	MORRISTOWN	TATE SPRINGS
OS22O	X		LYNCHBURG	FAYETTEVILLE, SHELBYVILLE, TULLAHOMA AND WINCHESTER	
OS22P	X		BENTON	ETOWAH	
OS22Q	X		SPRING HILL	NASHVILLE AND FRANKLIN	
OS22T		X	TATE SPRINGS	MORRISTOWN	TATE SPRINGS
OS22U		X	LYNCHBURG	FAYETTEVILLE, SHELBYVILLE, TULLAHOMA AND WINCHESTER	
OS22V		X	BENTON	ETOWAH	
OS22W		X	SPRING HILL	NASHVILLE AND FRANKLIN	
OS221	X		ALAMO	HUMBOLT	ALAMO
OS221	X		CARTHAGE	HARTSVILLE	
OS221	X		FRIENDSHIP	DYERSBURG	FRIENDSHIP
OS221	X		HALLS	DYERSBURG	
OS221	X		HARTSVILLE	LEBANON	
OS221	X		HUMBOLT	JACKSON	
OS221	X		JACKSON	HUMBOLT AND MEDINA	
OS221	X		JEFFERESON CITY	MORRISTOWN	
OS221	X		KINGSTON	LENOIR CITY AND OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS221	X		LYNVILLE	COLUMBIA	
OS221	X		MASON HALL	DYER	MASON HALL

- continued -

Table TTT Tennessee Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS221	X		MEDINA	JACKSON	
OS221	X		SNEEDVILLE	ROGERSVILLE	
OS221	X		WHITWELL	DUNLAP	
OS221	X		YORKSVILLE	DYERSBURG	YORKSVILLE
OS222	X		BEECH GROVE	MURFREESBORO	BEECH GROVE
OS222	X		CENTERVILLE	DICKSON	
OS222	X		FAYETTEVILLE	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS222	X		GIBSON	JACKSON	
OS222	X		PULASKI	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS222	X		PULASKI	LAWRENCEBURG AND SUMMERTOWN	
OS222	X		ROGERSVILLE	BEAN STATION	
OS222	X		SUMMERTOWN	HOHENWALD	
OS22A		X	JELICO	NEW TAZEWELL	
OS223	X		BOLIVAR	HENDERSON	
OS223	X		LEXINGTON	JACKSON	
OS223	X		MAURY CITY	JACKSON	MAURY CITY
OS224	X		JELICO	NEW TAZEWELL	NEW TAZEWELL
OS25C	X		TRENTON	JACKSON	
OS25D		X	TRENTON	JACKSON	
OS227		X	ALAMO	HUMBOLT	ALAMO
OS227		X	CARTHAGE	HARTSVILLE	
OS227		X	FRIENDSHIP	DYERSBURG	FRIENDSHIP
OS227		X	HALLS	DYERSBURG	
OS227		X	HARTSVILLE	LEBANON	
OS227		X	HUMBOLT	JACKSON	
OS227		X	JACKSON	HUMBOLT AND MEDINA	
OS227		X	JEFFERSON CITY	MORRISTOWN	
OS227		X	KINGSTON	LENOIR CITY AND OLIVER SPRINGS	
OS227		X	LYNVILLE	COLUMBIA	
OS227		X	MASON HALL	DYER	

- continued -

Table TTT Tennessee Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS227		X	MEDINA	JACKSON	
OS227		X	SNEEDVILLE	ROGERSVILLE	
OS227		X	WHITWELL	DUNLAP	
OS227		X	YORKSVILLE	DYERSBURG	
OS228		X	BEECH GROVE	MURFREESBORO	BEECH GROVE
OS228		X	CENTERVILLE	DICKSON	
OS228		X	FAYETTEVILLE	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS228		X	GIBSON	JACKSON	
OS228		X	PULASKI	ARDMORE	ARDMORE
OS228		X	PULASKI	LAWRENCEBURG AND SUMMERTOWN	
OS228		X	ROGERSVILLE	BEAN STATION	
OS228		X	SUMMERTOWN	HOHENWALD	
OS229		X	BOLIVAR	HENDERSON	
OS229		X	LEXINGTON	JACKSON	
OS229		X	MAURY CITY	JACKSON	MAURY CITY
OS23F		X	ASHLAND CITY	WHITE BLUFF	
OS23F		X	LEBANON	GALLATIN	
OS23F		X	LENOIR CITY	KINGSTON	
OS23F		X	MASON HALL	TROY	MASON HALL
OS23F		X	RUTLEDGE	MORRISTOWN	RUTLEDGE
OS23F		X	TRIMBLE	DYER	TRIMBLE
OS23F		X	WHITE BLUFF	ASHLAND	
OS23G	X		LYLES	NASHVILLE	
OS23G	X		RUTLEDGE	KNOXVILLE	RUTLEDGE
OS23H		X	LYLES	NASHVILLE	
OS23H		X	RUTLEDGE	KNOXVILLE	RUTLEDGE
OS23J	X		NORRIS	MAYNARDVILLE	
OS23K		X	NORRIS	MAYNARDVILLE	
OS233	X		CARTHAGE	LEBANON	
OS233	X		HARRIMAN	OAK RIDGE	

- continued -

Table TTT Tennessee Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS233	X		KINGSTON	OAK RIDGE	
OS233	X		OAK RIDGE	KINGSTON	
OS233	X		ROGERSVILLE	MORRISTOWN	
OS233	X		WHITEVILLE	BROWNSVILLE	
OS234		X	CARTHAGE	LEBANON	
OS234		X	HARRIMAN	OAK RIDGE	
OS234		X	KINGSTON	OAK RIDGE	
OS234		X	OAK RIDGE	KINGSTON	
OS234		X	ROGERSVILLE	MORRISTOWN	
OS234		X	WHITEVILLE	BROWNSVILLE	
OS235	X		SMYRNA	NOLENVILLE	NOLENVILLE
OS236		X	SMYRNA	NOLENVILLE	NOLENVILLE
OS237	X		MORRISTOWN	WHITE PINE	
OS238		X	MORRISTOWN	WHITE PINE	
OS24C	X		NEWPORT	JEFFERSON CITY AND WHITE PINE	
OS24D		X	NEWPORT	JEFFERSON CITY AND WHITE PINE	
OS249	X		ASHLAND CITY	WHITE BLUFF	
OS249	X		LEBANON	GALLATIN	
OS249	X		LENOIR CITY	KINGSTON	
OS249	X		MASON HALL	TROY	MASON HALL
OS249	X		RUTLEDGE	MORRISTOWN	RUTLEDGE
OS249	X		TRIMBLE	DYER	TRIMBLE
OS249	X		WHITE BLUFF	ASHLAND	
OS25C	X		YORKSVILLE	MARTIN	YORKSVILLE AND MARTIN
OS25D		X	YORKSVILLE	MARTIN	YORKSVILLE AND MARTIN
OS253	X		DYERSBURG	HALLS	
OS253	X		FOSTERVILLE	MURFREESBORO	FOSTERVILLE
OS253	X		FREDONIA	ASHLAND CITY	
OS253	X		FREDONIA	PLEASANT VIEW	

- continued -

Table TTT Tennessee Two-Way Measured Extended Community Calling Plan (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	FROM EXCHANGE	TO EXCHANGE	INDEPENDENT COMPANY EXCHANGE
OS254		X	DYERSBURG	HALLS	
OS254		X	FOSTERVILLE	MURFREESBORO	FOSTERVILLE
OS254		X	FREDONIA	ASHLAND CITY	
OS254		X	FREDONIA	PLEASANT VIEW	
OS255	X		ESTILL SPRINGS	TULLAHOMA	ESTILL SPRINGS
OS255	X		WHITE PINE	MORRISTOWN	
OS256		X	ESTILL SPRINGS	TULLAHOMA	ESTILL SPRINGS
OS256		X	WHITE PINE	MORRISTOWN	

### 13.11 TWO-WAY WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

#### 13.11.1 DESCRIPTION:

Two-way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service is a toll Optional Calling Plan applicable to outward and inward intraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated from the customer's home state.

A customer may use up to an initial block of calling per billing account for a fixed monthly rate. Usage which exceeds the initial block of time will be billed on a per minute of use basis. See tariff for more details.

#### 13.11.2 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS

There are no Basic Classes of Service for this option, but there are specific USOCs to be used in ordering the service. After reviewing the tariff, choose the USOC for the service desired from the table in this package.

#### 13.11.3 RESTRICTIONS:

For a partial month's service, the minimum amount is prorated based on the number of days in service divided by 30 days. Minimum contract period - on month.

WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> for Business must have an LPIC of 5124.

#### 13.11.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Two-Way WatsSaver<sup>®</sup> Service is in section A.20 of the General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST). All rules and regulations that appear in other sections of the Tariff apply.

**13.11.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to WatsSaver® service, however all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service being ordered should be used.

**Table UUU Two-Way WatsSaver® Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM TIME PER ACCOUNT
OSX02		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION A	120 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX05		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION B	300 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX10		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAY WATTsaver® SERVICE, OPTION C	600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX25		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAYWATTsaver® SERVICE, OPTION D 1	1500 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSX60		X	BUSINESS TWO-WAYWatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION E	3600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
APX11		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 110 HOURS MIN	6600 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN
APXA2		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 250 HOURS MIN	15000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN
APX5X		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 500 HOURS MIN	30000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN
APT10		X	WatsSaver® SERVICE, HIGH VOLUME, AGGREGATED, PLAN, 1000 HOURS MIN	60000 MINIMUM MINUTES OF USE PLAN

**Table VVV BusinessWatsSaver® Service**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM TIME PER ACCOUNT
OSWO2		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION A	120 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSWO5		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION B	300 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW10		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION C	600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH

- continued -

**Table VVV BusinessWatsSaver® Service (continued)**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM TIME PER ACCOUNT
OSW25		X	BUSINESS WatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION D	1500 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH
OSW60		X	BUSINESSWatsSaver® SERVICE, OPTION E	3600 MINUTE MINIMUM, PER MONTH

### 13.12 BUSINESS PLUS OPTION II CALLING PLAN

#### 13.12.1 DESCRIPTION:

Business Plus Service (BPS) Option 2 is an optional statewide expanded local calling plan that provides customers with LATA - wide local calling. The local calling area for Business Plus Service includes the existing basic local calling area (BLCA) and an expanded local calling area (ELCA) out to the LATA boundary (includes all IntraLATA toll usage.) Unlimited calling (no usage charges) for calls in the BLCA . A single rate per minute will apply on all calls to the ELCA. The new calling area includes:

- All exchanges in the customer's LATA, including those that cross the state boundary
- Independent Company locations within the LATA
- BUSINESS PLUS BACK-UP LINE (BULN) OPTION TWO
- All incoming calls and outgoing calls to the BLCA will be rated as \$.165 per minute. Outgoing calls to the ELCA (out to LATA boundary) will be rated at the Business Plus Calling Plan Option Two ELCA rate per minute.

**Note:** Usage Rates on Option Two will be determined on a state by state basis.

Business Plus Service and Business Plus Back-Up line include:

- Line with TouchTone
- LATA - wide local calling
- Option 2 calling plan option

Using the dialing pattern for the existing plans keeps 7 - digit dialing where it exists and makes transition easier for those customers converting from the existing expanded local calling plan to Business Plus Service Calling Plan.

A new version of Back-Up Line compatible with BPS is available.

BPS customers may subscribe to BPS without Business Choice. Business Choice consists of :

- A BPS line;
- A choice of up to five selected calling features per line. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice line grouping.

### 13.12.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

- Business Choice Package provides up to five compatible services and features from the following list:
  - Call Forward Busy Line
  - Call Forward Don't Answer
  - Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control
  - Call Forward Variable
  - Flexible Call forwarding
  - Call Waiting
  - Speed Calling 8
  - Speed Calling 30
  - Three Way Calling
  - Message Waiting Indicator - Audible
  - Message waiting Indicator - Visual
  - Call Return
  - Call Block
  - Call Tracing
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Call Selector
  - Preferred Call Forwarding I
  - RingMaster I
  - RingMaster II
  - Remote Access Call Forwarding\*\*

**Note:** RACF should only be offered where Flexible Call Forwarding is not available.

- Eligibility parameters for the discounts:
- A minimum purchase of two Business Choice Packages is required
- The Business Choice Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location
- Only the hunting lines at the customer's location are eligible

- The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt
- Discount Eligible Packages

---

Eligible Packages	USOC
One	NA
Two	MDP02
Three	MDPO3
Four	MDP04
Five	MDP05
Six	MDP06
Seven	MDP07
Eight or More	MDP08

---

### 13.12.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Customers must subscribe to a Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Available to business customers only.
- The Business Choice Package option must match the Business Plus Calling Plan.
- Benefits customers if BellSouth carries their IntraLATA toll traffic (must be LPIC'd to BST).
- All LPIC negotiation guidelines and rules apply.
- Monthly charges are billed in advance and usage charges are billed in arrears. Monthly and usage charges are pro-rated when service is added other than with the customer's bill date.
- Customers must subscribe to the same plan option for all lines at the same premise.
- Partial BTN's (Lines on the same account) not allowed.
- Any combination of BPS and flat/measured/message rate service will not be furnished on the same premises to the same subscriber, or in the same room to the same subscriber, or to a group of different subscribers in the same room. A combination of BPS and flat/measured/message service may be furnished on the same premise to unaffiliated customers where none of the customers have access to the other's service.
- Customers may not subscribe to any other local or toll optional calling plan.

- All tariff rules, regulations and limitations apply, for the Business Plus Calling Plans, Business Plus Back-Up and Feature List. The calling features may vary from line to line in a Business Choice grouping.
- Multi-Feature Discount is not available for features within the Business Choice Packages, however, if the customer subscribes to other calling features or request more than five features per line then the Multi-Feature Discount will apply (to features outside of the Business Choice Package).

### 13.12.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Tariff References: (GSST) General Subscribers Service Tariff A3.

### 13.12.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

The Business Plus Calling Plan option USOC is needed whenever a package USOC is used. A Package FID and Package ID is floated behind each component of the package. The USOC for the package discount is not included in the Business Choice package and a package ID is not required.

**Table WWW Business Plus Calling Plan**

USOC	BUS	Description
BT1	X	Business Plus Option I
BT1CL	X	Business Plus Option I with Caller ID
BT2	X	Business Plus Option II
BT2CL	X	Business Plus Option II with Caller ID

## 13.13 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 13.13.1 FID NAME:

**PKG- Business Choice Package**

### 13.13.2 PURPOSE:

Indicates usage for editing package components and rating purposes.

**13.13.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 14 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**13.13.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

Alpha/Numeric/Any 12 numeric, hyphens, and alphas

**Example:** BC2 /PKG BUS-CHOICE01

## 14. COMPLETE CHOICE SERVICE (SM)

### 14.1 Complete Choice Service

#### 14.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Complete Choice\* Service SM provides a residential touch-tone access line with unlimited calling to all exchanges in the customer's basic service area and usage to the expanded service area. Complete Choice SM Service also includes the customer's choice of compatible value-added services or features from the services listed in Section 4.0.

#### 14.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

A subscriber may select an unlimited number of compatible services or features from the sections listed below, where available. All rules, regulations and limitations specified in the sections listed apply to the respective services or features requested as part of this service.

#### 14.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3.

#### 14.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

See the Complete Choice SM USOC Feature Table for basic class of service USOCs. There are no FIDs specific to Complete Choice SM Service; however, use all FIDs that would normally apply for the type of service ordered. Refer to the following sections for a list of compatible value-added services

- **Custom Calling Services**  
(The Custom Calling Services USOCs CFSBX, CFSDX, and CFSVX are not available with Complete Choice SM Service.)
- **TouchStar®**  
(The TouchStar® USOCs BCR, BRD, and HBG are not available with Complete Choice SM Service)
- **Call Blocking**
- **RingMaster®**

**Table XXX Basic Class of Service / Line USOCs**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
VR3	X		Complete Choice* Service - Individual Line	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
VR3CL	X		Complete Choice* Service - Individual Line with Caller ID	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
VRO	X		Complete Choice* Service - Individual Line							X		
VROCL	X		Complete Choice* Service - Individual Line with Caller ID							X		





## 15. CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

### 15.1 Custom Calling Services

#### 15.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Custom Calling Services are a group of Central Office features that provide benefits (speed, convenience, etc.) without adding telephone equipment.

##### 15.1.1.1 CALL FORWARDING BUSY LINE - (CFBL)

Call Forwarding Busy Line - (CFBL) is a Central Office feature which:

- provides a means of forwarding calls when the line is busy.
- forwards calls to a pre-selected telephone number on a different premise when the called telephone number is busy.
- Call Forwarding Variable takes precedence over CFBL.
- CFBL is available on individual lines or lines that are in a hunting arrangement.
- CFBL is not available with Prestige.
- CFBL is compatible with RingMaster.
- CFBL forwards 99 calls consecutively when forwarded to an intra-office number in a 1A or 5ESS Central Office.
- CFBL must forward to a number at a different premise.
- The FID MCFI is not valid with CFBL.
- CFBL is not eligible for Multi Feature Discount Plan in FL, SC, GA, TN, KY and AL.
- Can be customer controlled in certain areas.

Due to FCC mandate regarding CPNI rules, data following CFNB will be stripped from records when order is processed. Subsequent order activity will require the customer to provide the information needed.

#### Hunting Arrangements

Only one Call Forwarding Busy Line is billed when CFBL is added to a hunting group. In a 1AESS, SBCR, and 5 ESS Central Offices, the arrangements are as follows:

- If CFBL added to line or trunk in Series Hunting, then provision the CFBL feature on the last line or trunk in the series hunt - Hunting takes precedence.
- If CFBL added to line or trunk in Multi-line hunt group, then provision CFBL feature on the first terminal of the multi-line hunt group.

In a DMS-100 Central Office, CFBL is not available with series completion or multi-line hunting. Do the following.

- use line overflow option with the hunting arrangement to simulate CFBL
- show FID HTY and code set and FID ODN and code set following the left-handed HTG/HML hunting FID.
- show the FID CFNB following the CFBL USOC
- the USOC for CFBL is GCE.

The FID CFNB is used to identify the call forward to number

**Example: GCE /CFNB XXX-XXXX**

When forwarding to a Long Distance Number:

Input 1 and the area code of the number calls are being forwarded to:

**Example: GCE /CFNB 1 NPA XXX-XXXX**

### Multi-Line Hunting

For customers in an EWSD Central Office with Multi-line Hunting, an additional FID, CFW and code sets are required as follows:

#### FID CFW (Call Forwarding)

**Table YYY Code Sets:**

<b>UNRES</b>	<b>(Unrestricted)</b>
CFBL	(Call Forwarding Busy Line Feature Name 4 Alphas of CFBL)
CFBGT	(Call Forwarding Number Busy Group Treatment Indicator 5 Alphas of CFBGT Preceded by a comma and a space)
CFNB.529-6000	(Call Forwarding Busy Line Directory Name (DN) Indicator)
	(Call Forwarding Busy Line Directory Number Value 1-32 Numerics, Hyphens and Spaces)

When other forwarding features are provisioned, the format appears in a series for each feature separated by a semi-colon and a space.

The Call Forwarding Busy Line Directory Name Value Minimum must be 8 characters.

The CFW FID may only appear on a left-hand HML FID line.

**Example: Customer with Call Forwarding Busy Line IHML 31-TER H1-5/CFW CFBL UNRES, CFBGT, CFNB.529-6000**

#### 15.1.1.2 CUSTOMER CONTROLLED CALL FORWARD BUSY LINE

Provides the capability to activate or deactivate CFBL from the base station using dial codes. It acts in the following way:

- forward-to number must be specified by the customer when the feature is ordered
- forward-to number must be changed via service order
- can forward 99 calls consecutively to an intra-office number
- can forward only one call to an inter-office number
- not compatible with RingMaster
- only available in 5 ESS and 5 ESS Remote Central Offices
- is not Multi Feature Discount Plan (MFDP) eligible feature in FL, NC, SC and TN
- is MFDP eligible in AL, KY, LA, MS and GA

The USOC for Call Forwarding Busy Line Customer Controlled is GJP. The USOC GCE must be removed when adding GJP, as this feature includes the Call Forwarding Busy Line.

#### 15.1.1.3 CALL FORWARDING MULTIPATH

Increases or decreases the number of forwarding paths on a line and may be provisioned with any of the Custom Calling forwarding features. **Call Forwarding Multipath is available in AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, SC and TN Only.**

The function of Call Forwarding Multipath is to provide either:

- more than 10 calling paths for a recurring charge
- 10 or less calling paths **without** a recurring charge
- Call Forwarding Multipath is available only in the DMS-100, 5 ESS and 5ESS Remote Central Offices.
- The number of calling paths provided may not exceed the number of lines within the rotary group except when requesting 10 or fewer paths.
- Calls are forwarded in a consecutive order as they are received.
- In a DMS-100 office, Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath can only be provided for series completion or single line customers. The Hunting option of **LOD** must be removed and the USOC **GCE** must be shown **Out and In**.
- Call Forwarding Multipath is not eligible for Multi feature Discount Plan (MFDP).
- In a DMS-100 Office, one (1) Intra-Office/Inter-Office call may be forwarded per path.

- In a 5 ESS Office, ninety-nine (99) Intra-Office calls may be forwarded per path and one (1) Inter-Office call may be forwarded per path.
- One of the following billing USOCs is required along with the regular Call Forwarding USOC when the number of forwarding paths exceeds 10:

Feature Description	USOC
Call Forwarding Variable Multipath	CFSVX
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Multipath	CFSVX
Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath	CFSBX
Call Forwarding Don' t Answer Multipath	CFSDX

The FID NCF indicates the number of calling paths. This FID is floated after the Call Forwarding USOC. The quantity shown behind the NCF FID must equal the quantity of total calling paths.

**The billing USOC CFS+X is NOT shown when the NCF FID quantity is 10 or less calling paths.**

### Hunting

Call Forwarding Multipath on a hunting/rotary arrangement includes:

- **NCF FID** may not exceed the number of lines in hunting, except when the **NCF** is 10 or less.
- Since there is no charge for the first 10 paths, a multiline customer requesting **14** forwarding paths would be shown as follows:

**Example: ESM /TN XXX-XXXX/NCF 14  
I4 CFSVX/TN XXX\_XXXX**

The existing feature USOC must be shown Out and In when adding the NCF FID

#### 15.1.1.4 CALL FORWARDING MULTIPLE SIMULTANEOUS

Is a Custom Calling Feature which increases or decreases the number of forwarding paths on a line and are used with any of the Custom Calling forwarding features. **Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous is available in LA and NC only.**

#### Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous:

- is available in DMS-100, 5 ESS and Remote Central Offices.
- calls are forwarded in consecutive order as they are received.

- the number of calls forwarded before a busy is encountered depends on the answering capability at the forward-to number.
- in a DMS-100 office, Call Forwarding Busy Line Multiple Simultaneous can only be provided for series completion or single line customers.
- Multiple Simultaneous calls are not allowed on a single line account, except in a 5ESS when it is desirable to choke multiple calls from being forwarded.

Only one Intra/Interoffice calling path is provided for a single (non-rotary) exchange line/trunk.

The FID NCF indicates the number of calling paths. This FID is floated after the Call Forwarding USOC. The quantity shown behind the NCF FID must equal the quantity of total calling paths.

The following USOCs are used in addition to a Call Forwarding USOC

Feature Description	USOC
Call Forwarding Variable Multipath	CFSVX
Call Forwarding Busy line Multipath	CFSBX
Call Forwarding Don' t Answer Multipath	CFSDX

**Note:** Billing of multiple paths is done from the CFS++ USOC.

:

### Hunting

The requirements for Custom Calling Multiple Simultaneous Forwarding on a hunting/rotary arrangement include:

- The number of Intra/Interoffice calling paths provided exchange lines/trunks equipped with Rotary (Grouping) can only be equal to or less than the number of lines/trunks in a rotary.
- In a DMS-100 office, Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath can only be provided for series completion or single line customers. The Hunting option of **LOD** must be removed and the USOC **GCE** must be shown **Out and In**.
- The number of calling paths may be less than the number of lines in the Hunting Group.

#### 15.1.1.5 CALL FORWARDING DON' T ANSWER - (CFDA)

Is an optional central office feature which:

- Forwards unanswered incoming calls to a pre-selected telephone number after a pre-selected number of rings (2-7).
- May be used to forward calls in connection with Voice Message Services, or to another number.

- CFDA is compatible with RingMaster.
- CFDA is compatible with MemoryCall.
- CFDA is available on individual lines or lines in a hunting arrangement.
- CFDA forwards 99 calls consecutively when forwarded an intra-office number.
- CFDA forwards only 1 call in a DMS 100 central office and when forwarded to an inter-office number.
- CFDA is not compatible with Prestige.
- Call Forwarding Variable overrides CFDA.
- Call Waiting overrides CFDA except where Call Forwarding Don't Answer **After Call Waiting\*** enhancement is available.
- Actual number of ringing cycles before an unanswered call is forwarded may vary from the preset value.
- 2-7 ring cycles are shown per line.
- The FID MCFI is not valid with CFDA.
- In a SBCR central office, the destination telephone number for CFDA must be within the same SBCR central office
- CFDA is not eligible for Multi Feature Discount Plan in FL, SC, GA, TN, KY and AL.

The USOC for Call Forwarding Don't Answer is GCJ.

The FID RCYC (ring cycle) is used to identify the number of rings the customer requests for CFDA. CFDA is indicated by the FID CFND.

These FIDs are floated behind the USOC GCJ as follows  
**GCJ /CFND XXX-XXXX/RCYC X**

When forwarding to long distance numbers in a 1AESS, 5ESS or DMS100 central office, include a 1 and the Area Code of the forwarded-to number.

**Example: GCJ /CFND 1 NPA NXX-XXXX/RCYC X**

**Note:** CFND data will be stripped from the records. Therefore, on subsequent orders the CLEC must provide this information to correctly format.

### **Hunting Arrangements**

Call Forwarding Don't Answer may be added to lines in a hunt group.

- If CFDA added to line or trunk in a series hunt and central office is ANY, then provision the CFDA on the first line or trunk usually, but can be provisioned on all lines / trunks.

- If CFDA added to line or trunk in a multi-line hunt and central office is Non-5ESS, provision CFDA on the first terminal, (Main DN/TN)
- If CFDA added to line or trunk in a multi-line hunt and central office is 5ESS, provision CFDA on each TN Identified line/trunk in multi-line hunt group

Series Hunt Arrangements in DMS-100 Central Office

- If customer subscribes to CFDA and certain features are not provisioned on the same line, CFDA will not work - but will continue to ring.
- If customer subscribes to CFDA and has one of the following features, CFDA will work.
- Message Waiting Indication (MWI)
- TouchStar Feature (includes Anonymous Call Rejection (ACR) does not include per line blocking

**Multi-Line Hunting**

For customers in an EWSD Central Office with Multi-line Hunting, an additional FID, CFW and code sets are required as follows:

**FID CFW (Call Forwarding)**

**Table ZZZ Code Sets:**

<b>UNRES</b>	<b>(Unrestricted)</b>
CFDA	(Call Forwarding Don't Answer Feature Name - 4 Alphas of CFDA)
CFND.529-6000	(Call Forward Don't Answer Directory Name Indicator - 4 Alphas - Preceded by a comma and a space) (Call Forwarding Don't Answer Directory Name Value 1-32 Numerics, Hyphens and Spaces - preceded by a period)
CFINT.60	(Call Forwarding Don't Answer Ring Cycle Indicator 5 Alphas of CFINT - Preceded by a comma and a space) Value 1-2 Numerics of 0, 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 preceded by a period)

The Call Forwarding Busy Line Directory Name Value Minimum must be 8 characters.

The CFW FID may only appear on a left-hand HML FID line.

**Example: Customer with Call Forwarding Don't Answer:  
IHML 31-TER H1-5/CFW CFDA UNRES, CFND.529-6000, CFINT.18**

When other forwarding features are provisioned, the format appears in a series for each feature separated by a semicolon and a space.

### RingMaster Interaction:

- When CFDA is used with RingMaster, both the main number and the RingMaster Number are forwarded.
- Customer Control of Call Forwarding Don't Answer is not compatible

\*Call Forwarding Don't Answer After Call Waiting allows the customer the ability to ignore the Call Waiting tone and calls will forward to the pre-selected forward-to telephone number. This feature requires no additional charges and no separate USOCs. This feature is not available in the DMS-10 central office.

Place the USOC MWWNR on the same telephone line with the CFDA feature when the following is not provisioned on the line:

- Remote Access to Call Forwarding
- Message Waiting Indication
- TouchStar Features

#### 15.1.1.6 CUSTOMER CONTROLLED CALL FORWARDING DON'T ANSWER

This feature provides the capability to activate or deactivate CFDA from the base station using dial codes. It acts in the following way:

- forward-to number must be specified by the customer when the feature is ordered
- forward-to number must be changed via a service order
- number of rings must be specified by the customer when the feature is ordered
- number of ringing cycles (rings) must be changed via a service order
- can forward 99 calls consecutively to an intra-office number
- can forward only one call to an inter-office number
- not compatible with RingMaster
- only available in 5 ESS and 5 ESS Remote Central offices
- is not Multi Feature Discount Plan eligible in FL, NC, SC, and TN
- is Multi Feature Discount Plan eligible in AL, GA, KY, LA, and MS

The USOC for Call Forwarding Don't Answer Customer Control is GJC. The USOC GCJ must be removed when adding GJC as this feature includes the Call Forwarding Don't Answer.

#### 15.1.1.7 CALL FORWARDING DON'T ANSWER - RING CONTROL (CFDA-RC)

Allows subscribers real time control over the number of seconds or ring cycles that occur prior to forwarding an unanswered call to voice mail or other telephone number.

- CFDA-RC is available in DMS100 and 5ESS central offices only.
- This feature may not be active in all DMS100 or 5ESS offices.
- The USOC for CFDA-RC is GCJRC.
- CFDA-RC is not available with ISDN Single Line Prestige, and Call Forwarding Multipath services.
- Interactions and incompatibilities that currently exist with CFDA remain for CFDA-RC.
- The FID MCFI is not available
- The FID RCYC is not shown with CFDA-RC
- Does not work with Back-Up Lines

**15.1.1.8 CALL FORWARDING VARIABLE (CFV)**

Is an optional feature that allows incoming calls to be forwarded to a different telephone number within or outside the local calling area.

- is eligible for Multi Feature Discount in AL, TN, MS, and KY.
- only one call can be forwarded when forwarding inter-office.
- in DMS-100 office only 1 call is forwarded at a time when forwarding intra-office.
- in a 1A and 5ESS 99 calls are forwarded at a time when forwarding intra-office.
- not compatible with Prestige
- not compatible with Flexible Call Forwarding
- not available on Party Line
- not available with Coin or DID PBX trunks
- takes precedence over Call Forwarding Busy Line and Call Forwarding Don't Answer.
- can forward up to 15 digits.
- when used with RingMaster, Call Forwarding can be arranged to call forward the main number only or both the main and the RingMaster number.

**EWSD Central Office Order Requirements**

For customers in an EWSD Central Office, with Multi-line hunting, an additional FIDs and code set are required.

**FID CFW (Call Forwarding)**

**Table AAAA Code Sets:**

UNRES	(Unrestricted)
-------	----------------

**Example: Customer with Call Forwarding Variabl:**  
**IHML 31-TER H1-5/CFW CFV UNRES**

The USOC for Call Forwarding Variable - Business and Residence is - ESM. In some states, the Call Forwarding Variable USOC - Business PBX is - E4O. Reference the Custom Calling Service USOC/ Feature Codes Table for a more detailed description of these USOCs.

#### **15.1.1.9 REMOTE ACCESS - CALL FORWARDING (RACF)**

**Remote Access - Call Forwarding** includes the basic feature, Call Forwarding Variable (CFV). It allows the customer to forward calls from their home telephone or from another line when away from home using touch-tone signaling.

Remote Access - Call Forwarding (RACF) is:

- available in all central offices
- able to be activated or deactivated from any location
- flexible in that forward to number can be changed from any location
- eligible for Multi-Feature Discount Plan
- forwarded only to the primary number in a RingMaster group

The USOC for RACF is GCZ.

FIDs that may be used with RACF include:

- MCFI - used when the customer wants only the main number to call forward. Reference RingMaster Section - FID Analysis and Mapping Sheet for MCFI for a more detailed description of this FID.
- NCF - (Multipath) can be used to indicate number of calls forwarded.

#### **15.1.1.10 CALL WAITING**

Call Waiting is a Custom Calling feature that:

- provides a beep to alert another call is waiting
- allows the waiting call to be answered without disconnecting from the existing call
- allows switching between the calls whenever desired
- allows either call to be ended at any time

Control/Cancel Call Waiting provides the ability to temporarily disengage call waiting for uninterrupted talking before or during a call. To use Control/Cancel Call Waiting when a call is in progress, the line must have Call Waiting and Three Way Calling.

The function of Call Waiting is to let you know someone else is calling and allows the call to be received without having two lines.

Call Waiting is:

- eligible for Multi-Feature Discount Plan
- not compatible with Prestige
- not available with party lines
- when Call Waiting is in use, Three Way Calling doesn't work.
- when the line is in use, Call Waiting overrides Call Forwarding Busy Line unless Control Call Waiting has been activated.
- provisioned on the last line/trunk in hunting arrangement
- not compatible with exchange data services, will cause disconnect from the data base

Call Waiting is available in the 1A ESS, 5ESS and SBCR Central Offices.

<b>1A ESS</b>	When the line is idle, Call Forwarding Don't Answer overrides Call Waiting, except in those offices where Call Forwarding Don't Answer After Call Waiting is available.
	Where Call Forwarding Don't Answer After Call Waiting is not available, Call Waiting and Call Forwarding Busy Line will not function simultaneously unless Control/Cancel Call Waiting has been activated.
<b>5 ESS</b>	Call Waiting and Call Forwarding Don't Answer cannot be assigned to the same line until Generic 5E3 or later.
<b>SBCR</b>	Call Waiting and Call Forwarding Busy Line will not function simultaneously unless Control/Cancel Call Waiting has been activated, except where Call Forwarding Don't Answer After Call Waiting is provisioned and the customer also subscribes to Call Forward Don't Answer.

The USOC for Call Waiting - Business and Residence is ESX.

**15.1.1.11 CALL WAITING DELUXE**

Is an expanded version of Call Waiting combined with Caller ID. The subscriber will hear the Call Waiting tone, see the visual display of caller information for the waiting call and have several options for handling the waiting call.

To use Call Waiting Deluxe, a customer MUST subscribe to a Caller ID feature and MUST have an Analog Display Services Interface (ADSI) Screen Phone for full feature functionality. As an alternative, a Call Waiting Display unit will provide partial functionality.

Control/Cancel Call Waiting (CCW) is included when a customer subscribes to Call Waiting Deluxe. This feature enables a customer to cancel the operation of Call Waiting Deluxe for one call and may be activated prior to originating a call. To activate while on an existing call, the customer MUST subscribe to Three Way Calling.

Option for handling a waiting call with an ADSI screen follow:

- Answering the waiting call, disconnecting the first call.
- Answering the waiting call, placing the first call on hold.
- Directing the waiting caller to a hold announcement which says, “ **The party you are trying to reach is finishing another call and knows you are calling. They ask that you stay on the line and your call will be answered shortly.**”
- Forwarding the waiting call to another number such as a voice mailbox or telephone answering service. (Customer must subscribe to Call Forward Don't answer to use this option.)
- Call Waiting Deluxe Customers who have a combination of a Screen Phone and Caller ID adjuncts will receive the name and/or number information of the waiting call only on their Screen Phone, not on the adjuncts.

Adding the second incoming caller to the in progress call, making it a three way call, and subsequently dropping either the first or second caller from the call is the Conferencing option, not Three Way Calling.

The Call Waiting Deluxe USOCs are ESXDC and ESXD9. Reference the Custom Calling Service USOC Feature Codes Table for a detail description of these USOCs

**Note:** When a customer subscribes to Call Waiting Deluxe, per line with conferencing for CFDA subscribers, remember to show the USOC ESXD9 in conjunction with the Call Forwarding Don't Answer USOC, GCJ and FIDs CFND and RCYC.

Call Waiting Deluxe is available in the 1AESS, 5ESS and DMS100 central offices.

#### **15.1.1.12 SPEED CALLING**

Speed Calling is a Central Office feature which allows one or two digit dialing to reach frequently called numbers (local or long distance). The two types of Speed Calling are: Speed Calling 8 and Speed Calling 30.

Speed Calling is:

- eligible for Multi-Feature Discount Plan
- not available on party lines
- not compatible with Prestige
- not available on Coin
- Speed Calling 8 and Speed Calling 30 can be on the same order
- Speed Calling 8 and Speed Calling 30 are not compatible in the DMS-10 Central Office

**Speed Call Number Removed**

A customer can NOT remove a number from their speed calling list after it is established.

The USOCs for Speed calling are:

ESL	(8 Code) Line
ESLTK	(8 Code) Trunk (GA, FL, NC, SC, Bus Only)
ESF	(30 Code) Line
ESFTK	(30 code) Trunk (GA, FL, NC, SC, Bus Only)

Reference Custom Calling Service USOC/Feature Codes Table - Individual Features for a more detailed description of these USOC

### 15.1.1.13 THREE WAY CALLING (TWC)

Allows another party to be added to a call already in progress. The added party may be local or long distance.

There are two types of Three Way Calling. They are:

- Three Way Calling - Flat Rate – which allows unlimited use for a flat monthly rate
- Per Use Three Way Calling – which can be activated as needed and allows customers to make three way calls occasionally without having to subscribe to the flat rate three way calling option.

Three Way Calling is available in the 5ESS, DMS100, EWSD and 1AESS central offices. Customers have automatic access to the feature. No activation code is required.

Flat rate Three Way Calling is:

- eligible for Multi-Feature Discount Plan
- not compatible with Prestige
- not available on party lines
- not available with Per Use Three Way Calling
- not available on Trunk-side Trunks (those that terminate in the switch, i.e., DID)
- is available on Line-side Trunks (those that terminate at the customer' s premises)

Per Use Three Way Calling is:

- not eligible for Multi-Feature Discount Plan

- not available with Flat Rate Three Way Calling
- not available with ISDN
- not available with Coin
- not available with Prestige
- not available with Hotel/Motel
- IPPs
- QuickService
- not available with Multi-party Service
- Cellular
- direct connect lines
- denied originating
- denied termination
- Automatically available to all one party customers

The USOC for Flat Rate Three Way Calling is ESC.

**Permanent Blocking** Regardless of the switch type, the only FID required to block Per Use 3-Way Calling is RCU. The FID RCU is floated following the line class of service USOC, (ie: 1FR, 1FB, etc.).

**Example: 1FR /RCU TWC**

If a customer currently has flat rate Three Way Calling and wants to remove the feature and add permanent blocking, you must delete the feature and add the FID RCU as indicated above. Do not add blocking to a customer who has 3 Way Calling Flat Rate.

**15.1.1.14 CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES - PACKAGES**

In LA, MS, and NC, Packaged Custom Calling Services are available for business customers only. Reference the Custom Calling Service USOC / Feature Code Table - Package USOCs for a more detailed description of these packages. There are no FIDs specific to Custom Calling Services Packages.

**15.1.1.15 FLEXIBLE CALL FORWARDING AND FLEXIBLE CALL FORWARDING PLUS**

Provides customer control for call forwarding capabilities via dial accessed voice prompt menus (BellSouth will provide an administrative telephone number for such access). Access to these menus is available from the telephone service on which the FCF feature is provided (base station), and from telephone services separate from that base station service. Access from these separate services requires a customer-determined password (or PIN).

**Flexible Call Forwarding -**

Flexible Call Forwarding is an optional network feature available to residence and business subscribers (subject to limitations).

**Flexible Call Forwarding - Plus -**

includes an additional (or 'dial around') telephone number and listing, distinctive ringing and all the capabilities of basic FCF service on the primary number. FCF-Plus allows certain calls to be received at the base station while forwarding is activated on the primary number. FCF-Plus is available to residential customers only.

- Flexible Call Forwarding is provided subject to availability of technology and facilities.
- Flexible Call Forwarding is not available on a line served by Direct-IN-Dial (DID).
- FCF or FCF-Plus will not be provided on lines equipped with Call Forwarding Variable, Preferred Call Forwarding, Prestige Communications Service or Back-Up\* Line.
- FCF-Plus cannot be provided on single residential service equipped with RingMaster®.

**Standard FCF features are:****Administrative Capabilities -**

From the voice prompt menu the customer may change the recorded announcement, the password used for access, the ring cycles, and the Speed Forwarding List, identify cellular or page telephone numbers where appropriate.

**Audio Calling Name -**

is an optional feature available with FCF and FCF-Plus which provides an audio message of the calling party's name. If a carrier other than BellSouth delivers call, the customer may hear the calling party's name, city and state.

**Call Rescue -**

- allows the customer to specify subsequent routing of an incoming call when the call encounters a "busy" or "no answer" condition at the initial forwarded to location. The Call Rescue number can be to a secretary, a telephone answering service, as well as a cellular phone, pager, an answering machine, or a mailbox. If a Call Rescue location is not specified, the disposition of the call will be based on the status of the initial forwarded to number.

**Forwarding -**

allows a customer to specify a telephone number to which calls incoming to the base station service will be transferred. The most common use is a "Forward There" application. When the menu is accessed from a separate service, a "Forward Here" feature can be utilized under certain conditions.

**Priority Screening -**

allows the customer to receive forwarded calls from selected callers, while all other calls are routed to Call Rescue. The customer is responsible for providing the selected callers with the appropriate code. Priority Screening is available to residential customers only.

**Ring Control -**

allows the subscriber to vary the number of rings (1-6) that will be heard at the forwarded to location before the incoming call is routed to the Call Rescue Location.

**Speed Forwarding -**

allows the customer to set up codes (#1-8) for abbreviated dialing of telephone numbers. A “#9” speed forwarding code is preset to immediately forward all calls to the customer’s Call Rescue location without ringing at the base station.

**Timed Forwarded -**

allows the subscriber to forward a call until a specified time within the next 24 hours, after which time calls will no longer be forwarded until the customer activates subsequent forwarding instructions via FCF menu.

**15.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Reference GSST Section A13 for additional restrictions and/or details.

**15.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A13.

**15.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See USOC / FID Tables and FID Analysis and Mapping sheets.

**Table BBBB CUSTOM CALLING SERVICE USOC / FEATURE CODE TABLE-PACKAGE  
USOCs**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	DM	5E	EW	SBCR	D10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
ES7	X	Call Waiting & Call Forwarding	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ES6	X	Call Waiting & Speed Calling (8 code)	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ER9	X	Call Waiting & Three-Way Calling	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ER5	X	Call Forwarding & Three-Way Calling	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ER3	X	Call Forwarding & Speed Calling (8 code)	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ER6	X	Three-Way Calling & Speed Calling (8 code)	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ESA	X	Call Waiting, Call Forwarding & Speed Calling (8 code)	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ETC	X	Call Waiting, Call Forwarding & Three-Way Calling	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ET8	X	Call Waiting, Three-Way Calling & Speed Calling (8 code)	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ESR	X	Call Forwarding, Three-Way Calling & Speed Calling (8 code)	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
ES3	X	All Features including Speed Calling (8 code)	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
1 - May not be available in every NPA/NXX																	
2 - See also CUSTOM CALLING USOCs (single feature)																	



**Table CCCC CUSTOM CALLING SERVICE USOC/FEATURE CODES TABLE-INDIVIDUAL FEATURES**

USOC/ FEATURECODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	5ER	DM	5E	EW	SBCR	D10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
ESM	X	X	Call Forwarding Variable	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ESX	X	X	Call Waiting	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
E4O		X	Call Forwarding Variable, (outside), per PBX Trunk activated	X			X		X			X	X				X	X	
ESC	X	X	Three-Way Calling	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ESL	X	X	Speed Calling (8 code)	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ESLTK		X	Speed Calling (8 code) Trunk	X		X	X	X	X			X	X				X	X	
ESF	X	X	Speed Calling (30 code)	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ESFTK		X	Speed Calling (30 code) Trunk	X		X	X	X	X			X	X				X	X	
GCE	X	X	Call Forwarding - Busy Line	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GCI	X	X	Call Forwarding - Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GJP	X	X	Customer Control of Call Forwarding - Busy Line		X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GJC	X	X	Customer Control of Call Forwarding - Don't Answer		X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GCZ	X	X	Call Forwarding Variable Remote Activation per Line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CFSBX	X	X	Call Forwarding - Busy Line Multipath or Customer Control of Call Forwarding -Busy Line Multipath		X	X	X				X	X	X	X		X		X	X
CFSDX	X	X	Call Forwarding - Don't Answer Multipath or Customer Control of Call Forwarding - Don't Answer Multipath		X	X	X				X	X	X	X		X		X	X

- continued -

Table CCCC CUSTOM CALLING SERVICE USOC/FEATURE CODES TABLE-INDIVIDUAL FEATURES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES CODE	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	5ER	DM	5E	EW	SBCR	D10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
CFSVX	X	X	Call Forwarding - Variable Multipath or Remote Access - Call Forwarding - Variable Multipath		X	X	X				X	X	X	X		X		X	X
CFSBX	X	X	Call forwarding, per call forwarding path busy line - Multiple Simultaneous Calls		X	X	X								X		X		
CFSDX	X	X	Call Forwarding, per call forwarding path don't answer - Multiple Simultaneous Calls		X	X	X								X		X		
CFSVX	X	X	Call Forwarding, per call forwarding path variable - Multiple Simultaneous Calls		X	X	X								X		X		
ESXD9	X		Call Waiting Deluxe, per line with conferencing, for Call Forward Don't Answer subscribers	X		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ESXDC	X		Call Waiting Deluxe with Conferencing	X		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GCJRC	X	X	Call Forwarding - Don't Answer Ring Control			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FCS	X	X	Flexible Call Forwarding			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FCSCN	X	X	Flexible Call Forwarding with Audio Calling Name			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FCP	X		Flexible Call Forwarding Plus			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FCPCN	X		Flexible Call Forwarding Plus with Audio Calling Name			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: Some features may not be available in every NPA/NXX



**Table DDDD CUSTOM CALLING SERVICE USOC / FID TABLE-INDIVIDUAL FEATURES**

USOC / FEATURE CODE					FID/ FEATURE DETAIL								
	CFNB	CFND	RCYC	NCF	RCU NOTE 2	ZCR	ZCRT	ZCRN	ZCRP	ZVMA	ZCT	ZVMN	CFW NOTE 3
ESM				X									X
ESX													
ESC													
ESL													
ESLTK													
ESF													
ESFTK													
GCE	X			X									X
GCJ		X	X	X									X
GJP			X										
GJC			X										
CFSBX	X												
CFSDX		X	X										
CFSVX													
ESXD9		X											
ESXDC													
GCJRC		X											
FCS						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FCSCN						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FCP						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FCPCN						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
GCZ				X									

- continued -

**Table DDDD CUSTOM CALLING SERVICE USOC / FID TABLE-INDIVIDUAL FEATURES (continued)**

USOC / FEATURE CODE				FID/ FEATURE DETAIL									
Notes													
1— See also CUSTOM CALLING PACKAGE FIDs													
2— See FID RCU when restricting usage sensitive features from casual usage.													
3— See FID CFW when account is Multi-Line Hunting in an EW Office.													

## 15.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES

### 15.2.1 FID NAME:

CFNB - Call Forward Number - Busy line

### 15.2.2 PURPOSE:

telephone number to which calls are to be forwarded when the called number or station is busy.

### 15.2.3 USAGE:

A	C	D
O	O	O

Figure 15 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY

### 15.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: 8 - 23 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics, - , and blank

**Example:** USOC/TN 205 232-1234/CFNB 205 555-1234

- Where 205 = NPA (3 numerics) (optional)
- Where 555 = NXX (3 numerics)
- Where 1234 = line number (4 numerics)

**Note:** When entering telephone number via EDI omit the spaces and hyphens.

### 15.2.5 FID NAME:

CFND - Call Forward Number - Don't Answer

### 15.2.6 PURPOSE:

Indicates the telephone number or station to which calls are forwarded when the called number doesn't answer.

**15.2.7 USAGE:**

A	C	D
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Figure 16 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: **8 - 23 characters**

Alpha/Numeric/Any **(numeric, - , and blank)**

**Example:** GCJ /CFND 205 555-1234

**Note:** When entering telephone number via EDI, omit the spaces and hyphens.

**15.2.9 FID NAME:**

CFW - Call Forwarding

**15.2.10 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the Call Forwarding feature name(s) and optional feature attributes to be assigned to a line in a stored program switch.

**15.2.11 USAGE:**

A	C	D
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Figure 17 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.12 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: **3 - 128 characters (0123456789)**

Alpha/Numeric/Any **Any allowable service order character**

**Example:**

- /CFW CFV UNRES
- /CFW CFBL UNRES, CFBGT,

- CFNB.529-6000
- /CFW CFDA UNRES, CFND UNRES,
- CFND.529-6000, CFINT.60

**Note:** The FID CFW is used only on Multi-line Hunt orders in a Siemens Switch.

**15.2.13 FID NAME:**

**NCF - Number Of Calls Forwarded**

**15.2.14 PURPOSE:**

Indicates number of calls forwarded.

**15.2.15 USAGE:**

A	C	D
○	○	○

**Figure 18 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.16 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 4 characters (0123456789)

Alpha/Numeric/Any numeric

**Example:** ESM /NCF 14

**15.2.17 FID NAME:**

**RCU - Restrict Casual Use**

**15.2.18 PURPOSE:**

Used to block the casual use of central office features that are billed at a per usage charge, such as Three-Way Calling. Do not use this FID if the customer has the USOC for the feature on the records. This FID will block use of the feature.

Enter the FID RCU in the Feature Field of the Resale form following the Line Assignable USOC that must be blocked from accessing the usage sensitive feature.

**15.2.19 USAGE:**

A	C	D
○	○	○

**Figure 19 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.20 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: MINIMUM 3; MAXIMUM 3

Alpha/Numeric/Any ALPHA

**Example:**

- 1FB /TN XXX-XXXX/RCU TWC
- TWC - Three Way Calling

**15.2.21 FID NAME:**

RCYC - Ringing Cycle

**15.2.22 PURPOSE:**

–

**15.2.23 USAGE:**

A	C	D
○	○	○

**Figure 20 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.24 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 2 numeric characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any numeric

**Example:** GCJ /RCYC 4

**15.2.25 FID NAME:**

ZCR - Call Rescue.

**15.2.26 PURPOSE:**

Indicates a positive report to the Service Management System (SMS) whether a customer has the Flexible Call Forwarding feature Call Rescue.

**15.2.27 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 21 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.28 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 alpha character (Y=Yes or N=No)

Alpha/Numeric/Any alpha

**Example:** FCS /ZCR N

**15.2.29 FID NAME:**

ZCRN - Call Rescue Number

**15.2.30 PURPOSE::**

Indicates the Flexible Call Forwarding Call Rescue number when it is not a voice mail number.

**15.2.31 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 22 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.32 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:r**

**Length of Element:**

- 10 numeric characters (0123456789)
- When ZCRT with data of DN appears, ZCRN must appear on the same USOC logical line.
- ZCRN must not appear when the FID ZCR with data of N appears.

**Alpha/Numeric/Any**

**Example:** FCSCN /ZCRN 4045555555

**15.2.33 FID NAME:**

**ZCRP - Call Rescue Pager**

**15.2.34 PURPOSE:**

Indicates whether the Call Rescue number is a pager.

**15.2.35 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 23 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.36 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

**Length of Element:**

- 1 alpha character (Y=Yes or N=NO)
- When ZCRN appears in the S&E FID ZCRP must appear on the same USOC logical line.
- When the FID ZCR with data of N appears in the S&E, the FID ZCRP must not appear.

**Alpha/Numeric/Any**

**Example:** FCSCN /ZCRP Y

**15.2.37 FID NAME:**

**ZCRT - Call Rescue Type**

**15.2.38 PURPOSE:**

Advises the Service Management System (SMS) of the type of Call Rescue, either directory number or voice mail service.

**15.2.39 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 24 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.40 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

**Length of Element:**

- 2 - 3 alpha characters (DN – Directory Number or VMS – Voice Mail)
- When ZCR with data of Y is shown, ZCRT must also appear on the same USOC logical line.
- When ZCR with data of N appears, ZCRT must not appear.

**Alpha/Numeric/Any**

**Example:** FCSCN /ZCRT DN

**15.2.41 FID NAME:**

**ZCT - Customer Type**

**15.2.42 PURPOSE:**

To indicate the type of customer subscribing to this service.

**15.2.43 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 25 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.44 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

**Length of Element: 1 alpha character**

- Valid Data:
- R (Residence)
- B (Business)
- T (Trunks)
- M (Multiserv)
- When the USOC FCS, FCSCN, FCP or FCPCN appears on inward activity, the FID ZCT must appear on the USOC line.
- 

**Example:** FCSCN /ZCT R

**15.2.45 FID NAME:**

**ZVMA - Voice mail Access Number**

**15.2.46 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the number the customer dials to access voice mail service.

**15.2.47 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 26 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.48 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

**Length of Element: 10**

- 10 numeric characters (0123456789)
- When the FID ZCRT appears with data of VMS, ZVMA must appear on that same USOC logical line.
- When the FID ZCR with data of N appears, the FID ZVMA must appear.

**Alpha/Numeric/Any**

numeric

**Example:** FCP /ZVMA XXXXXXXXXXXX

**15.2.49 FID NAME:**

**ZVMN - Voice Mailbox Number**

**15.2.50 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the customer's voice mailbox number.

**15.2.51 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 27 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**15.2.52 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

**Length of Element:**

- 10 characters (0123456789)
- When the FID ZCRT with data of VMS appears, the FID ZVMN must appear on the same USOC logical line.
- ZVMN must not appear when the FID ZCR with data of N appears.

**Alpha/Numeric/Any**

numeric

**Example:** FCSCN / ZVMN XXXXXXXXXXXX

## 16. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

### 16.1 Directory Listings

#### 16.1.1 Directory Listings-General Information

Review the appropriate GSST Tariffs, Section A6 for the regulations and types of listings that are available in each state.

This document provides USOC and FID information that must be included on the Resale form when ordering Listings. Refer to Volume 1, Directory Listing Section of this guide for instructions on entering customer listing information and the Table included at the end of this Section of the Guide which provides additional information relative to List Codes and how to map the Listing Instruction Codes to the USOCs included here.

All Standard Listings will show an address and telephone number in the Telephone Directory. In some of the examples shown following each Listing Type Description, the address and telephone numbers are omitted. Exception with this will be listings that require addresses and telephone numbers to be in the example to give an accurate idea of what the listing will look like in the telephone directory.

##### 16.1.1.1 DIRECTORY RESTRICTIONS

- GSST Tariff A6 Requirements
- Directory Assistance Database
- Capitalization, Alphabetization, Punctuation and Spacing Rules

##### 16.1.1.2 ORDER REQUIREMENTS FOR DIRECTORY LISTINGS

- Listings Format
- Alphabetical Listing Identifier (ALI)
- Listed Address Format & Construction
- Service Address Format & Construction
- Listing Instruction Codes
- USOCs (IA)
- FIDs (IA)

#### 16.1.2 Business Listings/Listed Name (LN)

Generally a business listing consists of a name or dual name, a designation descriptive of the subscriber's business if not self-explanatory, the address and the business telephone number. The main listing is ordinarily the name of the individual, business or corporation, which contracts for the service, or the name under which a business is regularly conducted. There is no USOC required in the Feature

Field of the Resale form to represent the first or main listing on a Billing Account Number unless the listing is Non Listed or Non Published..

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Smith; Grocery	Smith Grocery

**16.1.3 Business Additional Listings (AL, XL)**

An appropriate USOC must be included in the Feature Field on the Resale form for each Additional Listing ordered on the Directory Listing form. Any listing other than the main listing is considered an Additional Listing. This rule applies for additional listings to be provided free and those to be billed. Select the appropriate USOC based on the type of Additional Listing and if it is to be provided free or must be billed. Some listings are not provided free regardless of the number of lines the customer has on an account. For example a Cross Reference Listing or Alternate Call Listing has no companion USOC that is free because all of these listings must be billed.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Clarke; Motorcycles	Clarke Motorcycles

**16.1.4 Residence Listings/Listed Name (LN)**

Generally, a residence listing consists of a surname, given name or dual name and/or initials, the address, and the telephone number.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Jones, Mary	Jones Mary

**16.1.5 Residence Additional Listings (AL)**

Any listing other than the first or main listing on a residence account is considered an Additional Listing. A USOC must be entered in the Feature Field of the Resale form for each listing other than the first or main listing. Select the USOC based on the type of Additional Listing requested on the Directory Listing form.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Roberts, Laura	Roberts Laura

**16.1.6 Non-Published (Private) Listing (NP)**

A non-published listing is not listed in either the alphabetical section of the directory or directory assistance records. See the Tariff for the situations where Non Published listings are provided at no charge. Enter the appropriate USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form when including listing instructions to order a Non Published Listing.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Sanders, John	Does not appear in Directory
	Not available in Directory Assistance

**16.1.7 Non-Listed (Semi-Private) Listing (NL)**

A listing that includes instructions to make it Non Listed is not listed in the alphabetical section of the directory, but it is in the directory assistance records and will be furnished upon request of any calling party. Enter the appropriate USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form when including listing instructions to order a Non Listed Listing.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Roberts, Lou	Does not appear in Directory
	Available in Directory Assistance only

**16.1.8 Additional Main Listings-Business (AML)**

When a Business Account include multiple lines with telephone numbers that are not included in a Hunting arrangement they may have an Additional Main Listing that includes a Yellow Page Heading. There is no USOC required on the Resale form when ordering an Additional Main Listing unless the listing is to be Non Published or Non Listed. Follow the instructions provided with the Directory Listing form in Volume 1.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Carter; Appliance	Carter Appliance

**16.1.9 MISCELLANEOUS LISTING**

**16.1.9.1 ALTERNATE LISTING (AC)**

An alternate listing may be provided to the subscriber for the purpose of directing calling parties to other telephone numbers. Examples of Alternate Call Listings include listings that include the statements, “If No Answer Dial” and in some states, “Nights, Sundays and Holidays, dial”. Enter the USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form when ordering Alternate Call Listings. There is no USOC to provide this type of listing free because it must always be billed.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Andrews; Van Lines 3982 Samson Way 877-1234 Nights Sunday & Holidays	Andrews Van Lines 3982 Samson Way 877-1234 Nights Sunday & Holidays 877-4322

**16.1.9.2 CROSS REFERENCE LISTING (CR)**

A Cross Reference Listing provides a listing of a residence or business name and refers the caller to the new or correctly spelled listed name. This may be used when the name of a business is changed or when a name is spelled other than the more common spelling. Enter the USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form when ordering a Cross Reference Listing.

	<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
BUS	Long; Lumber Co See South Lumber Co	Long Lumber Co See South Lumber Co
RES	Regis, Gary See Regas Gary	Regis Gary See Regas Gary

**16.1.9.3 DUAL NAME LISTING (LN, AL, XL)**

A Dual Name listing may be furnished as a main or additional listing for Business or Residence subscribers. Dual Names may include the names of two persons or a persons name as well as their nickname or another name they are known by. When a Dual Name Listing is the main or first listing on an account there is no USOC to be entered on the Resale form. When a Dual Name Listing is an additional listing on a Business or Residence account enter the appropriate Additional Listing USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form based on the USOC Table attached to this Section.

	<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	O’Neal, John & Mary Smith, J H (Johnny)	O’Neal John & Mary Smith J H (Johnny)
BUS	Keyes; Kenny (Joe) CPA Motors; Bill & Joe	Keyes Kenny (Joe) CPA Motors Bill & Joe

**16.1.9.4 EMERGENCY SERVICE LISTING (E911, B911, SALI) (LN)**

A 911 telephone number listing must be listed along with a non-emergency telephone number for emergency agencies. No charge applies for either listing. When these listings are entered as Additional Listings on an account enter the USOC FLT (Free Additional Listing) in the Feature Field of the Resale form..

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Lakeview 911	Lakeview 911

**16.1.9.5 FOREIGN LISTING (FL, FAC, FCR, FSPL)**

A listing in the BellSouth directories outside the subscriber’s local exchange may be furnished. The listing is subject to rates and regulations applicable to the directory in which the listing appears. Select the USOC from the USOC Table provided in this section based on the type of Foreign Listing requested. Enter the USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form.

	<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	Jackson, Jerry 3270 Tyron Birmingham 321-6530 FDN Decatur AL	Jackson Jerry 3270 Tyron Birmingham 321-6530 (This listing will appear in Decatur Directory)
BUS	Holt; Appliance 560 Kotter Mobile 476-4973 FDN Montgomery AL	Holt Appliance 560 Kotter Mobile 476-4973 (This listing will appear in Montgomery Directory)

**16.1.9.6 MOBILE TELEPHONE (LN)**

Refer to the Tariff for the rules and regulations regarding Mobile Telephone Listings. A Carrier, a Cellular Carrier, a Radio Common Carrier, or a Paging Company, may be furnished a listing for their clients for a specified rate. See the USOC Table in this Section for the USOC for Mobile Telephone Listings. Enter the USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form.

	<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	Hines, Tommy	Hines Tommy
BUS	Smith; Brothers	Smith Brothers

**16.1.9.7 OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN LISTING (LN)**

A subscriber of two way or inward Optional Calling Plan (OCP) may be furnished a foreign listing text of “No Charge For Calls Dialed Direct To This Number From (name of exchange). Enter the USOC in the Feature Field of the Resale form when this type of listing is entered on the Directory Listing form.

	<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	Bates, Howard	Bates Howard No charge for calls dialed direct to this number from Birmingham
BUS	Skyline; Motors	Skyline Motors No charge for calls dialed direct to this number from Mobile

**16.1.9.8 RINGMASTER® SERVICE LISTING/ADDITIONAL MAIN LISTING (AML)**

One listing for each RingMaster® service number will be furnished on a listed or non-listed basis at no charge to the subscriber. A business customer with RingMaster® service is entitled to an Additional Main Listing (AML) when the additional number is to be listed in the white and yellow pages. When an additional listing is ordered enter the USOC at no charge in the Feature Field of the Resale form.  
 ®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

	<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	Smitherman, Sara	Smitherman Sara
BUS	Tyler; Fence	Tyler Fence

**16.1.9.9 SPECIAL TEXT LISTING (BUSINESS) (SPL)**

A special text listing provides instructions for directing incoming calls after hours, during specific time periods or information for a specific service/department. A special text listing does not include a telephone number and must be followed by at least one other listing, which does include a telephone number. Example: For the Following Zip Codes 30506 30408 30532. Enter the USOC found on the table in this section in the Feature Field of the Resale form.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
For the following Zip Codes 30506, 30408, 30532	For the following Zip Codes 30506, 30408, 30532

**16.1.9.10 STYLIST SERVICE LISTING (LN, AML, AL, XL, AC, ASL, CR, JU, FL, FAC, FCR, FSPL, SPL)**

Where available, a subscriber may request to have the assigned telephone number listed in the directory using upper case alpha characters and/or numeric characters in lieu of standard numeric characters. Stylist service is not exclusive to any single subscriber. The letters “Q” and “Z” are not available nor may the “#” or “\*” symbols be used. The digits “0” or “1” may not be used to represent the letters “O” or “I” in a Stylist service listing.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>		
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	Walker, Linda 297-Home	Walker Linda 297-Home
BUS	Donz; Taxidermy 297-Fish	Donz Taxidermy 297-Fish

**16.1.9.11 TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE LISTING (AL, ASL, XL, LN)**

A client of a telephone answering service may list the telephone number of the answering service with his name, or business name at the specified rate.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>		
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	Jones, Lance, Dr	Jones Lance Dr
BUS	Skip Plumbing	Plumbing Skip

**16.1.9.12 TITLE & SUFFIXES (LN, NP, NL, AML, AL, XL, AC, ASL, CR, DB, DBP, DS, DSP, DL, DLB, FL, FAC, FSPL)**

Review the tariff to determine when a charge applies for Titles and Suffixes. A title of address that precedes a name, such as Mrs., Rev., Capt., may be included in a residence, business or personal name listing. A professional designation or educational degree, such as MD, CPA, CREA, or JP are suffixes that may be included at the end of a business personal name listing. Lineal descent, such as Jr., Sr., and III, may be included in residence or business personal name listing as a suffix. A maximum of 3 titles and/or suffix are allowed per each residence or business personal name listing. When there is a charge, enter the USOC from the table in this section to the Feature Field of the Resale form.

	<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
	<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
RES	Randall, John J + Col	Randall John J Col
BUS	Mills, Joseph + Judge	Mills Joseph Judge

**16.1.9.13 976 & N11 SERVICE LISTINGS (LN)**

The phrase “Charges Will Apply” will be included at no charge. Find the USOC in the table found in this section and enter it in the Feature Field of the Resale form when ordering a 976 or N11 Service Listing that includes this phrase.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Brunswick; Pools	Brunswick Pools 297-5643 Charges will apply

**16.1.9.14 JOINT USER LISTINGS (JU)**

Joint User is the provisioning of telecommunications services to two (2) or more otherwise, unrelated end users via a single telecommunications system.

Joint User Service is available in Louisiana only until November 1997. At that time customers must convert to Shared Tenant Service (CML). It is available for new installations, relocation's, transfers of service or additions of lines or trunks, not to exceed a total of five (5) Joint Users. Refer to the tariff for rules and regulations.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Jones; Florist	Jones Florist

**16.1.9.15 Restrictions for Joint User**

Permitted in connection with the following:

- Business customers only
- Business individual flat and measured rate services
- PBX flat or message rate service
- Hotel PBX

Not permitted in connection with the following:

- Party Lines
- Foreign Exchange Service

**16.1.9.16 SHARED TENANT SERVICE (CML)**

Shared Tenant Service is the provisioning of telecommunications services to two (2) or more otherwise, unrelated end users via a single telecommunications system. A customer who requests a listing that qualifies as a shared tenant listing (or Client Main Listing - CML) is subject to all the conditions of the STS tariff. Shared Tenant Service is available in AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC and TN (not valid in LA). STS customers are provided a yellow page heading.

**16.1.9.17 Restrictions for STS**

- Service may not be suspended (vacation)
- Service not allowed on Foreign Exchange Service
- Service not allowed on Remote Call Forwarding

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Jackson; Oil Co	Jackson Oil Co

**16.1.10 Designer Listings**

This service is only available to residence customers. One Designer Listing option per customer listing is allowed with the exception of a Designer Line option which may be subscribed to in addition to the other Designer Listing options. Designer Listing options will not appear on directory assistance records, but will only be reflected in the published directory.

Enter the USOC/s based on the USOC table provided in this section in the Feature Field of the Resale form when any of these listings are included on the Directory Listing form.

**16.1.10.1 DESIGNER BOLD (DB)**

A directory listing that provides for a bolder print or heavier type of the subscriber's name, address and telephone number.

EXAMPLE:	
Appearance on LSR	Appearance in Directory
Van* Husen, Eric	Van Husen Eric

**16.1.10.2 DESIGNER BOLD PLUS (DBP)**

A directory listing that provides for a bolder print or heavier type of the subscriber's name, address and telephone number plus additional space with a ruled line above and below the subscriber's listing information.

EXAMPLE:	
Appearance on LSR	Appearance in Directory
James, Sara	James Sara

**16.1.10.3 DESIGNER SCRIPT (DS)**

A directory listing that provides for the subscriber's name, address and telephone number to be printed in script, which depicts a stylish writing of the listing information.

EXAMPLE:	
Appearance on LSR	Appearance in Directory
Abbott, Lou	<i>Lou Abbott</i>

**16.1.10.4 DESIGNER SCRIPT PLUS (DSP)**

A directory listing that provides for the subscriber's name, address and telephone number to be printed in script, which depicts a stylish writing of the directory listing plus additional space with a ruled line above and below the subscriber's listing information.

EXAMPLE:	
Appearance on LSR	Appearance in Directory
Jenkins, Bob	<i>Jenkins Bob</i>

**16.1.10.5 Designer Line Options**

There are three Designer Line options, Designer Line Standard, Bold Designer Line, Script Designer Line. Each Designer Line option purchased cannot exceed one printed directory line. A maximum of three (3) Designer Lines may be purchased per directory listing. Enter the USOC/s in the Feature Field of the Resale form when any of these options are included on an order.

**16.1.10.6 Standard (DL)**

An extra line of text that provides information in addition to the standard listing information (name, address, telephone number) such as location, affiliations, social/civic positions held, volunteer services, etc. It could also include statements of descriptive nature such as interest, profession, or personal information.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Martin, Charles Bass Fisherman	Martin Charles Bass Fisherman

**16.1.10.7 Bold (DLB)**

Same as standard with text printed bolder or heavier type.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Ross, Betsy Needlepoint	Ross Betsy Needlepoint

**16.1.10.8 Script (DLS)**

Same as standard with text typed in script, a stylish writing form.

<b>EXAMPLE:</b>	
<b>Appearance on LSR</b>	<b>Appearance in Directory</b>
Salter, Ben Roll Tide	<i>Salter Ben</i> <i>Roll Tide</i>

**16.1.11 Listed Address - General Information (LA)**

All Standard listings will show an address unless the customer requests the address be omitted (refer to the Listing Instruction Codes Table for instructions on how to omit the address).

If the listed address exceeds 35 characters and/or it contains a description such as a specific building number or apartment number etc., following are the valid entries and their data characters to be entered on the LSR in the STREET, FLOOR, ROOM, fields and BUILDING fields in the END USER section:

BLDG = Building	9 a/n-formatted on LSR in BUILDING Field
WNG = Wing	1-10 a/n-formatted on LSR in BUILDING Field
PIER = Pier	1-10 a/n-formatted on LSR in BUILDING Field
FLR = Floor	3 a/n-formatted on LSR in FLOOR Field
APT = Apartment	1-10 a/n-formatted on LSR in ROOM Field
RM = Room	6 a/n-formatted on LSR in ROOM Field
LOT = Lot	1-10 a/n-formatted on LSR in ROOM Field
SLIP = Slip	1-10 a/n-formatted on LSR in ROOM Field
SUIT = Suite	1-10 a/n-formatted on LSR in ROOM Field
UNIT = Unit	1-10 a/n-formatted on LSR in ROOM Field

#### 16.1.12 Service Address - General Information (SA)

All Listings must show a Service Address. This address must be a valid street address must be a valid street address (RSAG valid). However, this address is not necessarily the address that will appear in the telephone directory. Customers can choose to show a different address as the LA (Listed Address). The Listed Address does not have to be RSAG valid, but must be some form of the actual address (SA)

##### **Example: LA**

1210 4th Av

##### **SA**

1210 4th Av W, Birmingham

Table EEEE Directory Listings USOC Table

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
9FK	X	X	TELEPHONE ANSWERING LISTING	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
CLT*		X	ADD'L LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DLMDX	X		DESIGNER SCRIPT PLUS (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
DLMEX	X		DESIGNER LINE BOLD LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
DLMFX	X		DESIGNER LINE SCRIPT LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
FAL		X	FOREIGN LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FALCX		X	FOREIGN CROSS REFERENCE (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FALSX		X	FOREIGN ALTERNATE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FALTX		X	FOREIGN SPECIAL TEXT LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FLF	X	X	FOREIGN LISTING (CO. INITIATED FREE)			X		X	X	X	X	X
FLT*	X	X	FREE ADD'L LSTG (NO CHARGE)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FNA		X	ALTERNATE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRW	X		FOREIGN LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRWCX	X		FOREIGN CROSS REFERENCE (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRWSX	X		FOREIGN ALTERNATE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LBB	X		DESIGNER BOLD LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
LBBAB	X		DESIGNER BOLD PLUS LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
LLT		X	CROSS REFERENCE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table EEEE Directory Listings USOC Table (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
LRT	X		CROSS REFERENCE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
MSZ	X	X	MOBILE AND PAGING SERVICE LSTG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NAB	X		ALTERNATE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NLE	X	X	RingerMaster® LISTING (NO CHARGE)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
*NOTE: Also used when ordering Dual Name Listings.												
NLT	X	X	NON-LISTED (SEMIPRIVATE) (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NP3	X	X	NON-PUBLISHED (NON-PUB) ( NO CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NPU	X	X	NON-PUBLISHED (NON-PUB) (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NSH	X	X	ALT.LSTG.NIGHTS, SUNDAY, HOLIDAY (CHARGE APPLY)	X				X				
NSH		X	ALT.LSTG.NIGHTS, SUNDAY, HOLIDAY (CHARGE APPLY)						X			
NS9	X		ALT.LSTG.NIGHTS, SUNDAY, HOLIDAY (CHARGE APPLY)						X			
OCB		X	OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN LSTG (CHARGE APPLY)	X			X	X	X			X
OCR	X		OPTIONAL CALLING PLAN LSTG (CHARGE APPLY)	X			X	X	X			X
RLT	X		ADD'L LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RNCAF		X	STYLIST* SERVICE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
RNQAF	X		STYLIST* SERVICE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SF8	X		DESIGNER SCRIPT LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X

- continued -

Table EEEE Directory Listings USOC Table (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
SZS		X	800 SERVICE LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XLDCX		X	TITLES & SUFFIXES LSTG (CHARGE APPLY)	X			X	X	X			X
XLDRX	X		TITLES & SUFFIXES LSTG (CHARGE APPLY)	X			X	X	X			X
XLL		X	SPECIAL TEXT LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XTL	X		DESIGNER LINE STANDARD LISTING (CHARGE APPLY)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Y6V	X	X	ALTERNATE LSTG UNDER CALL INSTRUCTIONS						X			
*Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation												
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation												

**Table FFFF BellSouth List Codes Table**

LIST CODE	DESCRIPTION BellSouth LIST Codes Table	USOC BUSINESS	USOC RESIDENCE
LN	Listed Name (main listing)		
NP	Non-Published (not in directory & not in directory assistance)	NPU (ratrd) NP3 (non-rated)	NPU (rated) NP3 (non-rated)
NL	Non-Listed (not in directory)	NLT (rated) NLE (non-rated)	NLT (rated) NLE (non-rated)
AML	Additional Main Listing (Ring Master listing)		
AL	Additional Listing Residence		RLT (rated) FLT (non-rated)
AL	Additional Listing Business (Valid in GA, FL, NC, SC only)	CLT (rated) FLT (non-rated)	
XL	Additional Listing Business (Valid in AL, LA, MS, KY, TN only)	CLT (rated) FLT (non-rated)	
AC	Alternate Call	FNA	NAB
ASL	Answering Service	9FK	
CR	Cross Reference	LLT	LRT
DB	Designer Bold		LBB (rated) DLNBX (non-rated)
DBP	Designer Bold Plus		LBBAB (rated) DLNPX (non-rated)
DS	Designer Script		SF8 (rated) DLNSX (non-rated)
DSP	Designer Script Plus		DLMDX (rated) DLNDX (non-rated)
DL	Designer Extra Line Standard		XTL (rated) DLNLX (non-rated) (one per extra line)
DLB	Designer Extra Line Bold		DLMEX (rated) DLNEX (non-rated) (one per extra line)
DLS	Designer Extra Line Script		DLMFx (rated) DLNFX (non-rated) (one per extra line)
JU	Joint User (Valid in LA only)	Business Flat - JUF (rated) Measured - JUD (rated)	N/A
		PBX Flat - JUP (rated) Measured - JUD (rated)	N/A

- continued -

Table FFFF BellSouth List Codes Table (continued)

LIST CODE	DESCRIPTION BellSouth LIST Codes Table	USOC BUSINESS	USOC RESIDENCE
		Hotel PBX Message - JUR Permanent Guest Maintaining - JUS Residence	N/A
XL	Additional Listing (used with client main listing-CML) (valid in AL, GA, KY, TN, NC, SC, FL, MS only) CLT (rated)	CLT (rated)	
FL	Foreign Listing	FAL	FRW
FAC	Foreign Alternate Call	FALSX	FRWSX
FCR	Foreign Cross Reference	FALCX	FRWCX
FSPL	Foreign Additional Listing	FALTX	FRWTX
FL	Foreign Listing (free)	FLF	FLF
*	Extra Titles or Degrees (in excess of one)	XLDCX	XLDRX
SPL	Special Text Directory Listing (SPL listings must always be indented)	XLL	XLLSX (no sales solicitation calls)
AC	Night, Sunday and Holiday	NSH	NS9
AC	Indented under Night, Sunday and Holiday	Y6V	Y6V
XL	Additional Listing-800 Service	SZS	

**\* Use applicable List Code.**

**Note:** 1: One LIST code is used per listing.

**Note:** 2: When a Designer type LIST code is used, other LIST codes such as LN, AL, AML, and AC are not used.

**Note:** 3: DB, DBP, DS, DSP, DL, DLB, and DLS are ordered individually.

**Note:** 4: FL, FAC, FSPL and FCR are ordered individually.

**Table GGGG BellSouth Listing Instruction Codes Table**

INSTRUCTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	FUNCTION <b>BellSouth Listing Instruction Codes Table</b>
/LA	Listed Address	Used with indented or captioned listings to identify the listed address, if different from the main listed address or if the main listed address has been omitted (i.e. (OAD)). Also, can be used with additional listings and Joint User Listings (Shared Tenant). Ex: Jones, Mary/LA 22 Jones Rd
/TN	Telephone Number	Used with indented or captioned listings to identify the listed telephone number. Also used with additional listings (i.e., AML, AL, XL, AC, ASL, FL, FAC, FCR, FSPL, SPL) Ex: 22 Jones RD/TN 4045551234
/PN	Primary Number	Used with Ring Master listings to identify the primary/main telephone number for the service. Populated behind the listed name for the Ring Master listing. The TN field contains the Ring Master telephone number. Ex: Jones, Mary/PN 4045551234
/DGN	Designation	Used to describe a business customer's profession or type of business when the name alone does not provide the information. Populate behind the listed name. Ex: Jones, Mart/DGN ATTY
(OAD)	Omit Address	Used in the address field to omit addresses from the listing. Populate in lieu of listed address. Ex: (OAD)
(OCLS)	Omit From Customer Lists	Used to omit the listing from list product extraction. Populate in front of the listed name. Ex: (OCLS) Jones, Mary
(PLA)	Position Listing As	Used to position listings in the directory contrary to normal placement rules. Populate behind the listed name. Ex: 9; Lives (PLA) Nine; Lives
(DST)	Directory Style Text	Used with cross-reference listings (CR and FCR) to refer directory users to a listing which the customer desires to be known, or from a former name to a new name. Populated behind the listed name. Ex: (A) Brown; Coal Co (DST) see Drummond Co Inc
(ALI)	Alphabetical Listing Identifier (A), (B), (C), etc.	Used to identify any listing other than the main directory listing on an account. One to three alpha characters enclosed in parentheses. Cannot be repeated on an account. Populate in front of the listed name. Ex: (A) Jones, Mary (B) Smith, Jim
/PCN	Publish Customized Number	Used for Stylist service to publish the telephone number in the directory as alpha/numeric characters. Populated behind the listed name. Ex: Jones, Mary/PCN 404555BOAT
/FDN	Foreign Directory Name	Used with FL, FAC, FSPL and FCR to indicate the foreign directory name for the listing. Populated behind the listed name Ex: ones, Mary/FDN Macon Jones, Mary/LA (OAD)/FDN Macon <b>Note:</b> Miscellaneous account is established for interstate listing requests.

- continued -

Table GGGG BellSouth Listing Instruction Codes Table (continued)

INSTRUCTION CODE	DESCRIPTION	FUNCTION BellSouth Listing Instruction Codes Table
,	Comma	Used to denote the surname and title in personal name listings for alphabetizing purposes. Designates the finding word in a residence or personal name listing. Ex: Jones, Mary
;	Semi-Colon	Used to denote the finding word, letter or group of letters in a firm name. Ex: Smith; Lumber Co
&	Ampersand	Used in lieu of (and). Appears as character in Directory. Ex: Keyes; & Keyes Accounting
‘	Apostrophe	Used as Accent Mark when required as part of spelling of proper name. May also denote possession. Ex: O’Neal; Corp Scott’s; Marine



## 17. Dual Service

### 17.1 Dual Service

#### 17.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Dual Service provides the same dial tone (same telephone number) at two different addresses within the same serving wire center. Dual Service is requested by the customer when they are moving from one address to another and need to temporarily retain service at the old address after the service has been connected at the new address.

The customer is billed for service at each location plus there is an additional charge for connecting the same telephone number at more than one location.

Customers who move and change their telephone number may retain service at the old address after the service has been connected at the new address. This is not considered Dual Service since each telephone number works independently. The customer is billed for the service at each location.

To order a customer move and maintain service at both locations for a temporary period, the Desired Due Date (DDD) reflects the date the customer desires service at the new address and the From Due Date (FDD) field contains a date greater than the DDD..

#### 17.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS

To order a customer move and maintain service at both the new address and the old address for a temporary period of time, the Desired Due Date (DDD) reflects the date the customer desires service at the new address and the From Due Date (FDD) reflects the due date to disconnect the service from the old address. Use FDD when the due date to disconnect service is different than the date to connect service at the new address (DDD).

#### 17.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Dual Service is provided where facilities are available and when the customer's service configuration permits. Dual Service is not available for Party Lines, Remote Call Forwarding, Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS), Private Branch Exchange (PBX), Mobile, COIN, Telephone Answering Service, Foreign Central Office Service, SLC96 Cable or any Designed Service.

#### 17.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A4.

#### 17.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no USOCs or FIDs required.



## 18. Hunting / Grouping / Rotary Service

### 18.1 Hunting / Grouping / Rotary Service

#### 18.1.1 DESCRIPTION

Hunting Service is a feature offered to Residence or Business customers who have more than 1 line arranged for incoming calls at the same location. When an incoming call is generated to a line that is busy, the call overflows to the next number in the Hunting Group. Hunting provides maximum utilization of lines to handle incoming calls and prevent unnecessary busy signals.

Hunting Service is also known as Grouping and Rotary Service.

#### 18.1.1.1 TYPES OF HUNTING ARRANGEMENTS

Series Completion and Multiline Hunting are the two basic types of Hunting. Both types of hunting provide the same basic functions. The primary difference in the two types is the number of telephone numbers required to provide the service. Series Hunting requires each line to have a unique telephone number. Series Hunting is normally offered to customers with *16 or less* lines. Multiline Hunting arrangements require just one telephone number for the entire group. Each line in a Multiline Hunting Group is assigned a Group Identifier and a terminal number along with the telephone number to provide a unique identifier. Customers with *17 or more lines* in a Hunting arrangement are typically offered Multiline Hunting to minimize the number of telephone numbers required to provide the service.

#### 18.1.2 ORDERING GUIDELINES

##### 18.1.2.1 ESTABLISHING NEW — SERIES COMPLETION-HTG

When Series Completion Hunting is requested, the hunting sequence will be established in REFNUM order.

Below is an example of establishing new SERIES COMPLETION Hunting:

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0001 ACT: A TELNO: 770-469-1234					
SVCA	CSOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
A	HTG		A	HTY002	SF

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0002 ACT: A TELNO: 770-469-0012					
SVCACT	CSOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
A	HTG		A	HTY002	SF

The hunting sequence will be displayed as **IHTG A 770 469–1234, 770 469–0012**.

**Note:** When Circular Hunting is ordered with a Series Completion Hunt Group, the first number in the sequence must be repeated following the last number in the sequence. This causes the hunting to complete the circle.

### 18.1.2.2 REARRANGE SEQUENCE — SERIES COMPLETION-HTG

When rearranging of Series Completion Hunting is requested, the hunting sequence will be *re-established* in REFNUM order.

Below is an example of rearranging SERIES COMPLETION Hunting:

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0001 ACT: C TELNO: 770-469-1012					
SVCACT	CSOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
C	HTG		A	HTY002	SF

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0002 ACT: C TELNO: 770-469-0222					
SVCACT	CSOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
C	HTG		A	HTY002	SF

The hunting sequence will be displayed as **IHTG A 770 469–1012, 770 469–0222**.

The valid SVCAVT (service activity) are:

- D = Disconnect. This is used to remove the number from the hunt sequence.
- A = Add/New. This is used to add a new number to the hunt sequence.
- C = Change. This identifies the number has changed in its location in the sequence *or* the sequence has changed.

**Note:** All telephone numbers in the hunt group must be identified by either a SVCACT of A, D, or C. If every number is not identified, the request will be autoclarified.

**18.1.2.3 ESTABLISHING NEW — MULTILINE HUNT GROUPS-HML**

Below is an example of establishing new MULTILINE HUNT GROUP (HML) Hunting:

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0001 ACT: A TELNO: 770-469-1234					
SVC ACT	USOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
A	HML	TER 1	288	HTY004	SF

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0002 ACT: A TELNO: 770-469-0012					
SVC ACT	USOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
A	HML	TER 2	288	HTY004	

The hunting sequence will be displayed as **IHML 288-TER H1-9/TLI 770 469-1234** .

The first entry in the Feature Detail field is the Multiline Hunt Group Identifier followed by a hyphen.

**CAUTION**

**The Multiline Hunt Group Identifier and terminal number assignments must be provided by the Account Team *prior* to the order being generated.**

**18.1.2.4 REARRANGE SEQUENCE — MULTILINE HUNT GROUPS-HML**

When rearranging of Multiline Hunting (HML) is requested, the hunting sequence will be *re-established* in REFNUM order.

Below is an example of rearranging Multiline Hunting (HML) entries:

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0001 ACT: C TELNO: 770-469-1234					
SVC ACT	USOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
A	HML	TER 1	288	HTY004	SF

SERVICE SECTION					
REF NUM: 0002 ACT: C TELNO: 770-469-0222					
SVC ACT	USOC	DETAIL	HUNT GROUP ID	SOFC	TAG
C	HML	TER 1	288	HTY004	

The hunting sequence will be displayed as **IHML 288-TER H1-9/TLI 770 469-0222**.

The valid SVCAVT (service activity) are:

- D = Disconnect. This is used to remove the number from the hunt sequence.
- A = Add/New. This is used to add a new number to the hunt sequence.
- C = Change. This identifies the number has changed in its location in the sequence *or* the sequence has changed.

**Note:** All telephone numbers in the hunt group must be identified by either a SVCACT of A, D, or C. If every number is not identified, the request will be autoclarified.

The first entry in the Feature Detail field is the Multiline Hunt Group Identifier followed by a hyphen.

A combination of hunting and non-hunting terminals can be included in the same HML Group. Non—hunt terminals are used to identify outgoing only lines. Lines that are arranged for incoming calls should never be assigned non-hunt terminal numbers. When outgoing only lines are included in the customer’s hunt group they can be provided TER numbers between 1-225 or 3001-3999. This allows the customer to have additional service for outgoing only calls without the requirement for unique telephone number for each line. To enter non-hunt terminals to the left handed HML entry leave a space after the last Hunting terminal number and enter the alpha N which means, Non Hunt. The first non-hunt terminal number is entered followed by a hyphen or a virgule ( / ). When a virgule is found that signals the end of the HML entry and a new FID will be found following the Virgule. When a hyphen is found, the data following the hyphen must be 1-4 numerics higher in the range than the preceding number. The terminal numbers assigned for outgoing lines are for identification only and do not hunt.

### **18.1.2.5 ORDERING GUIDELINES FOR THE FID TLI-TELEPHONE LINE IDENTIFIER WITH HML**

The telephone number following TLI is always the same as the telephone number associated with the first Terminal (0 or 1) in the Hunt Group.

**Note:** To assign a unique telephone number to each terminal number enter the unique telephone number in the telephone number field. When the telephone number is not equal to the TLI Number, the FID TN followed by the unique number will be entered following all USOCs associated with this terminal number.

### **18.1.2.6 OTHER HUNTING OPTIONS AND ORDERING FIDS**

#### **18.1.2.7 LOR - Overflow To Route Index**

In a DMS Switch it is possible to overflow calls to a route index when all lines in a hunt group are busy. This service is only provided where the tariffs and the customer's service configuration support the option. The route index is associated with a trunk group the customer provides for handling the overflow. Contact your Account Team for additional information and for verification that the service is available and can be ordered before sending an LSR for this service. When the Account Team confirms the service is appropriate and the customer has a trunk group that can be used for this purpose, add the FID LOR to the left hand HML entry followed by the route index code assigned to the trunk group. The route index code can be found on the trunk group record following the FID RTI.

#### **18.1.2.8 NHN - Non Hunt telephone number**

When a non-hunt telephone number is assigned to an assignable line in a hunt group, it must be a unique telephone number that is different from the number found in the telephone number field or the number following the FID TLI. When multiple lines in a hunt group are assigned non-hunt telephone numbers, each must be a unique number.

Non-hunt numbers are used to isolate lines for testing and other special purposes. When the non-hunt number is dialed, it does not overflow to the next available line.

The FID NHN is entered on the resale form following the assignable line USOC. The data following the FID NHN must be the telephone number reserved for this purpose. The three numeric NPA is optional but when it appears is it followed by a space and the three numeric NXX and a hyphen. The line number must follow the hyphen.

#### **18.1.2.9 ODN - Line Overflow To Directory Number**

Line Overflow to Directory Number indicates the directory number in a DMS-100 office to which the group overflows when all lines in a hunt group are busy. ODN causes Series Completion or Multiline hunting to continue to a specified directory number when all lines or terminal are busy. The FID ODN

is floated in the feature detail field of the resale form following the left hand FID HTG or HML. ODN must be followed by the directory number in telephone number format that to be used for overflow.

### **18.1.3 RESTRICTIONS:**

Residence subscribers may be limited to a certain number of lines in a hunting arrangement. Verify the appropriate tariffs when handling orders for residence customers.

#### **18.1.3.1 SERIES COMPLETION**

- Shared hunting arrangements (the lines of one (1) account hunt with the lines of another account) are available if it is the same CLEC, same End User with the same type of service and is at the same location.
- Shared hunting arrangements are not allowed between different End Users.
- Shared hunting arrangements are not allowed between Resale and UNE Switched Combinations.
- Hunting cannot be mixed between different Switch Types
- In a DMS100 central office, all lines in the hunting arrangement must have the same NPA (Area Code). If you mix the NPAs (Area Codes) in a DMS100, the order does not work.
- Call Waiting is assigned only to the last number of a hunt group.
- Call Waiting cannot be provisioned with any hunting line in a DMS10 switch
- Call Forwarding Variable takes precedence over hunting when provisioned on the main number of a Series Completion and MultiLine Hunt Group.
- Not compatible with RingMaster®.
- Do not mix business and residence lines in the same hunting arrangement.
- Cannot mix a Hunting (HTG) and a Multiline Hunt (HML) Group together
- (South Carolina Only) No charge for the last line in HTG.

#### **18.1.4 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

Hunting, also known as, Grouping or Rotary, can be found in the GSST. The Section is not the same in all states. Look in Section A3 and if not found look in the index or in sections A2, A4 or A 13.

#### **18.1.5 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

Table HHHH HUNTING / GROUPING / ROTARY USOC TABLE

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
HTG	X	X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature Grouping Feature used with Announcement Facilities	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HTG		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Announcement Facilities.						X			
HTGAP	X	X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Area Plus Service, residence and business.								X	
HTGBD			Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Business BI-DIRECTIONAL.	X	X	X						
HTGDB		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature Thrifty Caller Service, Business Expanded Local Service							X		
HTGDR	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature, Thrifty Caller Residence Expanded Local Service							X		
HTGGB		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature Community Caller Service							X		
HTGGE	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Georgia Community Calling Plans			X						
HTGGR	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature Community Caller Service, Residence							X		
HTGJR	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature Frequent Caller Service, Residence							X		
HTGKX	X	X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature Kentucky Calling Plan, Residence and Business				X					
HTGLE	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Enhanced Area Calling Plans						X			
HTGLO	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Local Optional Service	X					X			

- continued -

Table HHHH HUNTING / GROUPING / ROTARY USOC TABLE (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
HTGME		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Business Measured Service	X			X					
HTGME		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with In-Classroom Computer Access Service Line									X
HTGMG	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Residence Measured Service		X							
HTGMS		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Business Message Service	X	X		X	X	X			X
HTGMS		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Business Measured Service									X
HTGMS		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Exchange lines used with Announcement Facilities									X
HTGNR	X	X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature no rate (used with Residence Non-PBX, Centrex / ESSX station lines, DID, and / or WATS.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HTGNS		X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used when access line is provided via MegaLink ISDN Service NAR, Business			X						
HTGSD			Hunting / Rotary Grouping Feature Circuit Switched Data Call Hunting, each	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HTGTA	X		Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Tennessee Area Calling Plan									X
HTGTR	X	X	Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature RegionServ Service									X
HTG1B			Hunting / Rotary / Grouping Feature used with Louisiana Local Optional Service Option B.					X				

**Table III HUNTING / ROTARY / GROUPING USOC / FID TABLE**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	FID							
	HML	HTC	HTY	LOR	NHN	ODN	TER	TLI
HTG		X	X					
HTGAP		X	X					
HTGBD		X	X					
HTGDB		X	X					
HTGDR		X	X					
HTGGE		X	X					
HTGGR		X	X					
HTGJR		X	X					
HTGKX		X	X					
HTGLE		X	X					
HTGLD		X	X					
HTGME		X	X					
HTGMG		X	X					
HTGMS		X	X					
HTGNR		X	X					
HTGNS		X	X					
HTGSD		X	X					
HTGTA		X	X					
HTGTR		X	X					
HTG1B		X	X					
LINE OR TRUNK USOCS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



## 19. INSIDE WIRE - BASIC

### 19.1 INSIDE WIRE - BASIC

#### 19.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Basic Inside Wire services are offered to “Basic Business and “Basic Residence” customers. “Basic Business and Basic Residence” is defined as an individual or party line (if applicable) local exchange service which does not terminate in a communications system. Business or Residence service that terminates in a Key System, PBX, Centrex, FX, Special Services, WATS, or Public Telephone is not included in “Basic.” Inside Wire is located on the customer’s side of the network interface or demarcation points (usually a box attached to the outside of the home or business) or may be inside or between buildings.

Basic Wire is associated with single lines terminating in standard jacks such as RJ11C/W, RJ14C/W OR RJ11D. Customers with more than one single line and terminating on standard jacks with simple sets with “hold” and customers with facsimile machines would also fall under “Basic.”

This service falls into two categories: Installation and Maintenance.

Installation- Provisioning and installation of all cables, wire, and/or jacks required extending service from the company’s demarcation point to the customer-provided equipment (CPE).

Maintenance- Provides trouble isolation to specific CPE and/or actual repairs to the inside wire. (BellSouth offers an Inside Wire Maintenance Service Plan to help customers maintain wire and jacks. See CLEC Resale Ordering Guide.)

#### 19.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Basic Inside Wire is only offered when negotiating the following type orders:

- New Connects
- Change of Address
- Change

#### Trouble Determination

Charges may vary per state. The states of AL, KY, LA, MS, TN, FL, and NC, are regulated. The states of GA, and SC, are non-regulated. For more information see Operational Understanding and appropriate tariff (regulated) or price guide (non-regulated).

#### 19.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A4 and A15

**19.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See USOC / Feature Table.  
No FIDs required.

Table JJJJ Basic Inside Wiring —USOC / Feature Table

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
SCO	X	X	INSTALLATION/REARRANGEMENT OF JACK ON EXISTING WIRE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VCA	X	X	INSTALLATION OF EXPOSED WIRING AND INSTALLATION OF STANDARD JACK - CPE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XHG	X	X	ENTRANCE BRIDGE WITH MODULAR PLUG, NOT IN NETWORK INTERFACE, INSIDE ONLY	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEQ1X	X	X	INSIDE WIRE MAINTENANCE SERVICE PLAN, BASIC SERVICE, PER LINE, PER PREMISE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ALCFH	X	X	INSIDE WIRE, FLAT RATE, BASIC RESIDENCE AND BASIC BUSINESS, ADDITIONAL LABOR CHARGE, FOR FISHING WALLS AT CUSTOMER REQUEST	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ALCAH	X	X	INSIDE WIRE, FLAT RATE, BASIC RESIDENCE AND BASIC BUSINESS, ADDITIONAL LABOR CHARGE, AFTER HOURS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



## 20. INSIDE WIRE - NON-BASIC

### 20.1 INSIDE WIRE - NON-BASIC

#### 20.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

##### **Basic Service Features:**

Non-Basic Inside Wire is a non-regulated service and is defined as all telecommunications wire and associated material (whether station wire or cable) that is located on the customer's side of the network interface or demarcation point on the same premises that has been determined not to be Basic Inside Wire.

The term Non-Basic Inside Wire as specified herein is defined as service terminating in a communications system such as Key, PBX, Centrex, ESSX<sup>®</sup>, MultiServ<sup>®</sup>, Foreign Exchange, Telephone Answering Service, Special Services, WATS, access lines for Customer Provided Public Telephones and Off Premise Extensions associated with Non-Basic Service.

##### **Basic Service Capabilities and Restrictions:**

All wire beyond the network interface, regardless of the type of jack used for that network interface, is inside wire and must be billed accordingly.

Customer requested installation of Non-Basic Inside Wire is provided on a per termination basis depending on the nature of the request. Each termination includes the wire and miniature modular jack. Any other jack will be billed in addition to the per termination price.

Basic Inside Wire is a regulated service and is defined as all telecommunications wire and associated material (whether station wire or cable) that is located on the customer's side of the network interface or demarcation point, on the same premises associated with Business or Residence individual or party line service. This **excludes** ESSX<sup>®</sup>, Centrex, MultiServ<sup>®</sup>, WATS Access Lines for Customer Provided Public Telephones, Telephone Answering Service, Special Services, and all services which terminate in a customer premises communications system (Key, PBX, etc.)

When a customer wishes to reuse (activate) wire termination's that already exist , the Reuse Wire Charge applies per termination activated or tested.

A pre-survey is required on all Non-Basic Inside Wire service orders with 25 or more terminations.

Where Non-Basic unit pricing cannot be applied to cut-overs and rearrangements of inside wire, Time and Materials charges apply.

No service ordering charges apply on a pure deregulated service order. On orders service orders with a mixture of regulated and deregulated services, a service ordering charge applies as appropriate from the GSST, Section A4.

Premise extensions on non-basic customers for existing channels between buildings on the same premises are at the regulated non-recurring and monthly charges as provided in the GSST. Customers may activate channels from these facilities as long as spare capacity is available. When it is determined that no spare capacity is available, or there are existing channels between the buildings, new installations are provided as deregulated Non-Basic inside Wire.

Off Premises extenuation are provided as private lines; therefore, Non-Basic Inside Wire charges apply from the first point of penetration or network interface. Once the first termination is connected for an off premises extenuation, all extensions of that termination are considered Non-Basic Inside Wire.

The following definitions help to clarify aspects of Non -Basic Inside Wire:

**Plenum Wire** – Wire with a plastic coating that meets national smoke and fire retardant standards. (Plenum Wire may also be referred to as Shielded Wire) . Most new buildings are by law to have this type of inside wire. If the customer’s building has a dropped ceiling with air conditioning vents , plenum wire is required.

**Non-Plenum Wire** – Wire that does not meet national smoke and fire retardant standards.

**Customary Wiring**-All prices include labor to run up to 150 feet of wire, termination of a jack on the station end, termination on a 66 type block or equivalent at the equipment room end and all associated materials based on normal conditions.

**Non-Customary Wiring**- Additional and/or Time charges will apply when extraordinary abnormal situations are encountered. Major exceptions to normal conditions are:

- Runs in excess of 150 feet in length.
- Runs through concrete, cinder block, steel or firewalls.
- Runs in ceilings in excess of 10 feet in height or difficult to gain access.
- The fishing of walls which are obstructed with insulation cross braces or insufficient clearance.

**Premises (Same)** - The term “Same Premises” shall be interpreted to mean:

- Building or buildings, together with the surrounding land occupied or used in the conduct of one establishment or business , or as a residence, and not intersected by a public thoroughfare or by property occupied by others;
- The portion of the building occupied by the subscriber, either in the conduct of his business or as a residence, and not intersected by a public corridor or by space occupied by others;
- The building or portion of a building occupied by the subscriber in the conduct of his business and as a residence, provided both residence and business bear the same address.

**On Premises Extension Wire**-A wire termination located in a unit or structure other than the unit or structure where the main service enters, but on the same premises.

Off Premises Extension Wire-A wire termination located at a different building at a different address from the main service.

Demarcation Point- The point where the TELCO wire connects to customer premises wire. The Demarcation Point is usually a network interface. This point may be inside or outside the customer' s structure.

The Network Interface is a registration program jack and plug arrangement or its equivalent, which serves as a demarcation or separation point. It is provided to allow the modular connection of premises wire to the access line.

Equipment manufacturer are required to provide the purchasers of FCC Registered Equipment with the USOC for the jack which should be used for connecting the terminal equipment to the Telephone Company provided network facilities.

When a customer requests a 50 position jack as a network interface and a 50 position deregulated jack on the equipment side, when the inside wiring is done by the company a 25 pair cable is required for placement of wire (including labor and termination' s) from the 50-position network interface jack to the customer's equipment. This charge is in addition to the appropriate termination charges (**NONB4, NONB5, etc.**)

Out-Of-Hours Labor Pricing-All service pricing is based on the work being performed during BellSout's normal business hours, 8:AM-5:PM , Monday through Friday, excluding company designated holidays. Customers requests for out of hours installation activities will incur a surcharge . (Refer to Operational Understanding)

#### **20.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

The following information is needed to order Non-Basic Inside Wire Service:

- Bill name, address and contact number
- End user name , service address
- End user circuit ID or telephone number
- Type of Non-Basic Inside Wire service needed for that circuit ID or telephone number
- Name of person authorizing the work to be done
- Access details
- Where circuit is to be terminated
- Provisioning information on the jack
- Desired due date

**20.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

BellSouth reserves the right to refuse to install or maintain wire in a location where the safety of workers or continuity of service might , in the opinion of the company, is questionable. The charge for Inside Wire applies per request and per premises.

A premises Visit Charge will apply anytime a field technician goes to a customer’s premises to do adds, moves, changes, rearrangement or removals. (a regulated Premises Visit Charge may also be applicable when a service order has a mixture of regulated and de-regulated services.)

There is also a minimum service charge that applies when the charges (other than the Premise Visit Charge) from the Non-Basic Inside Wire work are not equal to or greater than the minimum service charge.

**20.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

NOT APPLICABLE.

**20.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See USOC / Feature Table.

No FIDs required.

**Table KKKK INSIDE WIRING-NON BASIC-NON REGULATED USOC Feature Table**

USOCS AND DESCRIPTION		
USOC	DESCRIPTION-CUSTOMARY WIRING	NUMBER OF TREMINATIONS
NONB1	VISIT TO CUSTOMER’S PREMISES	
NONB2	SET AS A MINIMUM FOR SERVICES RENDERED	
NONB3	TESTING, VERIFYING AND REUSE OF AN EXISTING CUSTOMER’S WIRE (PER TERMINATION)	
NONB4	JACK & FACE PLATE ( INCLUDES LABOR FOR PLACING THE WIRE AND TERMINATION’S UNDER STANDARD CONDITIONS NOT EXCEED 150FT) PER TERMINATION	4 PAIR OR LESS NON-PLENUM 1-50 TERMINATION’ S
NONB5	JACK & FACE PLATE ( INCLUDES LABOR FOR PLACING THE WIRE AND TERMINATION’S UNDER STANDARD CONDITIONS NOT EXCEED 150FT) PER TERMINATION	4 PAIR OR LESS NON PLENUM 51 OR MORE TERMINATION’S
NONB6	JACK & FACE PLATE ( INCLUDES LABOR FOR PLACING THE WIRE AND TERMINATION’S UNDER STANDARD CONDITIONS NOT EXCEED 150FT) PER TERMINATION	4 PAIR OR LESS PLENUM* 1-50 TERMINATION’S

- continued -

Table KKKK INSIDE WIRING-NON BASIC-NON REGULATED USOC Feature Table (continued)

USOCS AND DESCRIPTION		
NONB7	JACK & FACE PLATE ( INCLUDES LABOR FOR PLACING THE WIRE AND TERMINATION'S UNDER STANDARD CONDITIONS NOT EXCEED 150FT) PER TERMINATION	4 PAIR OR LESS PLENUM* 51 OR MORE TERMINATION'S
NONBA	CHARGE FOR PLACEMENT OF WIRE INCLUDING LABOR AND TERMINATION'S NOT TO EXCEED 150FT	25 PAIR NON PLENUM
NONBB	CHARGE FOR PLACEMENT OF WIRE INCLUDING LABOR AND TERMINATION'S NOT TO EXCEED 150FT	25 PAIR PLENUM*
USOC	<b>DESCRIPTION-NON-CUSTOMARY WIRING</b>	
NONB8	CHARGE FOR PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL LENGTHS OF WIRE IN EXCESS OF 150FT PER LENGTH	
NONB9	CHARGE FOR THE PENETRATION OF AN INTERNAL WALL TO ALLOW THE PASSAGE OF STATION WIRE TO A TERMINATION POINT	

Table LLLL NON-BASIC INSIDE WIRING USOCS Feature Table

JACKS - MINIATURE MODULAR	
USOC	DESCRIPTION
RJ1DC	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE 4-WIRE T/R AND T1/R1
RJ11C	BRIDGED SINGLE 2-WIRE T/R, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, BASEBOARD
RJ11W	BRIDGED SINGLE 2-WIRE T/R, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, WALL
RJ12C	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE 2-WIRE T/R AHEAD OF THE LINE CIRCUIT WITH A LEAD CONTROL, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, BASEBOARD
RJ12W	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE 2-WIRE T/R AHEAD OF THE LINE CIRCUIT WITH A LEAD CONTROL, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, WALL
RJ13C	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE T/R BEHIND THE LINE CIRCUIT WITH A LEAD CONTROL, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED BASEBOARD
RJ13W	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE T/R BEHIND THE LINE CIRCUIT WITH A LEAD CONTROL, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED WALL
RJ17C	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE 2-WIRE T/R FOR USE IN HOSPITAL CRITICAL AREAS
RJ18W	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE 2-WIRE T/R WITH MAKE BUSY (MB/MB1 LEADS) 6 POSITION, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, WALL
RJ18C	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE 2-WIRE T/R WITH MAKE BUSY (MB/MB1 LEADS) 6 POSITION, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, BASEBOARD
RJ19C	BRIDGED CIRCUIT WITH A LEAD CONTROL AND MAKE BUSY (MB/MB1 LEADS) BASEBOARD
RJ19W	BRIDGED SINGLE LINE T/R BEHIND THE LINE CIRCUIT WITH A LEAD CONTROL AND MAKE BUSY (MB/MB1 LEADS) WALL

- continued -

Table LLLL NON-BASIC INSIDE WIRING USOCS Feature Table (continued)

<b>JACKS - MINIATURE MODULAR</b>	
RJ14C	BRIDGED 2-LINE 2-WIRE T/R, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, BASEBOARD, INCLUDING MESSAGE REGISTRATION (MR), AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION OUTWARD DIALING (AIOD), AND OFF-PREMISES STATION(OPS), 6 POSITION.
RJ14W	BRIDGED 2-LINE 2-WIRE T/R, SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED, WALL, INCLUDING MESSAGE REGISTRATION (MR), AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION OUTWARD DIALING (AIOD), AND OFF-PREMISES STATION(OPS), 6 POSITION.
RJ25C	BRIDGED UP TO 3 LINES T/R, INCLUDING MESSAGE REGISTRATION (MR), AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION (AIOD), AND OFF PREMISES (OPS) 6 POSITION.
RJ61X	BRIDGED UP TO 4 LINES T/R, MINIATURE 8 POSITION JACK
<b>50 POSITION JACKS (MULTILINE)</b>	
RJ2EX	2-WIRE T/R UP TO 12 TIE TRUNKS WITH E&M TYPE I SIGNALING
RJ2FX	2 WIRE T/R UP TO 18 TIE TRUNKS WITH E&M TYPE II SIGNALING
RJ2MB	2 WIRE T/R UP TO 12 LINES WITH MAKE BUSY ARRANGEMENT
RJ21X	2 WIRE T/R UP TO 25 LINES, 2 WIRE T/R ONLY
RJ2DX	RJ2DX 4 WIRE T/R, T1/R1 UP TO 12 LINES, EXCHANGE ACCESS
RJ2GX	4 WIRE T/R, T1/R1, UP TO 8 TIE TRUNKS WITH E&M TYPE I SIGNALING
RJ2HX	4 WIRE T/R, T1/R1, UP TO 6 TIE TRUNKS WITH E&M TYPE II SIGNALING
RJ26X	MULTI LINE DATA NI 2 WIRE T/R, 50 POSITION MINIATURE RIBBON CONNECTION UP TO 8 LINES, FOR LOSS AND PROGRAMMABLE DATA
RJ27X	MULTI LINE DATA NI 2 WIRE T/R, 50 POSITION MINIATURE RIBBON CONNECTION PROGRAMMED DATA FOR UP TO 8 LINES
RJ48M	MULTI LINE DATA NI 4 WIRE T/R, 50 POSITION MINIATURE RIBBON CONNECTION UP TO 8 LINES, FOR 1.544MBPS DIGITAL SERVICE
RJ48H	MULTI LINE DATA NI 4-WIRE T/R, T1/R1, 50 POSITION MINIATURE RIBBON CONNECTION UP TO 12 LINES, LOCAL CHANNEL/SUB RATE DIGITAL

## 21. ISDN

### 21.1 ISDN

#### 21.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

**ISDN Individual Line Business Service (IBS) and Individual Line Residence Service (IRS)** are groups of intraLATA offerings supported by the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) architecture. These services support simultaneous transmission of voice, data and packet services over the same exchange access line.

ISDN Individual Line Business/Residence Services are offered via “Basic Rate” access / interface technology. This Basic Rate interface provides for up to two 64 kilobits (kbps) “Bearer” (B) channels and one 16 kbps “D” channel.

Basic service capabilities provided over ISDN channels are:

- Circuit Switched Voice/Data (CSV/ D), and/or
- Packet Switched Data (PSD).

B channels which are provisioned for circuit switched voice/data provide bi-directional synchronous channels capable of supporting the inter-office transmission of voice or data. This option permits the user to utilize either circuit switched voice or data (CSV/D) transmission paths on a per call basis.

B channels which are provisioned for ISDN packet switched data utilize a data transport service based on the CCITT X.25 protocol. These B channels provide for transmission of packet data at a throughput of up to 64 kbps.

Each D-channel is a 16 kbps digital signaling channel that can also be provisioned to be capable of supporting 9.6 kbps of packet data. Enhancements to the basic IBS/IRS packet service are available through vendors who subscribe to BellSouth’s PulseLink Public Packet Switching Network service.

ISDN Individual Line service may be offered as the standard “National-ISDN 1 ”or as Custom ISDN. Either National or Custom ISDN allows for BRI offerings in some combination below the standard, ( i.e. “1B+D”, “0B+D”, etc.). All ISDN capable central offices are equipped with National ISDN 1 software.

IBS/IRS is offered in following pricing configurations:

- Flat Rate “Non-Threshold Pricing” Service
- Usage Sensitive Service
- Flat Rate “**Threshold Pricing**” Service (currently available in FL, GA, KY, MS, and SC only.)

The Threshold Pricing plan allows up to a specified number of minutes-of-use per month, per DSL at a flat rate. Usage rates apply for minutes-of-use above the specified threshold. All pricing options are not

available in all states. Use the “USOC / Feature Code” table as a guide for pricing options by state. Refer to General Subscriber Services Tariff (GSST) for a comprehensive list of state pricing options.

## ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS

BellSouth Carrier Account Team involvement is recommended when ordering IBS/IRS. The Universal Service Ordering Codes (USOCs) and Field Identifier Detail (FIDs) associated with ordering IBS/IRS vary significantly, depending on the central office type from which service is provisioned. Utilize the information contained within this section and the GSST to provide compatibility of basic ordering detail. Additional switch-specific ordering documentation may be available through account teams servicing reseller accounts.

The negotiator/reseller is responsible for securing circuit numbers and the appropriate quantity of telephone numbers for each B-channel and Secondary Directory number activated. Additionally, the negotiator/reseller is responsible for determining if IBS/IRS is available in the end-user location through verification in the Products & Services Inventory Management System (P/SIMS). This should include noting the central office type (5ESS, DMS 100, or EWSD), and the type of ISDN service that is available within that office, (i.e.. National or Custom ISDN).

After determining that the end-user central office is capable of supporting IBS/IRS, a request for service may be initiated. Effective January 1998, requests for IBS /IRS will carry a fifteen (15) day “conditional” due date that will include a “service inquiry” process. This inquiry process will determine if cable and pair facilities are available to serve the end-user location. If facilities do not exist to serve the user, he/she will be notified within this 15 day interval, and a new due date will be negotiated. If adequate facilities are available the due date will remain “as-is”, requiring no further user notification.

The ordering of IBS/IRS is accomplished by selecting an appropriate “Basic Class of Service (BCS)” and elements from the following tariff categories:

1. **The Basic Rate Interface (BRI).** BRI is provisioned via a **Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL)**, which provides the end-user with a local transport loop (wire pair) and central office switching electronics.
2. **Channel Activation.** The specific use of the DSL is specified by selecting a channel configuration . Within the DSL at least one channel, “B” or “D”, must be ordered and activated. Each Basic Rate Interface / DSL supports a maximum of two B-channels and a maximum of one D-channel.
3. **User Profile Services.** Define the ISDN services to which a given end-user has access. Users are required to subscribe to at least one Profile Service, related to either a “B” or “D” channel. A maximum of eight User Profiles may be associated with any DSL.

IBS/IRS provisioned from a central office other than the one from which the end-user is normally served will require interoffice facilities per DSL.

When ordering IBS/IRS at least one element from each of the aforementioned categories must be selected. These basic ordering elements may be selected by using the “USOC / FEATURE CODE” table contained within this section. Compatibility must exist between selected options for BCS, DSL, Channel Activation, and User Profiles categories. For example, if a measured rate BCS USOC is

selected, then the USOCs associated with channel activation and user profiles must reflect measured service in their definitions. Additionally, Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) that is compatible with the ISDN interface must be provided by the end-user. This station/terminal equipment may be an Electronic Key Telephone Set (EKTS) or a non-EKTS device. Calling/Called Number Delivery and Call Hold are features that are provided with IBS/IRS. Additional features are available as options, and may be subscribed to on an as-needed basis. These optional features may be selected from section A.42 of the GSST.

## ISDN PACKAGES

To simplify BRI - ISDN ordering, customers may order ISDN service by selecting from several “package” offerings. Capability Package “S” (CPS) offers basic IBS/IRS, and is available with National ISDN lines in both Threshold and Non-Threshold configurations. Super-set “EZ” packages EZ1, EZ1A, EZ2 and EZ2A offer enhanced IBS/IRS, and are available for use with National ISDN lines in both Threshold and Non-Threshold configurations. The EZ packages, with corresponding credits, have only been tariffed in connection with Threshold Pricing. EZ packages may be ordered in Non-Threshold configurations, but these packages will not receive a credit. Packages are not available on Custom ISDN lines.

### Package Descriptions:

#### Capability Package “S”-

Supports non-EKTS equipment. Package includes:

- Low Speed DSL
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile.

#### Package EZ1-

Supports non-EKTS equipment. Package includes:

- Low Speed DSL
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile
- Two (2) Additional Call Offerings
- One (1) Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer
- One (1) Call Forwarding Variable (Feature Button)

#### Package EZ1A-

Supports non-EKTS equipment. Package includes:

- Low Speed DSL

- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile
- Two (2) Additional Call Offerings
- One (1) Conference, Drop Hold, & Transfer
- One (1) Call Forwarding Variable (Feature Button)
- Visual Message Waiting
- Call Forwarding Busy Line
- Call Forwarding Don't Answer

Voice Mail service is an option with this package

**Package EZ2–**

Supports one EKTS and one non-EKTS user. Package includes:

- Low Speed DSL
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile
- Two (2) Additional Call Appearances
- One (1) Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer
- One (1) Call Forwarding Variable (Feature Button)
- Two (2) Secondary only, Directory Numbers (DN)

**Package EZ2A -**

Supports one EKTS and one non-EKTS user. Package includes:

- Low Speed DSL
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation
- Two (2) B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile
- Two (2) Additional Call Appearances
- One (1) Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer
- One (1) Call Forwarding Variable (Feature Button)
- Two (2) Secondary only, Directory Numbers (DN)
- Visual Message Waiting
- Call Forwarding Busy Line
- Call Forwarding Don't Answer

Voice Mail service is an option with this package.

In states where the EZ packages are tariffed, a credit will be applied to the monthly billing for customers purchasing IBS/IRS via one of the four “EZ” packages. This credit is given to the customer each month via a credit USOC. This credit is not available in states where the EZ packages, and corresponding credit, have not been tariffed. EZ packages must be ordered exactly as indicated in the tariffs. If any feature listed in the package description is deleted or provisioning options changed, the package credit will no longer apply.

Additional optional features compatible with the package configurations are allowed with the packages. These features may only be added to the User Profile that is already provisioned with features. The addition of one D-Channel Low Speed Packet is allowed per package.

The “EZ” package credit is applied by using specific USOCs:

Package EZ1 Credit	<b>LPEO1</b>
Package EZ1A Credit	<b>LPE1A</b>
Package EZ2 Credit	<b>LPEO2</b>
Package EZ2A Credit	<b>LPE2A</b>

There are no credits associated with Capability Package “S”.

**Ordering Capability Package “S” in Non-Threshold Service Areas (Flat Rate Service, – 5ESS Central Office)**

Refer to the Ordering Considerations section of this document for pre-order activities. Orders that are issued for packages must show the FID “ICPK” followed by the package identifier. This FID is floated behind the Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) USOC.

Following is an example of a CPS service order:

	<b>S&amp;E</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
11	NONB1	Wiring related USOCs
11	NONB2	
11	NONB6/BI WIC	
11	LTRUB	Non-Threshold Class of Service
IG1	KS 1/TSW 5E	
/TTYP1-A	DISP	
11	LTBLB/CLS 10.IBSD.502120..SC	Digital Subscriber Line (DSL)
	/BS DMD DMD SX/MOPK 8	
	/MTER 8/CPK CPS	ISDN Capability Package S
	/MVP CG ISDNSNGL/DCLS STD	
	/LSO 205 555/SSP/ADSR	
11	9LM /CLS 10.IBSD.502120..SC	End User Common Line Charge
11	AH8AL/CLS 10.IBSD.502120..SC	Handicapped Service Surcharge
12	LPRFX/CLS 10.IBSD.502120..SC	B-Channel Activation
11	LTQ8Y/TN 555-1111/PN 555-1111	User Profile #1
	/PIC 0288/PCA BO, 09-10-96	
	/LPIC 5124/LPCA BO, 04-21-97	
	/DSNA 10.IBSD.502120..SC	
	/MVP CG ISDNSNGL/DPG	
	ISINDVLN	
	/CAT 1/LCC DS1/TTYP 1	
	/SPID 205 555-1111 01	
	/CSO CSV.1, CSVC.ANY; CSD.2,	
	CSDC.ANY/MAXB 2/CPNS Y	
	/ACOS CSVLIMIT.1; CSDLIMIT.2	
	<b>S&amp;E</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
11	LTQ8Y/TN 555-2222/PN 555-2222	User Profile #2
	/PIC 0288/PCA BO, 09-10-96	
	/LPIC 5124/LPCA BO, 04-21-97	
	/DSNA 10.IBSD.502120..SC	
	/MVP CG ISDNSNGL/DPG	
	ISINDVLN	
	/CAT 1/LCC DS1/TTYP 1	
	/SPID 205 555-2222 01	
	/CSO CSV.1, CSVC.ANY; CSD.2,	
	CSDC.ANY/MAXB 2/CPNS Y	
	/ACOS CSVLIMIT.1; CSDLIMIT.2	

Ordering an EZ Package in THRESHOLD PRICING Service Areas (Provisioned from a – 5ESS central office)

Refer to the Ordering Considerations section of this document for pre-order activities. Orders that are issued for packages must show the FID “ICPK” followed by the package identifier. This fid is floated behind the Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) USOC. Additionally, “EZ” package orders should reflect the USOC that assigns a credit specific to that package.

Following is an example of an ISDN EZ package service order:

	<b>S&amp;E</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
I1	NONB1	Wiring related USOCs
I1	NONB2	
I1	NONB6/BI WIC	
I1	LPE1A	Credit USOC for EZ1A
I1	S4B	Basic Class of Service - (Business)
IG1	KS 1/TSW 5E	Key System/C.O Switch Type
/ATTYP1-A	DISP/TCGU CGSTDPK1	Terminal Type
/ATTYP2-A	DISP	
I1	LQTTB/CLS	DSL,-(Business)/Circuit ID

	<b>S&amp;E</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
	10.IBSD.502120..SC /BS DMD DMD SX/MDPK 8 /MTER 8/CPK EZ 1A /MVP CG ISDNSNGL/DCLS STD /LSO 205 555/SSP/ADSR	Bearer Services Defined / Package FID & Identifier
11	9LM /CLS 10.IBSD.502120..SC	
11	AH8AL/CLS 10.IBSD.502120..SC	
12	LQGF/CLS 10.IBSD.502120..SC	B-Channel Activation
11	LQAF/TN 555-1111 /PN 555-1111/PIC 0288 /DSNA 10.IBSD.502120..SC /MVP CG ISDNSNGL/DPG ISINDVLN /CAT 1/LCC DS1/TTY 1 /SPID 205 555-1111 01 /CSO CSV.1, CSV. ANY; CSD.1, CSDC ANY/MAXB 1 /SSP/PCA BO, 09-10-96 /ACOS CSVACO.U, CSVLIMI T.3; CSDLIMIT.1	User Profile #1
12	DS1FG/TN 555-1111	Feature - (Additional Call Appearance)
11	DS1FN/TN 555-1111/PN 555- 1111 /SPID 205 555-1111 01	Feature - (Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer)
11	GJXCF/TN 555-1111/PN 555- 1111 /SPID 205 555-1111 01	Feature - (CF Variable - Button)
11	LLQCV/TN 555-1111/PN 555-	Feature - (CF Busy Line)

	<b>S&amp;E</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
11	1111 /SPID 205 555-1111 01 /CFNB 555-9999 LLSCV/TN 555-1111/PN 555-1111	Feature - (CF Dont Answer)
11	1111 /SPID 205 555-1111 01 /CFND 555-9999/RCYC 3 LLAVP/TN 555-1111/PN 555-1111	Feature - (Visual Msg Waiting Indicator)
11	1111 /SPID 205 555-1111 01 LQAFX/TN 555-2222 /PN 555-2222/PIC 0288 /DSNA 10 JBSD.502120..SC /MVP CG ISDN SINGL/DPG ISINDVLN /CAT 1/LCC DS1/TTYP 2 /SSP/PCA BO, 09-10-96 /SPID 205 555-2222 01 /CSO CSV.1, CSV.C.ANY; CSD.1, CSDC.ANY/MAXB 1 /ACOS CSVLIMIT.1; CSDLIMIT.1	User Profile #2

### 21.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Available where central office and outside plant facilities permit.
- Customer is responsible for provisioning and ensuring compatibility of Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) with ISDN Individual Line Service Interface specifications. Suspension of service is not allowed.
- A minimum service period of three months will be required on the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan.

Please refer to the General Services Subscriber Tariff (GSST) for a complete list of limitations and restrictions associated with this service.

### 21.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

Please refer to Section A.42 of the GSST for details regarding IBS/IRS, including:

- Current package offering definitions and conditions.
- A comprehensive list of channel options and optional features.

- A comprehensive list of state specific pricing options associated with this service.
- Description of ISDN Packet Switching Services and its associated usage rates.

Refer to Section A.29 of the GSST for usage rates and details regarding PulseLink® Public Packet Switching Network service. Circuit Switched usage rates are specified in Section A3 of the GSST.

#### **21.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

The provisioning of IBS/IRS utilizes a vast array of USOCs/FIDs, depending upon combinations of the following:

1. State in which service is requested
2. National ISDN versus Custom ISDN service
3. Electronic Key Telephone Set (EKTS) versus Non-EKTS utilized
4. Optional Features selected
5. IBS/IRS Central Office Switch Type

Please refer to the General Services Subscriber Tariff (GSST) for a comprehensive list of USOCs associated with these combinations.

**Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements**

USOC FEATURE CODE	R E S	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
<b>BASIC CLASSES OF OF SERVICE</b>																					
LTRUK			Flat Rate, Schools				X	X													X
LTA5K			Measured Rate, Schools				X	X													X
LTA5R	X		Measured Rate, Res				X	X				X			X 6	X	X 6	X			X
LTE5B		X	Measured Rate, Bus				X	X				X			X 6	X	X 6	X			X
LTFDK			Measured Rate, Schools		X	X															X
LTFDR	X		Measured Rate, Res		X	X						X			X6	X	X6	X			X
LTKDB		X	Measured Rate, Bus		X	X						X			X6	X	X6	X			X
LTNMR	X		Message Rate, Res				X	X						X6							
LTPMB		X	Message Rate, Bus				X	X						X6							
LTRJB		X	Flat Rate, Bus		X	X						X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X		X6	X
LTRJK			Flat Rate, Schools		X	X															X
LTRJR	X		Flat Rate, Res		X	X						X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X		X6	X
LTRUB		X	Flat Rate, Bus				X	X				X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X		X6	X
LTRUR	X		Flat Rate, Res				X	X				X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X		X6	X
LTSDR	X		Message Rate, Res		X	X								X6							
LTADB		X	Message Rate, Bus		X	X								X6							
S1B		X	Flat Rate, Bus						X			X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X		X6	X
S1R	X		Flat Rate, Res						X			X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X		X6	X
S1S		X	Measured Rate, Bus						X				X6				X6			X6	X
S2S			Measured Rate, Schools						X				X6				X6			X6	X

- continued -

Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM-R	5E	5E-R	EW	SBCR	D-10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
S2B		X	Measured Rate, Bus						X			X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X	X6	X	
S2R	X		Measured Rate, Res						X			X	X6	X6	X6	X	X6	X	X6	X	
S3B		X	Message Rate, Bus						X				X6	X6	X6		X6		X6		
S3R	X		Message Rate, Res						X				X6	X6	X6	X	X6		X6		
<b>BASIC RATE INTERFACE - DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LOOP (DSL)</b>																					
LTBLB		X	5ESS/DMS DSL		X	X	X	X				X				X		X		X	
LTBLR	X		5ESS/DMS DSL		X	X	X	X				X				X		X		X	
LTCHC		X	5ESS/DMS High Speed Packet DSL		X	X	X	X				X				X		X		X	
LTCHR	X		5ESS/DMS High Speed Packet DSL		X	X	X	X				X				X		X		X	
LTBEB		X	EWSD DSL						X			X				X		X			
LTBER	X		EWSD DSL						X			X				X		X			
LTCEB		X	EWSD High Speed Packet DSL						X			X				X		X			
LT CER	X		EWSD High Speed Packet DSL						X			X				X		X			
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>																					
LPRFX	X	X	CSV/CSD, B Channel , Flat Rate Svc		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
LPSMX	X	X	CSV/CSD, B Channel, Measured Rate Svc		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
LPUNX	X	X	CSV/CSD, B Channel ,Message Rate Svc			X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
LPWHX	X	X	Permanent High Speed Packet, B Channel		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	

- continued -

Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RE S	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
LPXOX 1, 3	X	X	On-Demand High Speed Packet, B Channel		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X2	
LPYLX		X	D Channel Low Speed Packet, with B Channel Service		X	X	X	X	X			X				X				X	
LTQDX		X	D Channel Low Speed Packet as Single Service		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
<b>USER PROFILE</b>																					
EWSTP	X	X	Terminal Service Profile (EWSD)						X			X				X		X		X	
LTQ8Y	X	X	Flat Rate Access to B Channel CSV/CSD		X	X	X	X				X				X		X		X	
LTQ81		X	Measured Rate (MR) - Area Calling Service (ACS), Option 1		X	X	X	X				X									
LTQ82		X	MR - ACS, Option 2		X	X	X	X				X									
LTQ8P		X	MR - ACS, Option 1		X	X	X	X								X					
LTQ8Q		X	MR - ACS, Option 2		X	X	X	X								X					
LTQ86		X	MR - RegionServ Svc, without discount		X	X	X	X												X	
LTQ87		X	MR - RegionServ Svc, discount usage option		X	X	X	X												X	
LTQ8A	X		MR - ACS, Option 1		X	X	X	X				X									
LTQ8B	X		MR - ACS, Option 2		X	X	X	X				X									
LTQ8F	X		MR - RegionServ Svc, without discount		X	X	X	X												X	

- continued -

Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM-R	5E	5E-R	EW	SBCR	D-10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
LTQ8G	X		MR - RegionServ Svc, discount usage option		X	X	X	X												X
LTQ8U	X		Measured Rate (MR) - ACS, Option 1				X	X								X				
LTQ8V	X		MR - ACS, Option 2		X	X	X	X								X				
LTQCY	X	X	Expanded Local Svc (ELS), Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing		X	X	X	X										X		
LTQEL	X	X	Community Circle Plan (CCP)-, Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing		X	X	X	X										X		
LTQVB 4		X	Flat Rate Access to B Channel CS-Voice -(EWSD)						X			X				X		X		
LTQVN		X	Measured Rate (MR) - ACS (ACS), Option 1- (EWSD-VOICE)						X			X								
LTQVO		X	MR - ACS, Option 2- (EWSD-VOICE)						X			X								
LTQVP		X	MR - Local Optional Svc (LOS), Option 1- (EWSD-VOICE)						X							X				
LTQVQ		X	MR - LOS, Option 2- (EWSD-VOICE)						X							X				
LTQAV		X	CCP-, Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing (EWSD-VOICE)						X									X		

- continued -

Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	R E S	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
LTQCV	X	X	Expanded Local Svc (ELS), Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing. (EWSD-VOICE)						X									X		
LTQVR	X		Flat Rate Access to B Channel CS-Voice -(EWSD)						X			X				X		X		X
LTQV1	X		MR - ACS, Option 1- (EWSD-VOICE)						X			X								
LTQV2	X		MR - ACS, Option 2- (EWSD-VOICE)						X			X								
LTQVU	X		MR - LOS, Option 1- (EWSD-VOICE)						X							X				
LTQVV	X		MR - LOS, Option 2- (EWSD-VOICE)						X							X				
LTQNV	X		CCP-, Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing (EWSD-VOICE)						X									X		
LTQDB 4		X	Flat Rate Access to B Channel <b>CS-Data</b> -(EWSD)						X			X				X		X		X
LTQDN		X	MR - ACS, Option 1- (EWSD-DATA)						X			X								
LTQDO		X	MR - ACS, Option 2- (EWSD-DATA)						X			X								
LTQDP		X	MR - LOS, Option 1- (EWSD-DATA)						X							X				
LTQDQ		X	MR - LOS, Option 2- (EWSD-DATA)						X							X				

- continued -

Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RE S	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
LTQAD		X	CCP, Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing (EWSD-DATA)						X									X		
LTQCD	X	X	ELS, Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing, (EWSD-DATA)						X									X		
LQTDR	X		Flat Rate Access to B Channel CS-Data -(EWSD)						X			X				X		X		X
LTQD1	X		MR - ACS, Option 1- (EWSD-DATA)						X			X								
LTQD2	X		MR - ACS, Option 2- (EWSD-DATA)						X			X								
LTQDU	X		MR -LOS, Option 1- (EWSD-DATA)						X							X				
LTQDV	X		MR - LOS, Option 2- (EWSD-DATA)						X							X				
LTQND	X		CCP-, Community Caller Plus w/o inward call billing (EWSD-DATA)						X									X		
LTQ3X	X	X	Access to B Channel Permanent High Speed Pkt, without Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X
AAQ3X 5	X	X	Access to B Channel Permanent High Speed Pkt, without Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		
LTQ7X 5, 1	X	X	Access to On-Demand B Channel High Speed Pkt, with Unique DN				X	X	X			X				X		X		X2

- continued -

Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	R E S	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
AAQ7X	X	X	Access to On-Demand B Channel High Speed Pkt, without Unique DN				X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
LTQ40	X	X	Access to D Channel Low Speed Pkt as Single Service		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
LTQ4X	X	X	Access to D Channel Low Speed Pkt with Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
AAQ4X	X	X	Access to D Channel Low Speed Pkt without Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
<b>PACKAGE OPTIONS</b>																					
	X	X	Capability Package "S" (CPS) 9		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
	X	X	Package EZ1 (EZ1) 9		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
	X	X	Package EZ1A (EZ1A) 9		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
	X	X	Package EZ2 (EZ2) 9		X	X	X	X	X			X				X		X		X	
	X	X	Package EZ2A (EZ2A) 9									X				X		X		X	
<b>"EZ" CREDIT USOCs</b>																					
LPEO1	X	X	Package EZ1 Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X			X 10				X 10		X 10		X 10	
LPE1A	X	X	Package EZ1A Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X			X 10				X 10		X 10		X 10	
LPEO2	X	X	Package EZ2 Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X			X 10				X 10		X 10		X 10	
LPE2A	X	X	Package EZ2A Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X			X 10				X 10		X 10		X 10	

- continued -

Table MMMM ISDN "Non-Threshold Pricing" – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RE S	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
<b>NOTES:</b>																				
1- On Demand High Speed Packet (B Channel), requires basic B Channel activation																				
2 - Available in 5E Central Office only																				
3 - On Demand High Speed Packet available only on EWSD																				
4 - Both Voice and Data USOCs are required when served from "EW" Central Office																				
5 - Shares a Directory Number (DN) with any other bearer service on same (5E or EW) user profile																				
6 - Class of service grandfathered relative to new service, moves, or additions to ISDN service in these areas. See "Threshold Pricing"																				
9 - Class of Service USOCs for orders pertaining to aforementioned activities.																				
10 - Package available on National ISDN lines only.																				
USOC is "zero-rated" in these states.																				



**Table NNNN ISDN "Threshold" Pricing – Service Elements**

USOC FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
<b>BASIC CLASSES OF SERVICE</b>																					
S4R	X		Threshold Pricing, - Residence Service		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
S4B		X	Threshold Pricing, -Business Service		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
S4S			Threshold Pricing, -Schools (K-12)		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
<b>BASIC RATE INTERFACE - DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LOOP (DSL)</b>													X	X	X		X		X		
LQTTB		X	5ESS/DMS DSL		X	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X		
LQTTR	X		5ESS/DMS DSL		X	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X		
LQTHB		X	5ESS/DMS High Speed Packet DSL		X	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X		
LQTHR	X		5ESS/DMS High Speed Packet DSL		X	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X		
LQTEB		X	EWSD DSL						X				X	X	X		X		X		
LQTER	X		EWSD DSL						X				X	X	X		X		X		
LQTDB		X	EWSD High Speed Packet DSL						X				X	X	X		X		X		
LQTDR	X		EWSD High Speed Packet DSL						X				X	X	X		X		X		
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>													X	X	X		X		X		
LQGFY	X	X	CSV/CSD Threshold Pricing, B Channel		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
LQGHX	X	X	Permanent High Speed Packet, B Channel		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		

- continued -

Table NNNN ISDN "Threshold" Pricing – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
LQGOX	X	X	On-Demand High Speed Packet, B Channel		X	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	
LQRLB		X	D Channel Low Speed Packet with B Channel Service		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQRDB		X	D Channel Low Speed Packet as Single Service		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X	
<b>USER PROFILE</b>																				
EWSTQ	X	X	Terminal Service Profile (EWSD)						X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQAFX	X	X	Threshold Pricing B Channel CSV/CSD		X	X	X	X					X	X	X		X		X	
LQAVX	X	X	Threshold Pricing B Channel, CS-VOICE						X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQADX	X	X	Threshold Pricing B Channel, CS-DATA						X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQAAX	X	X	B Channel Permanent High Speed Pkt, with Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQABX	X	X	B Channel Permanent High Speed Pkt, without Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQACX	X	X	On-Demand B Channel High Speed Pkt, with Unique DN				X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQAOX	X	X	On-Demand B Channel High Speed Pkt, without Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X	
LQCAX	X	X	D Channel Low Speed Pkt as Single Service		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X	

- continued -

Table NNNN ISDN "Threshold" Pricing – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM-R	5E	5E-R	EW	SBCR	D-10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
LQCCX	X	X	D Channel Low Speed Pkt with Unique DN		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
LQCOX	X	X	D Channel Low Speed Pkt without Unique		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
LQCPX	X	X	D-Channel Low Speed Packet with Unique DN (for use with ISDN packages)		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
<b>PACKAGE OPTIONS</b>																					
	X	X	Capability Package "S" (CPS)		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
	X	X	Package EZ1 (EZ1) 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
	X	X	Package EZ1A (EZ1A) 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
	X	X	Package EZ2 (EZ2) 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
	X	X	Package EZ2A (EZ2A) 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
<b>"EZ" PACKAGE CREDITS</b>																					
LPE01	X	X	Package EZ1 Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
LPE1A	X	X	Package EZ1A Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
LPE02	X	X	Package EZ2 Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
LPE2A	X	X	Package EZ2A Credit 9		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X		X		
<b>NOTES:</b>																					
1 —On Demand High Speed Packet (B Channel), requires basic B Channel activation																					
2 —Available in 5E Central Office only																					
3 —On Demand High Speed Packet available only on EWSD																					
4 —Both Voice and Data USOCs are required when served from "EW" Central Office																					

- continued -

Table NNNN ISDN "Threshold" Pricing – Service Elements (continued)

USOC FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
5— Shares a Directory Number (DN) with any other bearer service on same (5E or EW) user profile																					
6— Class of service grandfathered relative to new service, moves, or additions to ISDN service in these areas. See "Threshold Pricing Class of Service USOCs for orders pertaining to aforementioned activities.																					
9 — Packages and credits are available on National ISDN lines only.																					



Table 0000 USOCs Common To "Threshold" and "Non-Threshold" ISDN

USOC FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DM- R	5E	5E- R	EW	SBCR	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
<b>INTEROFFICE MILEAGE (Per DSL)</b>																					
M1GNC	X	X	First Mile		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
M1GNM	X	X	Each additional mile		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>OPTIONAL FEATURE SAMPLING</b>																					
LLAVP	X	X	Visual Message Waiting Indicator		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LLNCV	X	X	Call Forwarding Variable		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LLQCV	X	X	Call Forwarding Busy Line		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LLSCV	X	X	Call Forwarding Don't Answer		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DS1FJ	X	X	Shared Primary DN		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DS1FN	X	X	Conference Drop, Hold, Transfer		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DS1FG	X	X	Additional Call Appearance		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GJXCF	X	X	Call Forwarding Variable, Feature Button				X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>NOTES:</b>																					
All Fids normally associated with the listed features are applicable when ordering IBS/IRS																					



Table PPPP USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 1 of 4)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	ACOS	ADSR	BCN	BS	CAPI	CAPP	CAT	CHD	CLS	CSGP	CSO	DCLS
USOC / FEATURE CODE												
LTRUK												
LTA5K												
LTA5R												
LTE5B												
LTFDK												
LTFDR												
LTKDB												
LTNMR												
LTPMB												
LTRJB												
LTRJK												
LTRJR												
LTRUB												
LTRUR												
LTSDR												
LTADB												
S1B												
S1R												
S1S												
S2S												
S2B												
S2R												

- continued -

Table PPPP USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 1 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	ACOS	ADSR	BCN	BS	CAPI	CAPP	CAT	CHD	CLS	CSGP	CSO	DCLS
S3B												
S3R												
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>												
LTBLB		X		X					X		X	X
LTBLR		X		X					X		X	X
LTCHC		X		X					X		X	X
LTCHR		X		X					X		X	X
LTBEB		X		X					X		X	X
LTBER		X		X					X		X	X
LTCEB		X		X					X		X	X
LTCEB		X		X					X		X	X
LTCEB		X		X					X		X	X
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>												
LPRFX			X						X			
LPSMX			X						X			
LPUNX			X						X			
LPWHX			X						X			
LPXOX			X						X			
LPYLX									X			
LTQDX									X			
<b>USER PROFILE</b>												
EWSTP												
LTQ8Y	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ81	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ82	X				X	X	X	X		X		

- continued -

Table PPPP USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 1 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	ACOS	ADSR	BCN	BS	CAPI	CAPP	CAT	CHD	CLS	CSGP	CSO	DCLS
LTQ8P	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ8Q	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ86	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ87	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ8A	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ8B	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ8F	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ8G	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ8U	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ8V	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQCY	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQEL	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVB	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVN	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVO	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVP	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVQ	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQAV	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQCV	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVR	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQV1	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQV2	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVU	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQVV	X				X	X	X	X		X		

- continued -

Table PPPP USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 1 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	ACOS	ADSR	BCN	BS	CAPI	CAPP	CAT	CHD	CLS	CSGP	CSO	DCLS
LTQNV	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQDB	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQDN	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQDO	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQDP	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQDQ	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQAD	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQCD	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQTDR	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQD1	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQD2	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQDU	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQDV	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQND	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ3X	X				X	X	X	X		X		
AAQ3X	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ7X	X				X	X	X	X		X		
AAQ7X	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ40	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LTQ4X	X				X	X	X	X		X		
AAQ4X	X				X	X	X	X		X		
<b>BASIC CLASSES OF SERVICE</b>												
S4R												
S4B												

- continued -

Table PPPP USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 1 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	ACOS	ADSR	BCN	BS	CAPI	CAPP	CAT	CHD	CLS	CSGP	CSO	DCLS
S4S												
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>												
LQTTB		X		X					X		X	X
LQTTR		X		X					X		X	X
LQTHB		X		X					X		X	X
LQTHR		X		X					X		X	X
LQTEB		X		X					X		X	X
LQTER		X		X					X		X	X
LQTDB		X		X					X		X	X
LQTDR		X		X					X		X	X
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>									X			
LQGFY			X						X			
LQGHX			X						X			
LQGOX			X						X			
LQRLB									X			
LQRDB									X			
<b>USER PROFILE</b>												
EWSTQ												
LQAFX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQAVX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQADX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQAAX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQABX	X				X	X	X	X		X		

- continued -

Table PPPP USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 1 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	ACOS	ADSR	BCN	BS	CAPI	CAPP	CAT	CHD	CLS	CSGP	CSO	DCLS
LQACX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQAOX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQCAX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQCCX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQCOX	X				X	X	X	X		X		
LQCPX	X				X	X	X	X		X		



Table QQQQ USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 2 of 4)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	DPG	DSNA	FC	FCA	ICPK	KEY	KS	KSH	LCC	LPCA	LPIC	LKLD
<b>USOC / FEATURE CODE</b>												
LTRUK							X					
LTA5K							X					
LTA5R							X					
LTE5B							X					
LTFDK							X					
LTFDR							X					
LTKDB							X					
LTNMR							X					
LTPMB							X					
LTRJB							X					
LTRJK							X					
LTRJR							X					
LTRUB							X					
LTRUR							X					
LTS DR							X					
LTTDB							X					
S1B							X					
S1R							X					
S1S							X					
S2S							X					
S2B							X					
S2R							X					
S3B							X					

- continued -

Table QQQQ USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 2 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	DPG	DSNA	FC	FCA	ICPK	KEY	KS	KSH	LCC	LPCA	LPIC	LKLD
S3R							X					
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>												
LTBLB	X	X			X							X
LTBLR	X	X			X							X
LTCHC	X	X			X							X
LTCHR	X	X			X							X
LTBEB	X	X			X							X
LTBER	X	X			X							X
LTCEB	X	X			X							X
LTCER	X	X			X							X
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>												
LPRFX												
LPSMX												
LPUNX												
LPWHX												
LPXOX												
LPYLX												
LTQDX												
<b>USER PROFILE</b>												
EWSTP												
LTQ8Y			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ81			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ82			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ8P			X			X		X	X	X	X	

- continued -

Table QQQQ USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 2 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	DPG	DSNA	FC	FCA	ICPK	KEY	KS	KSH	LCC	LPCA	LPIC	LKLD
LTQ8Q			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ86			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ87			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ8A			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ8B			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ8F			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ8G			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ8U			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ8V			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQCY			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQEL			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVB			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVN			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVO			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVP			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVQ			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQAV			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQCV			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVR			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQV1			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQV2			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVU			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQVV			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQNV			X			X		X	X	X	X	

- continued -

Table QQQQ USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 2 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	DPG	DSNA	FC	FCA	ICPK	KEY	KS	KSH	LCC	LPCA	LPIC	LKLD
LTQDB			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQDN			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQDO			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQDP			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQDQ			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQAD			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQCD			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQTDR			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQD1			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQD2			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQDU			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQDV			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQND			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ3X			X			X		X	X	X	X	
AAQ3X			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ7X			X			X		X	X	X	X	
AAQ7X			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ40			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LTQ4X			X			X		X	X	X	X	
AAQ4X			X			X		X	X	X	X	
<b>BASIC CLASSES OF SERVICE</b>												
S4R							X					
S4B							X					
S4S							X					

- continued -

Table QQQQ USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 2 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	DPG	DSNA	FC	FCA	ICPK	KEY	KS	KSH	LCC	LPCA	LPIC	LKLD
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>												
LQTTB	X	X			X							X
LQTTR	X	X			X							X
LQTHB	X	X			X							X
LQTHR	X	X			X							X
LQTEB	X	X			X							X
LQTER	X	X			X							X
LQTDB	X	X			X							X
LQTDR	X	X			X							X
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>												
LQGFX												
LQGHX												
LQGOX												
LQRLB												
LQRDB												
<b>USER PROFILE</b>												
EWSTQ												
LQAFX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQAVX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQADX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQAAX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQABX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQACX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQAOX			X			X		X	X	X	X	

- continued -

Table QQQQ USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 2 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	DPG	DSNA	FC	FCA	ICPK	KEY	KS	KSH	LCC	LPCA	LPIC	LKLD
LQCAX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQCCX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQCOX			X			X		X	X	X	X	
LQCPX			X			X		X	X	X	X	



**Table RRRR USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 3 of 4)**

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	LSO	LTID	MAXB	MDPK	MTER	MVP	MXK	NBC	ODBR	PCA	PIC	PN	SPID
USOC / FEATURE CODE													
LTRUK													
LTA5K													
LTA5R													
LTE5B													
LTFDK													
LTFDR													
LTKDB													
LTNMR													
LTPMB													
LTRJB													
LTRJK													
LTRJR													
LTRUB													
LTRUR													
LTS DR													
LT TDB													
S1B													
S1R													
S1S													
S2S													
S2B													
S2R													

- continued -

Table RRRR USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 3 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	LSO	LTID	MAXB	MDPK	MTER	MVP	MXK	NBC	ODBR	PCA	PIC	PN	SPID
S3B													
S3R													
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>													
LTBLB	X			X	X			X					
LTBLR	X			X	X			X					
LTCHC	X			X	X			X					
LTCHR	X			X	X			X					
LTBEB	X			X	X			X					
LTBER	X			X	X			X					
LTCEB	X			X	X			X					
LT CER	X			X	X			X					
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>													
LPRFX													
LPSMX													
LPUNX													
LPWHX													
LPXOX													
LPYLX													
LTQDX													
<b>USER PROFILE</b>													
EWSTP													
LTQ8Y			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ81			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ82			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table RRRR USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 3 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	LSO	LTID	MAXB	MDPK	MTER	MVP	MXK	NBC	ODBR	PCA	PIC	PN	SPID
LTQ8P			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ8Q			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ86			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ87			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ8A			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ8B			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ8F			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ8G			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ8U			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ8V			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQCY			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQEL			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVB			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVN			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVO			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVP			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVQ			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQAV			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQCV			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVR			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQV1			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQV2			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVU			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQVV			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table RRRR USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 3 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	LSO	LTID	MAXB	MDPK	MTER	MVP	MXK	NBC	ODBR	PCA	PIC	PN	SPID
LTQNV			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQDB			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQDN			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQDO			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQDP			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQDQ			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQAD			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQCD			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQTDR			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQD1			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQD2			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQDU			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQDV			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQND			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ3X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
AAQ3X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ7X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
AAQ7X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ40		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LTQ4X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
AAQ4X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
<b>BASIC CLASSES OF SERVICE</b>													
S4R													
S4B													

- continued -

Table RRRR USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 3 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	LSO	LTID	MAXB	MDPK	MTER	MVP	MXK	NBC	ODBR	PCA	PIC	PN	SPID
S4S													
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>													
LQTTB	X			X	X			X					
LQTTR	X			X	X			X					
LQTHB	X			X	X			X					
LQTHR	X			X	X			X					
LQTEB	X			X	X			X					
LQTER	X			X	X			X					
LQTDB	X			X	X			X					
LQTDR	X			X	X			X					
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>													
LQGFY													
LQGHX													
LQGOX													
LQRLB													
LQRDB													
<b>USER PROFILE</b>													
EWSTQ													X
LQAFX			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQAVX			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQADX			X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQAAX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQABX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQACX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table RRRR USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 3 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	LSO	LTID	MAXB	MDPK	MTER	MVP	MXK	NBC	ODBR	PCA	PIC	PN	SPID
LQAOX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQCAX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQCCX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQCOX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LQCPX		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X



**Table SSSS USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 4 of 4)**

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	SSP	TN	TSPD	TSW	TTYD	TTYP	TTYT
<b>USOC / FEATURE CODE</b>							
LTRUK				X			
LTA5K				X			
LTA5R				X			
LTE5B				X			
LTFDK				X			
LTFDR				X			
LTKDB				X			
LTNMR				X			
LTPMB				X			
LTRJB				X			
LTRJK				X			
LTRJR				X			
LTRUB				X			
LTRUR				X			
LTSDR				X			
LTADB				X			
S1B				X			
S1R				X			
S1S				X			
S2S				X			
S2B				X			
S2R				X			
S3B				X			
S3R				X			

- continued -

Table SSSS USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 4 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	SSP	TN	TSPD	TSW	TTYD	TTYP	TTYT
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>							
LTBLB	X						
LTBLR	X						
LTCHC	X						
LTCHR	X						
LTBEB	X						
LTBER	X						
LTCEB	X						
LTCER	X						
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>							
LPRFX							
LPSMX							
LPUNX							
LPWHX							
LPXOX							
LPYLX							
LTQDX							
<b>USER PROFILE</b>							
EWSTP			X				
LTQ8Y		X			X	X	X
LTQ81		X			X	X	X
LTQ82		X			X	X	X
LTQ8P		X			X	X	X
LTQ8Q		X			X	X	X
LTQ86		X			X	X	X

- continued -

Table SSSS USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 4 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	SSP	TN	TSPD	TSW	TTYD	TTYP	TTYT
LTQ87		X			X	X	X
LTQ8A		X			X	X	X
LTQ8B		X			X	X	X
LTQ8F		X			X	X	X
LTQ8G		X			X	X	X
LTQ8U		X			X	X	X
LTQ8V		X			X	X	X
LTQCY		X			X	X	X
LTQEL		X			X	X	X
LTQVB		X			X	X	X
LTQVN		X			X	X	X
LTQVO		X			X	X	X
LTQVP		X			X	X	X
LTQVQ		X			X	X	X
LTQAV		X			X	X	X
LTQCV		X			X	X	X
LTQVR		X			X	X	X
LTQV1		X			X	X	X
LTQV2		X			X	X	X
LTQVU		X			X	X	X
LTQVV		X			X	X	X
LTQNV		X			X	X	X
LTQDB		X			X	X	X
LTQDN		X			X	X	X
LTQDO		X			X	X	X

- continued -

Table SSSS USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 4 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	SSP	TN	TSPD	TSW	TTYD	TTYP	TTYT
LTQDP		X			X	X	X
LTQDQ		X			X	X	X
LTQAD		X			X	X	X
LTQCD		X			X	X	X
LQTDR		X			X	X	X
LTQD1		X			X	X	X
LTQD2		X			X	X	X
LTQDU		X			X	X	X
LTQDV		X			X	X	X
LTQND		X			X	X	X
LTQ3X		X			X	X	X
AAQ3X		X			X	X	X
LTQ7X		X			X	X	X
AAQ7X		X			X	X	X
LTQ40		X			X	X	X
LTQ4X		X			X	X	X
AAQ4X		X			X	X	X
<b>BASIC CLASSES OF SERVICE</b>							
S4R				X			
S4B				X			
S4S				X			
<b>DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE</b>							
LQTTB	X						
LQTRR	X						
LQTHB	X						

- continued -

Table SSSS USOC / FID Feature Detail Table (Section 4 of 4) (continued)

FID / FEATURE DETAIL	SSP	TN	TSPD	TSW	TTYD	TTYP	TTYT
LQTHR	X						
LQTEB	X						
LQTER	X						
LQTDB	X						
LQTDR	X						
<b>CHANNEL ACTIVATION</b>							
LQGFY							
LQGHX							
LQGOX							
LQRLB							
LQRDB							
<b>USER PROFILE</b>							
EWSTQ			X				
LQAFX		X			X	X	X
LQAVX		X			X	X	X
LQADX		X			X	X	X
LQAAX		X			X	X	X
LQABX		X			X	X	X
LQACX		X			X	X	X
LQAOX		X			X	X	X
LQCAX		X			X	X	X
LQCCX		X			X	X	X
LQCOX		X			X	X	X
LQCPX		X			X	X	X

**21.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES****ISDN BRI  
5ESS, EWSD, DMS****21.2.1 FID NAME:****(ACOS) - ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING****21.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the type of additional call offering service to be provided and the total number of calls which can be supported for an ISDN user over a standard interface. This FID is applicable only with non-EKTS equipment.

WHEN ACOS APPEARS, IT MUST APPEAR IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

**5ESS FORMAT)**

**/ACOS CSVACO.U, CSVLIMIT.1; CSDACO.U, CSDLIMIT.2**

- WHERE **CSVACO** = ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING ATTRIBUTE NAME(6 ALPHABETICS OF:) (OPTIONAL)
  - **CSVACO** = CIRCUIT SWITCHED VOICE ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING
  - **CSDACO** = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING
- WHERE **U** = ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING ATTRIBUTE VALUE (1 ALPHABETIC OF U (UNRESTRICTED) PRECEDED BY A PERIOD AND FOLLOWED BY A COMMA AND SPACE) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE **CSVLIMIT** = CALL LIMIT ATTRIBUTE NAME (8 ALPHABETICS OF:) (OPTIONAL)
  - **CSVLIMIT** = CIRCUIT SWITCHED VOICE CALL LIMIT
  - **CSDLIMIT** = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA CALL LIMIT
- **WHERE 1.** = CALL LIMIT ATTRIBUTE VALUE (1-2 NUMERICS FROM 1-16 PRECEDED BY A PERIOD) (OPTIONAL)

**(DMS100 FORMAT)**

**/ACOS ACOU NBL.3**

- WHERE **ACOU** = ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING FEATURE NAME (4 ALPHABETICS OF ACOU - (ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING UNRESTRICTED) (OPTIONAL)

- WHERE **NBL** = ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING ATTRIBUTE NAME (3 ALPHABETICS OF NBL - (NOTIFICATION BUSY LIMIT) - PRECEDED BY A SPACE) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE **3.** = ADDITIONAL 0-4 PRECEDED BY A PERIOD) (OPTIONAL)

**(EWSD FORMAT)**

ACOS UNRES, CRBL.3, NBL.2

- WHERE **UNRES** = ADDITIONAL CALL OFFERING ATTRIBUTE NAME
- WHERE **3** = CRBL ATTRIBUTE VALUE (OPTIONAL) 1-2 NUMERICS FROM 1 TO 16)
- WHERE **2** = NBL ATTRIBUTE VALUE (OPTIONAL) (1-2 NUMERICS FROM 0 TO 15). (MUST BE LESS THAN CRBL)

**21.2.3 USAGE:**



**Figure 28 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**



**21.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 10-74

Alpha/Numeric/Any ANY ALLOWABLE SERVICE ORDER CHARACTER

**ISDN BRI**  
**EWSD, 5ESS, DMS100**

**21.2.5 FID NAME:**

**(ADSR) - ADMINISTRATION OF DESIGNED SERVICE REVIEW**

**21.2.6 PURPOSE:**

Identifies service as a “designed” service offering, therein warranting special attention to ensure proper provisioning.

/ADSR

**21.2.7 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 29 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required if service request involves the installation of a new DSL . Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: There are no associated data elements.

Alpha/Numeric/Any There are no associated data elements.

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.9 FID NAME:**

**(BCN) - BEARER CAPABILITY NAME**

**21.2.10 PURPOSE::**

Indicates the type of bearer capability service for a B-channel. These capabilities must be established before service can be activated for the end-user.

WHEN BCN APPEARS IT MUST BE FORMATTED AS FOLLOWS:

**When associated with DSL USOC** /BCN SP 3AU 56C 64C PMD

**When associated with CS Voice Service USOC** /BCN SP 3AU

**When associated with CS Data Service USOC\** /BCN 56C 64C\

**When associated with Packet Service USOC** /BCN PMD

WHERE SP = (2-3 ALPHANUMERIC) (REQUIRED)

SP SPEECH

3AU - 3.1 KHZ AUDIO  
56C 56 KBPS CIRCUIT MODE DATA  
64C 65 KBPS CIRCUIT MODE DATA  
PMD PACKET MODE DATA

**Note:** DATA MAY APPEAR IN A SERIES SEPARATED BY A SPACE.

**21.2.11 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 30 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required for each B-channel activated within a DSL.  
Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.12 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Two to eighteen (2-18) characters.  
Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid data types are alpha / numerics and blanks.

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS, DMS, EWSD**

**21.2.13 FID NAME:**

**(BS) - BEARER SERVICE**

**21.2.14 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the types of services that are carried over a Digital Subscriber Line (DSL).

BS DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

**(DMS100 Format)**

**/BS CSDV CSDV XONLY XISDN**

- **WHERE CSDV = CHANNEL B1 SERVICE (3 OR 4 ALPHANUMERICS OF:)**

- CSD = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA - 5ESS (5E4), DMS - 100
- CSDV = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA/VOICE - 5ESS (5E4), DMS -100
- CSV = CIRCUIT SWITCHED VOICE - 5ESS (5E4), DMS - X25 PACKET SWITCHED DATA X.25 - 5ESS
- NONE = NO TYPE OF SERVICES - 5ESS (5E4), DMS - 100
- PSB = PUBLIC PACKET SWITCHED NETWORK - DMS - 100
- DMD = 5ESS (%E5) SERVICES ON DEMAND
- **WHERE CSDV** = CHANNEL B2 SERVICE (3 OR 4 ALPHANUMERICS OF:)
  - CSD = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA - 5ESS (5E4), DMS - 100
  - CSDV = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA/VOICE - 5ESS (5E4), DMS -100
  - CSV = CIRCUIT SWITCHED VOICE - 5ESS (5E4), DMS - 100
  - X25 = PACKET SWITCHED DATA X.25 - 5ESS
  - NONE = NO TYPE OF SERVICES - 5ESS (5E4), DMS - 100
  - PSB = PUBLIC PACKET SWITCHED NETWORK - DMS - 100
  - DMD = 5ESS (%E5) SERVICES ON DEMAND
- **WHERE XONLY** = D CHANNEL SERVICE (2 TO 5 ALPHABETICS OF:)
  - ADMIN = X.25 ON B. NONE ON D-5ESS
  - SONLY = CSV, CSD, CSD/V ON B, D - SIGNALING - 5ESS
  - SX = CSV, CSD, CSD/V ON B, X.25 ON D - 5ESS
  - XONLY = X.25 ON D ONLY - 5ESS
  - XMP = D CHANNEL MODEM POOLING - 5ESS
  - BLANK = NO ENTRY
  - PSD = PUBLIC PACKET SWITCHED NETWORK - DMS - 100
- **WHERE XISDN** = DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE LEVEL PROFILE (2 TO 5 ALPHABETICS OF:)
  - DX = X.25 ON D CHANNEL
  - ISDN = CIRCUIT SWITCHED SERVICE
  - XISDN = X.25 AND SIGNALING ON D CHANNEL

WHEN THE FID TSW WITH DATA OF 5E APPEARS, BS DATA MUST BE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

**(5ESS OR EWSD Format)**

/BS DMD DMD SX

- 
- **WHERE DMD** = CHANNEL B1 SERVICE (3 ALPHAS OF DMD (CHANNEL ON DEMAND SERVICES) OR X.25 (PERMANENT PACKET SWITCHED DATA)

- **WHERE DMD** = CHANNEL B2 SERVICE (3 ALPHAS OF DMD (CHANNEL ON DEMAND SERVICES) OR X.25 (PERMANENT PACKET SWITCHED DATA)
- **WHERE SX** = D CHANNEL SERVICE (2-5 ALPHAS OF SX (Q.931 SIGNALING AND X.25 PACKET SIGNALING) OR ONLY (Q.931 SIGNALING (USED FOR AN ISDN ATTENDANT) (POINT TO POINT ONLY). ONLY OPTION IS NOT APPLICABLE IN EWSD

**21.2.15 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 31 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.16 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 10-21

Alpha/Numeric/Any ALPHA/NUMERIC

**ISDN BR  
EWSD**

**21.2.17 FID NAME:**

**(CAPI) Call Appearance Identifier**

**21.2.18 PURPOSE:**

Provides the assignment of a call appearance of a Primary Directory Number (DN) or call type to a corresponding central office switch identifier. Applicable with EKTS use only.

WHEN CAPI APPEARS IT MUST BE FORMATTED AS FOLLOWS:  
/CAPI 1.1, 2.2, 3.3; AP.D

- 
- WHERE **1** = CALL APPEARANCE (1-2 NUMERICS OF 1-16) (REQUIRED)
- WHERE **1** = CALL APPEARANCE IDENTIFIER NUMBER (1-5 NUMERICS OF 1-16383 PRECEDED BY A PERIOD) (REQUIRED)
- WHERE **AP** = ALERTING PATTERN ATTRIBUTE NAME (2 ALPHABETICS OF AP PRECEDED BY A SEMICOLON AND SPACE) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE **D** = ALERTING PATTERN ATTRIBUTE VALUE (OPTIONAL) (1 OF THE FOLLOWING ALPHABETICS PRECEDED BY A PERIOD:)
  - N = NORMAL

- A = ABBREVIATED
- D = DELAYED
- **ABBR** = ABBREVIATED
- **DELAYED** = DELAYED
- **NORMAL** = NORMAL
- **NONE** = NONE

**Note:** WHEN ELEMENT 3 APPEARS, ELEMENT 4 MUST ALSO APPEAR.

**Note:** ELEMENT 1 AND 2 MAY APPEAR IN A SERIES SEPARATED BY A COMMA AND A SPACE.

**Note:** WHEN ELEMENT 1 APPEARS WITHOUT ELEMENT 2 IT MAY NOT APPEAR IN A SERIES.

#### 21.2.19 USAGE:

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 32 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

#### 21.2.20 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: One to one hundred sixty-five (1-165) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entries are any allowable service order character. EKTS sets can only have one (1) call appearance for data calls.

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS**

#### 21.2.21 FID NAME:

(CAPP) - CALL APPEARANCE - 5ESS

#### 21.2.22 PURPOSE:

Indicates the initial button location and total number of consecutive call appearance of all lines appearing on an end-user's set.

CAPP DATA MUST APPEAR IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAPP CA.1, NBR.2, CALLEXCL.A, ADRPAT.DEL, ADRTIME.15

- **WHERE CA** = CALL APPEARANCE (2 ALPHABETICS OF CA) (OPTIONAL)
- **WHERE 1** = CALL APPEARANCE DATA (1-3 NUMERICS FROM 1- 254) (OPTIONAL) (PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- **WHERE NBR** = NUMBER OF CALL APPEARANCES (3 ALPHABETICS OF NBR) (OPTIONAL) (PRECEDED BY A COMMA AND SPACE)
- **WHERE 2** = NUMBER OF CALL APPEARANCES DATA (1-2 NUMERICS FROM 1-16) (OPTIONAL) (PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- **WHERE CALLEXCL.A** = CALL EXCLUSION AND INDICATOR (8 ALPHABETICS OF CALLEXCL, A PERIOD AND 1 ALPHABETIC A (AUTOMATIC), M (MANUAL), OR N (NO PRIVACY) (OPTIONAL) (PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- **WHERE ADRPAT.DEL** = ABBREVIATED RINGING OR DELAY PATTERN AND VALUE (6 ALPHABETICS OF ADRPAT AND 3 ALPHABETICS OF:)
  - **NON** = RINGING DELETE (ADRPAT)
  - **DEL** = DELAYED (ADRPAT)
  - **ABR** = ABBREVIATED (ADRPAT)
  - **NOR** = NORMAL (ADRPAT)
  - **DRI** = DELAYED RINGING IMMEDIATE DISPLAY (ADRPAT)
  - **NRN** = NO RINGING INTO DISPLAY (ADRPAT) (PRECEDED BY A COMMA AND SPACE)
- **WHERE ADRTIME.15** = ABBREVIATED/DELAY RINGING TIME AND SECONDS (7 ALPHABETICS OF ADRTIME, A PERIOD AND 1-3 NUMERICS FROM 0-255) (OPTIONAL) (PRECEDED BY A COMMA AND SPACE )

**21.2.23 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 33 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**Note:** CAPP MAY NOT APPEAR WHEN KEY APPEARS

**21.2.24 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 5-51  
Alpha/Numeric/Any ALPHA/NUMERIC

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS, DMS**

**21.2.25 FID NAME:**

(CAT) Customer Access Treatment

**21.2.26 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the users Network Class of Service (NCOS). The CAT is associated with the line and reflects the type of Customized Code Restriction (CREX) options chosen. If a CREX option is not chosen, the Flat Rate CAT 0 will be used.

**Example:** /CAT XXX

**(DMS 100, NON-THRESHOLD STATES)**

FLAT RATE SVC.(no Restrictions)	CAT 0
CREX1	CAT 1
CREX2	CAT 2
CREX3	Cat 3
CREX4	CAT 4

**(DMS 100, THRESHOLD STATES)**

FLAT RATE SVC.(no Restrictions)	CAT 30
CREX1	CAT 31
CREX2	CAT 32
CREX3	CAT 33
CREX4	CAT 34

**(5ESS)**

Always- —CAT 0

**Note:** Please refer to the appropriate section of the General Services Subscriber Tariff (GSST) for details regarding additional Customized Code Restrictions not listed above.

**21.2.27 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 34 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.28 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One to three (1-3) numerics.

Alpha/Numeric/Any –

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.29 FID NAME:**

**(CHD) CALL HOLD**

**21.2.30 PURPOSE:**

Indicates that a station line has Call Hold. This feature is provided as part of the basic service offering. This option sends a notification to the held party when a call is holding.

**/CHD CHDN**

The data following CHD will always be CHDN.

**21.2.31 USAGE:**

FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 35**

**21.2.32 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Four alpha characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entry is CHDN.

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS, DMS100, EWSD**

**21.2.33 FID NAME:**

**(CLS) - COMM. LANGUAGE. CIRCUIT ID - SERIAL NO.**

**21.2.34 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the circuit used in provisioning end-user service.

CLS DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

**/CLS 12.PLNT.123456.66.SB**

- WHERE **12** = PREFIX (OPTIONAL) (1-2 ALPHANUMERICS)
- WHERE **PL** = SERVICE CODE (2 ALPHABETICS PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- WHERE **NT** = MODIFIER (2 ALPHABETICS OR 1 ALPHABETIC AND 1 ALPHANUMERIC)
- WHERE **123456** = SERIAL NUMBER (1-6 NUMERICS OF 1-999999 PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- WHERE **66** = SUFFIX (OPTIONAL) (1-3 NUMERICS OF 1-999 PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- WHERE **SB** = ASSIGNING COMPANY IDENTIFICATION (2 OR 4 ALPHABETICS PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)

**Note:** THE ABSENCE OF THE SUFFIX DATA IS INDICATED BY 2 PERIODS BETWEEN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND THE ASSIGNING COMPANY IDENTIFICATION.

**21.2.35 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 36 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.36 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Eleven to twenty-three characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entries include any allowable service order character.

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.37 FID NAME:**

**CSGP (CUSTOMER GROUP IDENTIFIER)**

**21.2.38 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the customer group for **EKTS** subscribers.

/CSGP 1

The CSGP number will always be one (1)

**21.2.39 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 37 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required if “**TTYT**” FID option of “**EKTS Y**” is selected.

**21.2.40 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One numeric character.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entry is the number one (1).

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS**

**21.2.41 FID NAME:**

**(CSO) - CIRCUIT SWITCHED CHANNEL OPTIONS**

**21.2.42 PURPOSE:**

Indicates quantity of B channels allowed for use and which B channel is assigned to ISDN circuit switched bearer service.

**CSO MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:**  
/CSO CSV.1, CSVC.B1

- **WHERE CSV** = CIRCUIT SWITCHED BEARER SERVICE NAME (3 ALPHABETICS OF:)
  - CSV = CIRCUIT SWITCHED VOICE
  - CSD = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA
- **WHERE 1** = QUANTITY OF CHANNELS ALLOWED FOR USE (1 NUMERIC OF 0-2)
- **WHERE CSVC** = ATTRIBUTE NAME - CHANNELS TO BE USED (4 ALPHABETICS OF:)
  - CSVC = CIRCUIT SWITCHED VOICE CHANNEL
  - CSDC = CIRCUIT SWITCHED DATA CHANNEL
- **WHERE B1** ATTRIBUTE VALUE - CHANNEL TO BE USED (2-3 ALPHA-CIRCUIT SWITCHED CHANNEL OPTIONS NUMERIC OF:
  - B1 = B1 CHANNEL
  - B2 = B2 CHANNEL
  - ANY = EITHER CHANNEL
  - NO = NONE

**21.2.43 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 38 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**Note:** CSO NOT VALID WHEN LCTL APPEARS

**21.2.44 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 14-32

Alpha/Numeric/Any ANY ALLOWABLE SERVICE ORDER CHARACTER

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS**

**21.2.45 FID NAME:**

**(DCLS) - DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE CLASS OF SERVICE**

**21.2.46 PURPOSE:**

Indicates a point-to-point or multi-point (up to 8) digital subscriber line (DSL).

/DCLS STD

**DCLS OPTION MUST CONSIST OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CODES:**

- M P = MULTIPOINT POINT (Used with Custom ISDN)
- PP = POINT TO POINT (Used with Custom ISDN).
- STD = STANDARD (Q.931 PROTOCOL) (Used with National ISDN)

**21.2.47 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 39 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.48 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 2 - 3

Alpha/Numeric/Any ALPHA

ISDN BRI  
5ESS

**21.2.49 FID NAME:**

(DPG) - DIALING PLAN GROUP

**21.2.50 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the central office “common block” from which service is provisioned.

/DPG ISINDVLN

**21.2.51 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 40 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when added or changing User Profiles. Otherwise optional.

**21.2.52 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

2-8

Alpha/Numeric/Any  
ALPHANUMERIC

ALPHANUMERIC  
FIRST CHARACTER OF MUST BE AN  
ALPHABETIC

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS and DMS 100**

**21.2.53 FID NAME:**

**(DSNA) - DIGITAL SERVICES NETWORK ASSIGNMENT**

**21.2.54 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the facilities used in the provisioning of central office channelized services.

**DSNA DATA MUST APPEAR IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:**

**/DSNA 12.DHMC.1135.12.SC**

- WHERE **12** REFIX (2 ALPHANUMERICS)
- WHERE **DH** SERVICE CODE (2 ALPHABETICS PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- WHERE **MC** MODIFIER (2 ALPHANUMERICS)
- WHERE **1135** SERIAL NUMBER (1-6 NUMERICS FROM 1-999999 PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)
- WHERE **12** SUFFIX (1-3 NUMERICS FROM 1-999 PRECEDED BY A PERIOD. THE ABSENCE OF THE SUFFIX IS INDICATED BY 2 PERIODS)
- WHERE **SC** ASSIGNING COMPANY (2 ALPHABETICS OF SC OR SB PRECEDED BY A PERIOD)

/ DSNA 205 529-1111

- WHERE **205** NPA (3 NUMERICS) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE **529** NXX (3 NUMERICS FOLLOWED BY A HYPHEN)
- WHERE **1111** LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

**21.2.55 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 41 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when added or changing User Profiles. Otherwise optional.

**21.2.56 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 8-21

Alpha/Numeric/Any ANY ALLOWABLE SERVICE ORDER CHARACTER

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.57 FID NAME:**

**(FC) - FLEXIBLE CALLING**

**21.2.58 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the billing record type for a Primary Directory Number (DN), or the Flexible Calling features assigned to a Terminal Service Profile (TSP).

Enter the appropriate features requested by the customer as noted below. This is the only applicable data.

/FC DNBFC.Y

- Where DNBFC = FC Terminal Service Profile Attribute Name ( 2-5 alphas )
- Where Y refers to DN Bridging. Populate with 1 alpha of “Y” for Yes, or “N” for No

**21.2.59 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 42 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**Note:** Applicable with EKTS only.

**21.2.60 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Four to thirty-one (4 - 31) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Acceptable data type is any valid service order character

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.61 FID NAME:**

**(FCA) - FEATURE CONTROL ABILITY**

**21.2.62 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the activation of an assigned feature. Currently used only with the Call Forwarding Variable feature. Used with EKTS only.

If the Call Forwarding Variable feature is selected, the following entry must appear:

/FCA CFVRC

**21.2.63 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 43 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.64 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Five (5) alpha characters.  
Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entry is CFVRC.

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS, DMS, EWSD**

**21.2.65 FID NAME:**

**(ICPK) - ISDN CAPABILITY PACKAGES**

**21.2.66 PURPOSE:**

Identifies ISDN package offerings.

WHEN ICPK APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

**/ICPK E**

WHERE **E** = ISDN CAPABILITY PACKAGE (1-3 ALPHAS) EZ1, EZ1A, EZ2, EZ2A, CPS  
OR

**/ICPK BS311**

- WHERE **BS** = BELLSOUTH REGIONAL CAPABILITY PACKAGE (2 ALPHAS OF BS)
- WHERE **311** = REGIONAL CAPABILITY PACKAGE NUMBER (3 NUMERICS)

OR

**/ICPK A1B2C3D4E5F6G7**

WHERE **A1B2C3 D4E5F6G7** =) ISDN ORDERING CODE (1-25 ALPHANUMERICS)

**21.2.67 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 44 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required if service request involves the provisioning of pre-configured ISDN packages. Otherwise prohibited.

**21.2.68 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One to twenty-five (1-25) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any: Valid entries include any allowable service order character.

**ISDN BRI  
DMS 100, EWSD****21.2.69 FID NAME:****(KEY) - KEY DESIGNATION****21.2.70 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the key designation and associate key list for features associated with an electronic telephone or an ISDN terminal.

**KEY MUST APPEAR IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:****(DMS 100 FORMAT)  
/KEY 1 NUMC 3**

- WHERE **1** = KEY DESIGNATION (1-2 NUMERICS FROM 1-69)
- WHERE **NUMC 3** = NUMBER OF CALLS INDICATOR (4 ALPHABETICS OF NUMC FOLLOWED BY A SPACE AND 1 NUMERIC FROM 1-5) (OPTIONAL)

**(EWSD FORMAT)  
/KEY 1V**

- WHERE **1** = KEY DESIGNATION (1-2 NUMERICS FROM 0-99)
- WHERE **V** = CALL TYPE DESIGNATION (1 ALPHABETIC OF V (VOICE) OR D (DATA)) (OPTIONAL)

**21.2.71 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 45 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required if service request involves EKTS terminating devices. Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.72 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1-500  
Alpha/Numeric/Any Any allowable service order characters

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS, DMS, EWSD,**

**21.2.73 FID NAME:**

**(KS) - KEY SYSTEM NUMBER**

**21.2.74 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the key system number associated with a terminal device.  
**/KS XXXX**

**21.2.75 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 46 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.76 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 4  
Alpha/Numeric/Any N

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS , EWSD, DMS 100**

**21.2.77 FID NAME:**

**(LCC) - LINE CLASS CODE**

**21.2.78 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the originating and terminating restriction, or combinations of restrictions, for a line in a stored program controlled switch.

/LCC XXXXXXXX

(DMS FORMAT)

Always /LCC ISDNKSET

**21.2.79 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 47 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.80 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 3-8

Alpha/Numeric/Any

**SB** - ANY ALLOWABLE SERVICE ORDER CHARACTER

**SCB** - ABCDEFGHIJKLM

NOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS, DMS, EWSD**

**21.2.81 FID NAME:**

**LPCA - (INTRALATA PRE-SUBSCRIPTION CARRIER ARRANGEMENT)**

**21.2.82 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the selection code by which the intraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (LPIC) was identified to the Local Operating Company, and the application date of the LPIC selection.

/LPIC XXXX / LPCA SC, MM-DD-YY

The LPCA selection code (SC) must be two alphabetic characters from the following list, followed by a comma, space and the application date.

- **BO**= BUSINESS OFFICE NEGOTIATED - CUSTOMER/END USER INITIATED
- **FR**= PIC FREEZE
- **SR**= SUBMITTED RESELLER

The LPCA application date must be a valid calendar date formatted MM-DD-YY.

**21.2.83 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 48 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when the LPIC field identifier is used. Otherwise its' use is prohibited.

**21.2.84 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Twelve (12) alpha/numerics, dashes (-), or blanks.

Alpha/Numeric/Any –

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS, DMS, EWSD**

**21.2.85 FID NAME:**

**LPIC - (INTRALATA PRE-SUBSCRIPTION INDICATOR CODE)**

**21.2.86 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected to carry intraLATA calls.

When LPIC appears, it must be in the following format: **/LPIC 0124**

Where 0124 = abbreviated carrier name (4 numerics beginning with 0, 5 or 6)

**21.2.87 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 49 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

LPIC is required in some states when establishing or modifying User Profiles. Check the state's tariff for LPIC applicability.

**21.2.88 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Four (4) numerics representing valid carrier codes.  
Alpha/Numeric/Any –

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.89 FID NAME:**

**(LKLD - LINK LEVEL PARAMETERS D - CHANNEL**

**21.2.90 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the D CHANNEL data link parameters for an ISDN interface in the EWSD switch.

WHEN LKLD APPEARS IT MUST BE FORMATTED AS FOLLOWS:

**/LKLD LO.DYNPAL**

- WHERE **LO** = LINK OPTION ATTRIBUTE NAME (2 ALPHABETICS OF LO)
- WHERE **DYNPAL** = LINK OPTION ATTRIBUTE VALUE (6 ALPHABETICS) DYNPAL - DYNAMIC LINKS WITH PACKET LINKS

**21.2.91 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	O

**Figure 50 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.92 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Three to sixty-one (3-61) characters.  
Alpha/Numeric/Any Acceptable data type is any valid service order character.

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS, DMS, EWSD**

**21.2.93 FID NAME:**

**(LSO) - LOCAL SERVING OFFICE**

**21.2.94 PURPOSE:**

Identifies, by NPA NXX codes, the service provisioning central office.

LSO MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

**/LSO 101 555**

- WHERE 101 = NPA (3 NUMERICS)
- WHERE 555 = NXX (3 NUMERICS)

**21.2.95 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 51 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required if service request involves the installation of a new DSL . Otherwise optional.

**21.2.96 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Seven (7) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid data types are numerics and blanks.

**ISDN BRI  
DMS 100**

**21.2.97 FID NAME:**

**(LTID) - LOGICAL TERMINAL IDENTIFIER**

**21.2.98 PURPOSE:**

Uniquely identifies ISDN terminals in a DMS digital switch.

LTID DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

/LTID ISDN 1020

- WHERE **ISDN** = GROUP NAME (1-8 ALPHANUMERIC)
- WHERE **1020** = LINE NUMBER TERMINATION (1-4 NUMERICS FROM 0- 1022)

**21.2.99 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 52 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.100 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 3 - 13

Alpha/Numeric/Any A/N, (-), and BLANK

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS**

**21.2.101 FID NAME:**

**(MAXB) - MAXIMUM B CHANNELS**

**21.2.102 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the maximum number of B channels to be used on a demand basis for circuit switched services on basic rate ISDN.

/ **MAXB 2**

**21.2.103 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 53 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.104 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1  
Alpha/Numeric/Any N  
MAXB DATA MUST BE ONE  
NUMERIC FROM 0-2

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS**

**21.2.105 FID NAME:**

**(MDPK) - MAXIMUM D CHANNEL PACKET USERS**

**21.2.106 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the maximum number of packet users on a D channel on a basic rate access digital subscriber line.

**/MDPK 3**

**21.2.107 USAGE:**

A	C	D
0	0	0

**Figure 54 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.108 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1  
Alpha/Numeric/Any N  
MDPK DATA MUST APPEAR AS ONE NUMERIC  
OF 0-8.

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS**

**21.2.109 FID NAME:**

**(MTER) - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TERMINALS**

**21.2.110 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the maximum number of terminals in operation on a channel.

/MTER 8

**21.2.111 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 55 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.112 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1

Alpha/Numeric/Any N

**ISDN BRI**  
**DMS100, 5ESS**

**21.2.113 FID NAME:**

(MVP) - MULTILINE VARIETY PACKAGE

**21.2.114 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the common customer group, (common block) . The first code set following the FID MVP is CG (Centrex Group), followed by the group name.

/MVP CG ISL101:0 (When service provisioned from DMS100)  
or

/MVP CG ISDNSNGL (When service provisioned from 5ESS)

**21.2.115 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	O

**Figure 56 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.116 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One to twenty-four (1-24) characters for ISDN service in GA,FL,NC, and SC.  
Four to forty-seven (4-47) characters for ISDN service in AL, MS,LA,TN, and KY.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entries are illustrated in the above example.

**ISDN BRI  
DMS 100**

**21.2.117 FID NAME:**

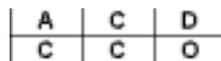
**(MXK) - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF KEYS**

**21.2.118 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the maximum number of keys in use on a terminal or an ISDN-like service in a DMS digital switch.

**/MXK XX**

**21.2.119 USAGE:**



**Figure 57 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.120 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 2  
Alpha/Numeric/ N  
MXK MUST BE FROM 1-64

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.121 FID NAME:**

**(NBC) - NUMBER OF B CHANNELS**

**21.2.122 PURPOSE:**

The number of B channels the customer is activating.

/NBC 2

**21.2.123 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 58 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required if service request involves the installation of a new DSL or the activation of a new B-channel within an existing DSL. Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.124 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One numeric.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entries are the number one (1) or two (2).

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.125 FID NAME:**

**(ODBR) - B-CHANNELS RESERVATIONS**

**21.2.126 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the number of B-channels that are to be available to the end-user for voice calls.

WHEN ODBR APPEARS IT MUST BE FORMATTED AS FOLLOWS:

**/ODBR NBCCTOEDN 2; OAR 1**

or

**/ODBR NBCCTOEDN 2, NOBCOEDN 1, OAR 1**

- WHERE NBCCTOEDN = QUANTITY OF ON-DEMAND B-CHANNELS FEATUR
  - NAME (OPTIONAL) (5-9 ALPHABETICS OF:)
  - NBCCTOEDN - NUMBER OF ON-DEMAND B-CHANNELS

- PER CALL TYPE PER OEDN
- NOBCOEDN - NUMBER OF ON-DEMAND B-CHANNELS
- PER OEDN (FOLLOWED BY A SPACE)
- WHERE **2** = QUANTITY OF ON-DEMAND B-CHANNELS (1 NUMERIC OF 1 OR 2) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE **OAR** = B-CHANNEL RESTRICTIONS FEATURE NAME (OPTIONAL)
  - (3 ALPHABETICS OF:)
  - IAR - INCOMING ACCESS ALLOWED
  - IBCHT - INCOMING NUMBER OF CALLS
  - OAR - OUTGOING ACCESS ALLOWED
  - OBCHCT - OUTGOING NUMBER OF B CHANNELS
  - IOR - INCOMING/OUTGOING ACCESS ALLOWED (PRECEDED BY A SEMICOLON AND SPACE)
- WHERE **1** = QUANTITY OF B-CHANNELS ALLOWED ACCESS (OPTIONAL) (1 NUMERIC FROM 0 TO 2 PRECEDED BY A SPACE)

**Note:** WHEN ELEMENT 3 FOLLOWS ELEMENT 2, THEY MUST BE SEPARATED BY A SEMICOLON AND SPACE.

**Note:** WHEN ELEMENT 3 APPEARS, ELEMENT 4 MUST APPEAR PRECEDED BY A SPACE..

**Note:** ELEMENT 3 AND 4 MAY APPEAR IN A SERIES SEPARATED BY A COMMA AND A SPACE.

**Note:** ELEMENT 1 AND 2 MAY APPEAR IN A SERIES SEPARATED BY A COMMA AND SPACE (SEE EXAMPLE 2).

**21.2.127 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 59 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.128 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One to forty (1-40) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Acceptable data type is any valid service order character.

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS, DMS, EWSD****21.2.129 FID NAME:****PCA - (PRE-SUBSCRIPTION CARRIER ARRANGEMENT)****21.2.130 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the selection code by which the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) was obtained by the Local Operating Company, and the application date of the selection.

/PIC XXXX / PCA SC, MM-DD-YY

The PCA selection code (SC) must be two alphabetic characters from the following list, followed by a comma, space and the application date

- BO = BUSINESS OFFICE NEGOTIATED - CUSTOMER/END USER INITIATED
- FR = PIC FREEZE
- SR = SUBMITTED RESELLER

The PCA application date must be a valid calendar date formatted MM-DD-YY.

**21.2.131 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 60 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when the PIC field identifier is populated. Otherwise its use is prohibited.

**21.2.132 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Twelve (12)

Alpha/Numeric/Any

alpha/numerics, dashes (-), or blanks

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS, DMS, EWSD**

**21.2.133 FID NAME:**

**PIC - (PRIMARY INTEREXCHANGE CARRIER)**

**21.2.134 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) for the carrier that the customer has selected to carry interLATA calls.

PIC must appear in the following format:

/ PIC 0333

Where 0333 = abbreviated carrier name (4 numerics beginning with 0, 5, 6)

**21.2.135 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 61 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when establishing or modifying User Profiles. Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.136 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Four (4) numerics representing valid carrier code  
Four (4) numerics representing valid carrier codes.

Alpha/Numeric/Any –

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS, DMS, EWSD**

**21.2.137 FID NAME:**

**(PN) - PRIMARY DIRECTORY NUMBER**

**21.2.138 PURPOSE:**

Defines the number that appears on Key one of an ISDN terminal device. A PN may have additional appearances on the same terminal device or appear on other terminal devices depending on the type of CPE.

WHEN PN DATA APPEARS, IT MUST BE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

/PN 555-1234

- WHERE **555** = CENTRAL OFFICE (3 NUMERICS)
- WHERE **1234** = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

#### 21.2.139 USAGE:

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 62 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when establishing or modifying User Profiles. Otherwise not applicable.

#### 21.2.140 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: Eight to fifteen (8-15) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entries are alpha\ numerics, dashes, and blanks.

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS and DMS 100**

#### 21.2.141 FID NAME:

**(SPID) - SERVICE PROFILE ID**

#### 21.2.142 PURPOSE:

Identifies each individual end-user to the ISDN serving central office switch.

SPID DATA MUST BE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS: (FORMAT FOR NATIONAL ISDN IN DMS AND 5ESS OFFICES)

/SPID 205 555-1234 01

- WHERE **205** = NPA (3 NUMERICS FOLLOWED BY A SPACE)
- WHERE **555** = NXX (3 NUMERICS FOLLOWED BY A HYPHEN)
- HERE **1234** = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS FOLLOWED BY A HYPHEN)
- WHERE **01** = SPID SUFFIX (2 NUMERICS)

**21.2.143 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 63 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when adding or modifying a User Profile. Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.144 4.0 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 0 - 21

Alpha/Numeric/Any ANY ALLOWABLE SERVICE ORDER CHARACTER

**ISDN BRI**  
**5ESS, DMS, EWSD,**

**21.2.145 FID NAME:**

**(SSP) - SPECIAL SERVICE PROTECTION**

**21.2.146 PURPOSE:**

This FID prevents testing on the line that might disrupt service.

/SSP

**21.2.147 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 64 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.148 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: There are no data elements associated with this FID.

Alpha/Numeric/Any There are no data elements associated with this FID.

**ISDN BRI**

**5ESS, DMS, EWSD****21.2.149 FID NAME:**

(TN )- telephone number

**21.2.150 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the telephone number associated with end-user service.

TN MUST APPEAR ACCORDING TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/TN 101 555-1234

- WHERE 101 = NPA (3 NUMERICS)
- WHERE 555 = NXX (3 NUMERICS)
- WHERE 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

**21.2.151 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 65 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when establishing or modifying User Profiles. Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.152 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Ten to five-hundred (10-500) character.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entries are numerics, dashes, and blanks.

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD****21.2.153 FID NAME:**

(TSPD) - TERMINAL SERVICE PROFILE IDENTIFIER

**21.2.154 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number of the Terminal Service Profile.

/TSPD 205 555-1234-01

- Where 205 555-1234 = telephone number of the TSP
- Where 01 = TSP Identifier (2 numerics)

**21.2.155 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 66 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**21.2.156 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Fifteen (15) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid entries are numerics, dashes, and blanks.

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS and DMS100**

**21.2.157 FID NAME:**

**(TSW) - TYPE OF SWITCH**

**21.2.158 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the central office type from which end-user service is provisioned.

WHEN TSW APPEARS, IT MUST BE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

/TSW XXXXX

**WHERE XXXXX ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CHOICES**

- 5E—(AT&T) 5ESS SWITCH)
- D100—(NTI DMS-100)
- EWSD—(SEIMENS )

**21.2.159 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 67 3.0 USAGE: FEATURE**

**21.2.160 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 2 - 5

Alpha/Numeric/Any ANY ALLOWABLE SERVICE ORDER CHARACTER

**ISDN BRI  
DMS**

**21.2.161 FID NAME:**

**(TTYD) - TERMINAL TYPE**

**21.2.162 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the specific **EKTS** terminal device type used.

WHEN TTYD APPEARS IT MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

**/TTYD** EKTS, CACH

- WHERE **EKTS** = 4 ALPHABETICS OF EKTS ((ELECTRONIC KEY TELEPHONE SERVICE)(ISDN ONLY)) (REQUIRED)
- WHERE **CACH** = 4 ALPHABETICS OF CACH ((CALL APPEARANCE CALL HANDLING (BCS 34 OR LATER)) PRECEDED BY A COMMA AND A SPACE (OPTIONAL)

**21.2.163 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 68 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required service requests entails provisioning service involving EKTS terminal equipment. Otherwise not applicable.

**21.2.164 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Four to ten (4-10) characters.  
Alpha/Numeric/Any Valid data types include any allowable service order character.

**ISDN BRI  
5ESS**

**21.2.165 FID NAME:**

**(TTYP) - TERMINAL TYPE**

**21.2.166 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the end user device type and related options for multibutton service on an ISDN terminal.

WHEN TTYP APPEARS IT MUST BE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

**/TTYP X**

WHERE **X** = 1-3 NUMERICS OF 1-999

**21.2.167 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 69 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**Note:** WHEN THE FID **CSO** APPEARS ON AN INWARD ACTION CODED, THE FID TTYP MUST ALSO APPEAR.

**21.2.168 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 500  
Alpha/Numeric/Any ANY ALLOWABLE SERVICE ORDER CHARACTER

**ISDN BRI  
EWSD**

**21.2.169 FID NAME:****(TTYT) TERMINAL TYPE****21.2.170 PURPOSE:**

Defines the terminal type used in an ISDN configuration, e.g., EKTS, CACH, BCE, and terminal options.

WHEN TTYT APPEARS IT MUST BE FORMATTED AS FOLLOWS:

/TTYT EKTS.Y; BCE.Y; CACH.Y; ICOM.Y, ICG.2 3 5

- WHERE **EKTS** = TERMINAL OPTIONS ATTRIBUTE NAME (REQUIRED) 3- 4 ALPHABETICS OF:
  - EKTS —LECTRONIC KEY TELEPHONE SERVICE
  - BCE—BRIDGED CALL EXCLUSION
  - CACH—CALL APPEARANCE CALL HANDLING
  - PCA—PRIVACY CHANGE ALLOWED
  - SRT—STATION RINGING TRANSFER
  - ICG—INTERCOM
  - ICOM—NTERCOM GROUPS
- WHERE **Y** = TERMINAL OPTIONS ATTRIBUTE VALUE (OPTIONAL) (1 ALPHABETIC OF:)
  - Y—(YES)
  - N—(NO)
- WHERE **2** = TERMINAL OPTION ICG ATTRIBUTE VALUE (OPTIONAL) (1-6 NUMERICS FROM 1 TO 999999)
- WHERE **3** = TERMINAL OPTION ICG CALL APPEARANCE ATTRIBUTE VALUE (OPTIONAL) (1-5 NUMERICS FROM 1 TO 16383)
- WHERE **5** = TERMINAL OPTION ICG INTERCOM ADDRESS ATTRIBUTE VALUE (OPTIONAL) (1-2 NUMERICS FROM 1 TO 99)

**Note:** ELEMENTS 1 AND 2 MAY APPEAR IN A SERIES SEPARATED BY A SEMICOLON AND A SPACE.

**Note:** WHEN ELEMENT 2 APPEARS IT MUST BE SEPARATED FROM ELEMENT 1 BY A PERIOD.

**Note:** TERMINAL OPTIONS ATTRIBUTE NAME DATA OF ICG MAY ONLY APPEAR WHEN TERMINAL OPTION ATTRIBUTE NAME DATA OF ICOM APPEARS.

**Note:** ELEMENTS 3, 4 AND 5 MUST AND MAY ONLY APPEAR WHEN TERMINAL OPTIONS ATTRIBUTE NAME DATA OF ICG APPEARS AND THEY MUST BE SEPARATED FROM ELEMENT 1 BY A PERIOD.

**Note:** WHEN ELEMENTS 3, 4 AND 5 APPEAR THEY MUST BE SEPARATED BY A SPACE.

**21.2.171 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 70 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Required when EKTS terminal equipment is used as terminating device in an ISDN service arrangement.

**21.2.172 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Three to sixty-four (3-64) characters.

Alpha/Numeric/Any Any allowable service order character is valid.

**Note:** Applicable for **EKTS** only

## 22. LIFELINE / LINK-UP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### 22.1 LIFELINE / LINK-UP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

#### 22.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

In 1984, the FCC established a fund that is funded by the National Exchange Carriers Association, NECA, to provide more affordable service for low income households.

This program is known as “Interstate Subscriber Line Charge Waiver and Matching Program.” There are certification requirements which may vary from state to state.

Interstate Subscriber Line Charge Waiver and Matching Program are sometimes called LifeLine and Link-Up America. These services use funds to provide subsidized assistance to qualified applicants. Its purpose is to preserve and promote subscribership among low income households by offering assistance with monthly payments.

LifeLine provides a credit toward the cost of monthly telephone service. Link-Up America offers a credit on connection charges for new telephone service and service transferred to a new address. Certification must be received before the service is connected for the Link-Up credit to apply.

#### 22.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- These are some restrictions that may vary by State or plan, so please consult the tariff for the appropriate State to obtain a complete list. Some of the usual restrictions:
- Assistance is available for one telephone per household at the principal place of residence.
- The customer must reside at the service address.
- Separate billing is required for more than one person in the same household receiving qualifying benefits under a separate Social Security number.
- The bill must be in the name of the person receiving the benefits.
- Minors who receive benefits under deceased or divorced parents are not eligible because a minor cannot be legally responsible for a bill.
- Customers cannot participate in the LifeLine program when an actual Social Security number cannot be provided.
- Other Restrictions may apply, please consult the tariff for the appropriate State.

#### 22.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A3 & A4.

**22.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See USOC/FID Tables.

**Table TTTT LifeLine / Link-Up Assistance Program**

USOC / FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
LM8	X		Lifeline Assistance Program									X
LM8CL	X		Lifeline Assistance Program with Caller ID									X
Note 1: LM8 and LM8CL can only show outward activity												
Note 2: Customers can choose any Basic Class of Service for LifeLine. The Federal credit USOC must be shown in conjunction with the Basic Class of Service USOC. See the following table for the Federal credit USOCs. See the Basic Class of Service tab for the USOCs for Basic Class of Service.												



**Table UUUU LifeLine / Link-Up Assistance Program USOC Feature Code**

USOC/FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
ASGFP	X		Credit, Federal Public Housing, Federal					X				
ASGFC	X		Credit, Food Stamps, Federal		X	X		X	X	X	X	
ASGFL	X		Credit, LIHEAP, Federal					X				
ASGS1	X		Credit, Medicaid, Federal	X	X	X		X	X		X	
ASGSC	X		Credit, Senior Citizens, Federal			X						
ASGFS	X		Credit, SSI, Federal		X	X		X	X	X		X
ASGFA	X		Credit, TANF, Federal		X	X			X	X	X	
Note 1: In Mississippi and North Carolina only, the state USOC CRA must be used in conjunction with the federal USOCs listed in the chart above.												

**Table VVVV FID / Feature Detail**

USOC	NFID/Feature Detail
ZLLU	X
LM8	X
LM8CL	X

**22.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**22.2.1 FID NAME:**

ZLLU - LifeLine / Link-Up

**22.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Required on all Basic Class of Service USOCs.

**22.2.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 71 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**22.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: No data allowed

Alpha/Numeric/Any No data allowed

**Example:** /ZLLU

## 23. MemoryCall® — Non Regulated Service

### 23.1 MemoryCall® — Non Regulated Service

#### 23.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

MemoryCall® is an enhanced service offered by BellSouth for voice mail and voice storage and retrieval services. The functionality associated with a MemoryCall® Services permits subscribers to interact with stored information to review messages, store messages, send messages, receive messages, delete messages, modify messages, and so forth.

The function of MemoryCall® service is to provide a method of responding to calls when the telephone line is busy, or there is no answer. The calls are then forwarded to the MemoryCall® service which stores important messages.

MemoryCall® is a non-telecommunications service. BellSouth makes selected MemoryCall® services available for resale at the **non-discounted, retail rate**.

#### 23.1.2 RESTRICTIONS

- Must have a Call Forwarding feature.
- Must have TouchTone or a tone switchable set.
- Ineligible for eleemosynary concessions.
- Ineligible for Multi-line Feature Discount Plan (MFDP).
- Works with single and multiline service.

#### 23.1.3 REFERENCES:

The BellSouth Messaging Service Re-seller Information Package.

#### 23.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

See USOC / FID Tables.

**Table WWWW MemoryCall® NON-TELECOMMUNICATIONS USOCs**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION OF FEATURE	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
EMSBD		X	MemoryCall® ENHANCED ANSWERING SERVICE, DELUXE VOICE MESSAGING, METRO ATLANTA			X						
EMSBE		X	MemoryCall® ENHANCED ANSWERING SERVICE EXTENSION MAILBOX, METRO ATLANTA			X						
EMSBF		X	MemoryCall® ENHANCED ANSWERING SERVICE, METRO ATLANTA		X	X						
EMSBQ		X	MemoryCall® ENHANCED ANSWERING SERVICE PLUS			X						
EMSBT		X	ENHANCED RATED TRANSFER MAILBOX			X						
EMSBX		X	MemoryCall® ENHANCED ANSWERING SERVICE			X						
EMSRP	X		MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE, EXTENSION MAILBOX / PERSONAL MAILBOX, METRO ATLANTA			X						
EMSRT	X		MemoryCall® ENHANCED ANSWERING SERVICE, RATED TRANSFER MAILBOX			X						
EMSRX	X		MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE, METRO ATLANTA			X						
EMSTM	X	X	ENHANCED NON-RATED TRANSFER MAILBOX			X						
MBB		X	MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE PLUS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MBBBF		X	MemoryCall® VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MBBRX	X		MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MPMXX	X	X	MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE EXTENSION MAILBOX/PERSONAL MAILBOX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMBBX		X	MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table WWWW MemoryCall® NON-TELECOMMUNICATIONS USOCs (continued)

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION OF FEATURE	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
TRMBX	X	X	RATED TRANSFER MAILBOX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VMSAX	X	X	NON-RATED TRANSFER MAILBOX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VMZ1X	X	X	MemoryCall® DELUXE VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table XXXX MemoryCall® NON-TELECOMMUNICATIONS USOCs 1**

USOC	DLMN	MBTN	MWI	TTMB	VMAN	VMO
EMSBE	R	R	X			
EMSBQ	R	R	X			
EMSBT	X	R		R		
EMSBX	R	R	X			
EMSRP	R	R	X			
EMSRX	R	R	X			
EMSTM	X	R		R		
MBB	R	R	X		X	X
MBBBF			X		X	X
MBBRX	R	R	X		X	X
MPMXX	R	R	X			
SMBBX	R	R	X			
TRMBX		R		R		
VMSAX	X	R		R		
VMZ1X	R	R	X		X	X

Table YYYY Memory Call Non-telecommunications USOCs 2

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION OF FEATURE	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
ESM	X	X	CALL FORWARDING VARIABLE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GCE	X	X	CALL FORWARDING - BUSY LINE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GCJ	X	X	CALL FORWARDING - DON'T ANSWER	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MWW			MESSAGE WAITING INDICATION	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MWWAV			MESSAGE WAITING INDICATION - AUDIBLE/VISUAL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table ZZZZ Memory Call Non-Telecommunications USOCs 3**

USOC	CFN	CFNB	CFND	ESTN	RCYC
ESM	R				
GCE		R			
GCJ			R		R
MWW					
MWWAV					

**23.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**23.2.1 FID NAME:**

**CFN – CALL FORWARD NUMBER**

**23.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are forwarded.

**23.2.3 USAGE RULES:**

CFN DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT  
 /CFN 1 205 555-1234

- WHERE 1 = TOLL INDICATOR (ONE NUMERIC OF 1)(OPTIONAL)
- WHERE 205 = NPA (3 NUMERIC CHARACTERS) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE 555 = NXX (3 NUMERIC CHARACTERS)
- WHERE 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERIC CHARACTERS)

**Note:** WHEN THE TOLL INDICATOR IS PRESENT, THE NPA IS REQUIRED.

**23.2.4 USAGE**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 72 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.5 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 8  
Maximum Data Characters: 23

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics, Hyphens and Spaces

**Example:** /CFN 567-7890

**Note:** WHEN ENTERING telephone numberS VIA EDI OMIT THE SPACE AND HYPHEN

**23.2.6 FID NAME:**

**CFNB – CALL FORWARD NUMBER - LINE BUSY**

**23.2.7 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number of station to which calls are forwarded when the called number is busy and when the CFNB number is different that the CFND (Call Forward Number - Don't Answer) number.

**23.2.8 USAGE RULES:**

NORMAL CFNB DATA SHOULD CONSIST OF EIGHT CHARACTERS REPRESENTING A telephone number INCLUDING A HYPHEN:  
/CFNB 345-5678

**Note:** WHEN ENTERING telephone numberS VIA EDI OMIT THE SPACE AND HYPHEN

**23.2.9 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 73 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.10 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 8  
Maximum Data Characters: 23

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics, Hyphens

**Example:** /CFNB 779-2345

**23.2.11 FID NAME:**

**CFND – CALL FORWARD NUMBER-DON'T ANSWER**

**23.2.12 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number or station number to which calls are forwarded when the called number doesn't answer and when the CFND number is different than the CFNB (Call Forward Number - Busy Line) number.

**23.2.13 USAGE RULES:**

NORMAL CFND DATA SHOULD CONSIST OF EIGHT CHARACTERS REPRESENTING A telephone number INCLUDING A HYPHEN:  
/CFND 345-5678

**Note:** WHEN ENTERING telephone numberS VIA EDI OMIT THE SPACE AND HYPHEN

**23.2.14 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 74 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.15 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 8  
Maximum Data Characters: 23

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Numerics, Hyphens

**23.2.16 FID NAME:**

**DLNM - DIAL**

**23.2.17 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the CLEC company name for a mailbox on a voice messaging service.

**23.2.18 USAGE RULES:**

DLNM DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

- /DLNM 1-COMPANY A
- WHERE 1 = TYPE OF ACCOUNT
  - 1 = BUSINESS
  - 2 = RESIDENCE
- WHERE COMPANY A = CLEC COMPANY NAME

**Note:** IT IS NOT NECESSARY FOR LENS USERS TO POPULATE DIALING NAME AS A FID IN THE FEATURE DETAILS.

**23.2.19 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 75 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.20 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 1  
Maximum Data Characters: 27

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Allowable Data Characters:  
Any Valid Service Order Character

**Example:** /DLNM 2-BELL, ALEXANDER

**23.2.21 FID NAME:**

**MBTN - MAILBOX telephone number**

**23.2.22 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the mailbox number used by a MemoryCall® mailbox to send / receive personalized messages.

**23.2.23 USAGE RULES:**

MBTN DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:  
/MBTN 988-1234

- WHERE 988 = CENTRAL OFFICE (3 NUMERICS)
- WHERE HYPHEN = HYPHEN
- WHERE 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

**Note:** WHEN ENTERING telephone numberS VIA EDI OMIT THE SPACE AND HYPHEN. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO PROVIDE THE telephone number IN THE FEATURE DETAILS FOR LENS USERS UNLESS THE END USER DESIRES TO FORWARD THEIR CALLS TO A NUMBER THAT IS DIFFERENT FROM THE MemoryCall MAILBOX NUMBER.

**23.2.24 USAGE:**

A	C	D
0	0	0

**Figure 76 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.25 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 8

Maximum Data Characters: 8

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Alphanumerics, Hyphens, Spaces

**Example:** / MBTN 789-7890

**23.2.26 FID NAME:**

**MWI - MESSAGE WAITING INDICATION**

**23.2.27 PURPOSE:**

Indicates that a line is provisioned with message waiting indication.

**23.2.28 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN A CUSTOMER HAS RINGMASTER® SERVICE AND MemoryCall® SERVICE, MWI SHOULD BE SHOWN LISTED BEHIND EACH RINGMASTER® STANDARD MAILBOX SHOWN ON AN ORDER IN A 5ESS OR SIEMENS CENTRAL OFFICE.

**23.2.29 USAGE:**

A	C	D	M	T	R	V	SS	RS	W
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Figure 77 ACCOUNT LEVEL ACTIVITY**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 78 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.30 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 0  
Maximum Data Characters: 0

Alpha/Numeric/Any No Data

**Example:** / MWI

**23.2.31 FID NAME:**

**RCYC - RINGING CYCLE**

**23.2.32 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the ringing cycle option selected by the customer for Call Forwarding in a NO. 1 or NO. 5 ESS office.

**23.2.33 USAGE RULES:**

RCYC INDICATES HOW MANY TIMES A CALLED TELEPHONE WITH MemoryCall® SERVICE SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO RING BEFORE THE CALL IS FORWARDED TO A MemoryCall® MAILBOX. THE DATA FOLLOWING RCYC SHOULD BE 1 NUMERIC CHARACTER FROM 1-9.

**Note:** THIS IS AN APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF RINGS THAT THE SUBSCRIBER WOULD HEAR BEFORE THE CALL IS TRANSFERRED TO MemoryCall®. IT MAY TAKE 1-3 ADDITIONAL RINGS BEFORE THE CALLING PARTY HEARS THE MemoryCall® GREETING. THE CALLING PARTY WILL ALWAYS HEAR MORE RINGS THAN THE SUBSCRIBER.

**23.2.34 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 79 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.35 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 1  
Maximum Data Characters: 1

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numeric from 1-9

**Example:** /RCYC 5

**23.2.36 FID NAME:**

**TTMB - TRANSFER TO MAILBOX**

**23.2.37 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the mailbox call forwarding telephone number for peripheral equipment providing multi-line voice messaging service.

**23.2.38 USAGE RULES:**

TTMB DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:  
/TTMB 988-1234

- WHERE 988 = CENTRAL OFFICE (3 NUMERICS)
- WHERE HYPHEN = HYPHEN
- WHERE 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

**Note:** WHEN ENTERING telephone numberS VIA EDI OMIT THE SPACE AND HYPHEN

**23.2.39 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 80 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

F

**23.2.40 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 8  
Maximum Data Characters: 8

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics & Hyphen

**23.2.41 FID NAME:**

**VMAN - VOICE MESSAGE ASSISTANCE NUMBER**

**23.2.42 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the telephone number to which a caller of a MemoryCall® will be connected when "0" is dialed instead of leaving a personalized message..

**23.2.43 USAGE RULES:**

THIS FEATURE IS AVAILABLE WITH MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE PLUS, MemoryCall® VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE, AND MemoryCall® DELUXE VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE.

VMAN DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

- /VMAN 404 988-1234
- WHERE 404 = NPA (3 NUMERICS) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE 988 = CENTRAL OFFICE (3 NUMERICS)
- WHERE 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

**Note:** WHEN ENTERING telephone numberS VIA EDI OMIT THE SPACE AND HYPHEN

**23.2.44 USAGE:**

A	C	D
0	0	0

**Figure 81 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.45 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 12  
Maximum Data Characters: 12

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics, Space & Hyphen

**Example:** /VMAN 404 567-3456

**23.2.46 FID NAME:**

**VMO - VOICE MESSAGING**

**23.2.47 PURPOSE:**

Identifies voice messaging outcall notification of a new message option associated with a subscriber's mailbox.

**23.2.48 USAGE RULES:**

PAGER NOTIFICATION IS AN OPTION THAT IS AVAILABLE WITH MemoryCall® ANSWERING SERVICE PLUS , MemoryCall® VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE, AND MemoryCall® DELUXE VOICE MESSAGING SERVICE. MemoryCall® WILL NOTIFY THE CUSTOMER AT THE PAGER NUMBER WHEN A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED IN THEIR MAILBOX.

VMO DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

/VMO P,01,8001234567,987654321

- WHERE P = OPTION TYPE, ONE ALPHABETIC OF P = PAGING (REQUIRED)
- WHERE 01 = PAGER TYPE [A NUMERIC OF 01 (TONE OR DIGITAL PAGER WITHOUT PIN), 03 (VOICE PAGER WITHOUT PIN), 04 (PAGER WITHOUT PIN), or 05 = (PAGER WITH PIN) PRECEDED BY A COMMA. (REQUIRED)
- WHERE 8001234567 = 10 DIGIT PAGER NUMBER PRECEDED BY A COMMA (OPTIONAL EXCEPT WITH PAGER TYPE 05)
- WHERE 987654321 = PIN NUMBER (1-24 NUMERICS PRECEDED BY COMMA) (OPTIONAL EXCEPT WITH PAGER TYPE 05)

**23.2.49 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 82 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**23.2.50 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 4  
Maximum Data Characters: 50

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Alpha numerics & Commas

**Example:** /VMO P,01



## 24. Message Register Service

### 24.1 MESSAGE REGISTER

#### 24.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Message Register Service is furnished to customers for the purpose of providing readings of traffic volumes on local exchange telephone service or to provide completed local calling information for Hotel/Motel systems.

This service requires common equipment in the serving Central Office for each line equipped. The USOC MR8 is used to order this service and should be added to the ordering document for each line to be provisioned with this service.

Use the Class of Service that is appropriate for the Exchange Service that Message Register Service is being added to.

#### 24.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

See General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A14 for additional details

#### 24.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A14.

#### 24.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

No FIDs required.

See USOC Feature Code Table for applicable USOCs.

**Table AAAAA Message Register Service USOCs / Feature Codes**

USOC / FEATURE CODE	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
MR8	MESSAGE REGISTER SERVICE-EACH LINE		X	X				X	X	

### 24.2



## 25. MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING SERVICE

### 25.1 MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING SERVICE

#### 25.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Multiline Hunt Queuing Service provide the capability to automatically queue calls to a Multiline Hunt Group when all lines in the hunt group are busy. Queued calls are distributed to next available line, as it becomes available (first in, first out).

There are two optional features for Multiline Hunt Queuing

- **Customer Provided Announcement** - After announcement customer may choose silent termination, audible ringing, or customer-provided music.
- **Call Waiting Lamp** - Provides visual indicator of queue status. Requires private facilities between Central Office and customer' s location.

This service is only available in 1A ESS, 5 ESS and DMS 100 Central Offices. A Uniform Call Distributor (UCD) is required in 5 ESS and DMS 100 Central Offices.

To order this service contact the Account Team to verify availability, customer compatible premises equipment and detailed requirements for the ordering process. Some of the features require a Private Line Service (Private Line Tariff B3) to link the customer premises equipment to the serving Central Office.

Review the appropriate Tariffs for rates, charges and other restrictions.

#### 25.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Refer to General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A13 for additional details and restrictions.

#### 25.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A13.

#### 25.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

There are no FIDs specific to Multiline Hunt Queue.

See USOC Table for applicable USOCs.

MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING SERVICE

**Table BBBB Multiline Hunt Queuing USOC Table**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
AEP	EXCHANGE ACCESS PREMIUM CHARGE-EACH LINE-WITH ANI, CSA, CALL DETAIL, MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING, SMDI OR SCN	X								X
A7G	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-CALL WAITING INDICATION-PER UNIQUE TIMING STATE	X								X
BEXPC	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER CHANNEL/ DELAY ANNOUNCEMENT	X	X							X
BEXPT	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER TRUNK/ DELAY ANNOUNCEMENT	X	X							X
BE2PC	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER CHANNEL/ MUSIC AFTER DELAY ANNOUNCEMENT	X	X							X
BE2PT	MMULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER TRUNK/ MUSIC AFTER DELAY ANNOUNCEMENT	X	X							X
QLHCW	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER GROUP/CALL WAITING LAMPS	X	X							X
QLHDA	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER GROUP/ DELAY ANNOUNCEMENT	X	X	X						X
QLHGD	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER GROUP/CALL WAITING LAMPS & DELAY ANNOUNCEMENT	X								X
QLMHG	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER GROUP	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
QSC	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER LINE ARRANGED FOR QUEUING	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
QSCPQ	MULTILINE HUNT QUEUING-PER QUEUE SLOT	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X





## 26. PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS

### 26.1 PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS

#### 26.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Public telephone access service for customer provided equipment (CPE) is an exchange line service provided at the request of the subscriber for telecommunication use by the general public at accessible locations. This service is provided for use with customer provided telephones.

SMARTLine© \* Service is a standard Dial Tone First (DTF) coin line for customer provided pay telephones. Based on state tariff SMARTLine© \* is offered in several combinations of usage rate, fixed rate equivalent, flat rate and optional calling plans.

#### 26.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Access lines are provided with a variety of options and configurations based upon the tariff offerings that are unique according to state where the service is provided.
- Access lines are offered either usage based or flat rate according to the specific state where service is ordered.
- The configurations for access lines are either two way or outward only.
- Specific options are offered in each state to provide either no restrictions or central office blocking and screening based upon provisions of specific tariff and type of serving central office.
- Access lines are offered in all states served by BellSouth (i.e. GA, FL, NC, SC, KY, TN, AL, MS, LA).
- SMARTLine© \* Service is offered in all BellSouth states.

#### 26.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

For more details and restrictions see General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section 7.

#### 26.1.4 USOC/ FID REFERENCES:

See Basic Class of Service USOC Tables following.  
See FID Tables following

**Note:** \* Service Mark for BellSouth Corporation

**Table CCCCC ALABAMA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FIXED USAGE EQUIVALENT
14Q	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY SERVICE NO RESTRICTIONS	X	
12R	TWO WAY WITH SCREENING	X	
1RQ	TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011 + CALLS	X	
1ZP	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS	X	
1ZQ	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS	X	
17J	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL , 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS	X	
15Q	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+ 900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011 + Calls	X	
17K	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND, BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS	X	
19Z	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
19Q	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS		X
12J	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
11J	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS		X
SNE	SMARTLine© AREA CALLING OPTION 1 TWO WAY	X	
SNF	SMARTLine© AREA CALLING OPTION 1 OUTWARD	X	
SNG	SMARTLine© AREA CALLING OPTION 2 TWO WAY	X	
SNH	SSMARTLine© AREA CALLING OPTION 2 OUTWARD	X	
SLF	SMARTLine© TWO WAY		X
SLA	SMARTLine© ONE WAY		X

**Note:** FOR THE ACCESS LINE FEATURE OPTIONS WHICH DO NOT OFFER CENTRAL OFFICE BLOCKING OF 900 AND 976 CALLS, THE FEATURE IS AVAILABLE AT THE REQUEST OF THE SUBSCRIBER AS PROVIDED UNDER CUSTOMIZED CODE RESTRICTIONS OPTION 4 DEFINED IN THE GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF A13.20

**Table DDDDD ALABAMA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS— BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC/FID**

USOC	CAS	ZSUF	TBE (A) ZSUF	RCU TWC
14Q			X	X
12R	X	X	X	X
1RQ	X	X	X	X
1ZP	X	X	X	X
1ZQ	X	X	X	X
17J	X	X	X	X
15Q	X	X	X	X
17K	X	X	X	X
19Z	X	X	X	X
19Q	X	X	X	X
12J			X	X
11J			X	X
SNE	X	X	X	
SNF	X	X	X	
SNG	X	X	X	
SNH	X	X	X	
SLF	X	X	X	
SLA	X	X	X	

**Note:** ZSUF IS REQUIRED IF SET USE FEE IS SUBSCRIBED TO.

**Table EEEEE ALABAMA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE OPTIONAL USOC TABLE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION
PSE	PPUBLIC TELEPHONE ACCESS FEATURE, TO BLOCK EQUAL ACCESS CALLS (10XXX) FROM COMPLETION OPTIONAL PER ACCESS.

## 26.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES

### 26.2.1 FID NAME:

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

### 26.2.2 PURPOSE:

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

### 26.2.3 USAGE RULES:

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

52	BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT
61	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT
64	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
72	BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
93	BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER

94 BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED

97 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER

98DACHG BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE, CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES

**26.2.4 USAGE:**

FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY

A	C	D
O	O	O

**26.2.5 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.6 FID NAME:**

ZSUF

**26.2.7 PURPOSE:**

Set Use Fee indicates subscriber has set use fee. This FID is required when the FID CAS appears and the customer subscribes to Set Use Fee.

**26.2.8 USAGE RULES**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 83 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.9 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

None

**Example:** LINE USOC/ZSUF

**26.2.10 FID NAME:**

TBE

**26.2.11 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.12 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 84 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.13 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© SERVICE

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.14 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.15 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling.

**26.2.16 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

**26.2.17 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example: LINE USOC/RCU TWC**

**Table FFFF FLORIDA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
2SM	Access Line. two way with screening and blocking of 011+ and 976 calls	X	
1ZP	Access Line. outward with screening and blocking of 011+ and 976 calls	X	
17E	Access Line two way with screening and blocking of 7 digit local, 1 + DDD, 1+900 and 011+ and 976 calls.	X	
17F	Access Line outward with screening and blocking of 7 digit local, 1+DDD, 1+906, 011+ and 976 calls	X	
17G	Access Line two way with screening and blocking of 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+ and 976 calls	X	
17H	Access Line outward with screening and blocking of 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+ and 976 calls	X	
FSN	Access Line two way service with screening and blocking of 011+ and 976 calls.		X

- continued -

**Table FFFFF FLORIDA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE (continued)**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
FZP	Access Line outward only service with screening and blocking of 011+ and 976 calls.		X
F7E	Access Line two way service with screening and blocking of 7 digit local, 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+ and 976 calls.		X
F7F	Access Line two way service with screening and blocking of 7 digit local, 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+ and 976 calls. X		X
F7G	Access Line two way service with screening and blocking of 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+ and 976 calls.		X
F7H	Access Line outward with screening and blocking of 7 digit local, 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+ and 976 calls.		X
SLU	SMARTLine© two way,	X	
SLN	SMARTLine© outward	X	
SLF	SMARTLine© two-way		X
SLA	SMARTLine© one way		X

**Note:** FOR THE ACCESS LINE FEATURE OPTIONS WHICH DO NOT OFFER CENTRAL OFFICE BLOCKING OF 900 CALLS, THIS FEATURE IS AVAILABLE AT THE REQUEST OF THE SUBSCRIBER AS PROVIDED UNDER CUSTOMIZED CODE RESTRICTION OPTION 4 FOR FLAT RATE AND OPTION 5 FOR USAGE BASED DEFINED IN THE GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF A143.20.

**Table GGGGG FLORIDA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE**

USOC	CAS	ZSUF	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
2SM	X	X	X	X
1ZP	X	X	X	X

**Table GGGGG FLORIDA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE (continued)**

USOC	CAS	ZSUF	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
17E	X	X	X	X
17F	X	X	X	X
17G	X	X	X	X
17H	X	X	X	X
FSN	X	X	X	X
FZP	X	X	X	X
F7E	X	X	X	X
F7F	X	X	X	X
F7G	X	X	X	X
F7H	X	X	X	X
SLU	X	X	X	
SLN	X	X	X	
SLF	X	X	X	
SLA	X	X	X	

**26.2.18 FID NAME:**

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

**26.2.19 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.20 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

52 -	BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT
61	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT
64	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
72	BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
93	BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
94	BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED
97	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
98DACHG	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE, CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES.

**26.2.21 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 85 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.22 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.23 FID NAME:**

ZSUF

**26.2.24 PURPOSE:**

Set Use Fee indicates subscriber has set use fee. This FID is required when the FID CAS appears.

**26.2.25 USAGE RULES**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 86 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.26 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

None

**Example:** LINE USOC/ZSUF

**26.2.27 FID NAME:**

TBE

**26.2.28 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.29 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 87 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.30 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© SERVICE.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.31 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.32 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling.

**26.2.33 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 88 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.34 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example:** LINE USOC/ RCU TWC

**Table HHHHH GEORGIA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	FLAT RATE
GA1	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS OPTION A1	X
GB1	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT, 1+900 AND 976 CALLS OPTION B1	
GC1	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT, 011+, 10XXX011+, 101XXX011+ CALLS OPTION C1	X
GEA	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT, 7DIGIT LOCAL, 976, 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+, 10XXX011+ & 101XXX011+ CALLS OPTION E1	X
GG1	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT, 976, 1+DDD, 1+900, 011+, 10XXX011+ & 101XXX011+ CALLS. OPTION G1	X
SLF	SMARTLine© TWO WAY	X
SLA	SMARTLine© ONE WAY	X

**Note:** BLOCKING OF 900 AND 976 CALLS IS AVAILABLE AT THE REQUEST OF THE SUBSCRIBER AS PROVIDED UNDER CUSTOMIZED CODE RESTRICTION OPTION 4 DEFINED IN THE GENERALSUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF A13.20

**Table IIIII GEORGIA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE**

USOC	CAS	ZSUF	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
GA1	X	X	X	X
GB1	X	X	X	X
GC1	X	X	X	X
GEA	X	X	X	X
GG1	X	X	X	X
SLF	X	X	X	
SLA	X	X	X	

**26.2.35 FID NAME:**

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

**26.2.36 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.37 USAGE**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

52	BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT
61	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT
64	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
72	BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
93	BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
94	BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED

97 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER

98DACHG BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE,  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE  
ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE CHARGES

**26.2.38 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 89 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.39 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.40 FID NAME:**

ZSUF

**26.2.41 PURPOSE:**

Set Use Fee indicates subscriber has set use fee. This FID is required when the FID CAS appears.

**26.2.42 USAGE RULES:**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 90 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.43 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

None

**Example:** LINE USOC/ZSUF

**26.2.44 FID NAME:**

TBE

**26.2.45 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.46 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 91 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.47 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© SERVICE.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.48 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.49 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling

**26.2.50 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 92 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.51 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example: LINE USOC/RCU TWC**

**Table JJJJ KENTUCKY PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
1ZB	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS		X
1ZA	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS		X
1ZY	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
1Z2	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
1Z3	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS		X
1Z5	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS		X
13D	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS		X
13E	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS		X
13R	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING		X
SLB	SMARTLine© TWO WAY WITH AREA CALLING	X	
SLH	SMARTLine© OUTWARD WITH AREA CALLING	X	
SLF	SMARTLine© TWO WAY		X
SLA	SMARTLine© ONE WAY		X

**FOR THE ACCESS LINE FEATURE OPTIONS WHICH DO NOT OFFER CENTRAL OFFICE BLOCKING OF 900 AND 976 CALLS, THE FEATURE IS AVAILABLE AT THE REQUEST OF THE SUBSCRIBER AS PROVIDED UNDER CUSTOMIZED CODE RESTRICTIONS OPTION 4 DEFINED IN THE GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF A13.20**

**Table KKKKK KENTUCKY PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	CAS	ZSUF	TBE (A)	RUC TWC
1ZB			X	X
1ZA			X	X
1ZY	X	X	X	X
1Z2	X	X	X	X
1Z3	X	X	X	X
1Z5	X	X	X	X
13D	X	X	X	X
13E	X	X	X	X
13R	X	X	X	X
SLB	X	X	X	
SLH	X	X	X	
SLF	X	X	X	
SLA	X	X	X	
NOTE: SET USE FEE IS OPTIONAL IN KENTUCKY. IF SUBSCRIBED TO, ZSUF MUST BE SHOWN				

**Table LLLLL KENTUCKY PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE OPTIONAL USOC TABLE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION
PSE	PUBLIC TELEPHONE ACCESS FEATURE, TO BLOCK EQUAL ACCESS CALLS (10XXX) FROM COMPLETION. OPTIONAL PER ACCESS LINE
NOTE: NO FIDS NEEDED	

**26.2.52 FID NAME:**

**CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)**

**26.2.53 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.54 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets

52	BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT
61	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT
64	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
72	BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
93	BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
94	BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED

97 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER

98DACHG BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE,  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE  
ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE CHARGES

:

**26.2.55 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 93 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.56 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.57 FID NAME:**

ZSUF

**26.2.58 PURPOSE:**

Set Use Fee indicates subscriber has set use fee. This FID is required when the FID CAS appears and the customer subscribes to Set Use Fee.

**26.2.59 USAGE RULES**

A	C	D
C	C	C

**Figure 94 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.60 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

None

**Example:** LINE USOC/ZSUF

**26.2.61 FID NAME:**

TBE

**26.2.62 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.63 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 95 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.64 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© service.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.65 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.66 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling.

**26.2.67 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

**26.2.68 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example: LINE USOC/RCU TWC**

**Table MMMMM LOUISIANA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	FLAT RATE
1ZB	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS		X
1ZA	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS		X
2D2	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
1FZ	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
1Z3	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 1+900, 7DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD, 976, & 011+ CALLS		X
1Z5	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 1+ 900, 7DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD, 976 & 011+ CALLS		X
13D	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 & 011+ CALLS		X
13E	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 & 011+ CALLS		X
SLY	SMARTLine© TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 900 & 976 CALLS * .	.25 STATION	X
SL7	SMARTLine© OUTWARD WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 900 & 976 CALLS * .	.25 STATION	X

- continued -

Table MMMM LOUISIANA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	FLAT RATE
SL9	SMARTLine© TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 900 & 976 CALLS .	.10 STATION	X
SLO	SMARTLine© OUTWARD WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 900 & 976 CALLS .	.10 STATION	X

**Note:** FOR THE ACCESS LINE FEATURE OPTIONS WHICH DO NOT OFFER CENTRAL OFFICE BLOCKING OF 900 AND 976 CALLS, THE FEATURE IS AVAILABLE AT THE REQUEST OF THE SUBSCRIBER AS PROVIDED UNDER CUSTOMIZED CODE RESTRICTIONS OPTION 4 DEFINED IN THE GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF A13.20

Table NNNN LOUISIANA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE

US0C	CAS	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
1ZB		X	X
1ZA		X	X
2D2	X	X	X
1FZ	X	X	X
1Z3	X	X	X
1Z5	X	X	X
13D	X	X	X
13E	X	X	X
SLY	X	X	
SL7	X	X	
SL9	X	X	
SLO	X	X	

**Table OOOO LOUISIANA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE OPTIONAL USOC  
 TABLE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION
PSE	PUBLIC ACCESS FEATURE TO BLOCK EQUAL ACCESS CALLS (10XXX) FROM COMPLETION. OPTIONAL PER LINE.
<b>NOTE: NO FIDS NEEDED</b>	

**26.2.69 FID NAME:**

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

**26.2.70 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.71 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 52 | BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT   |
| 61 | BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT   |
| 64 | BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER |
| 72 | BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)  |

- 93 BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL  
BILLING NUMBER
- 94 BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE  
BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED
- 97 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
- 98DACHG BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE,  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE  
ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES

**26.2.72 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 96 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.73 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.74 FID NAME:**

**TBE**

**26.2.75 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.76 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 97 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.77 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© service.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.78 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.79 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling.

**26.2.80 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

**26.2.81 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example:** LINE USOC/RCU TWC

**Table PPPP MISSISSIPPI PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOCS	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
P1D	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
P1G	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PAN OPTION 1	X	
P1K	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
P1S	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
P5A	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
P5K	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
P5N	ASSESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS	X	
P5Q	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
P2B	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
P2M	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
P2N	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
P2P	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
P7A	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD and 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
P7E	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD and 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	

- continued -

PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS

Issue 7A, March, 2001

Table PPPP MISSISSIPPI PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE (continued)

USOCS	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
P7N	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
P7T	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
PCA	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
PCC	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
PCO	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
PCM	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
PCJ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN	X	
PCQ	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
PCP	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
PCN	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
PCL	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
PC2	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
PCF	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
PCG	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
PC1	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	

- continued -

Table PPPP MISSISSIPPI PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE (continued)

USOCS	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
PC3	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
PC5	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
PC7	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
1ZB	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS		X
1ZA	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS		X
1ZY	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
1FZ	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS		X
1Z3	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS		X
1Z5	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS, 1+900, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS		X
13D	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD, AND 976 CALLS		X
13E	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD, AND 976 CALLS		X
SLP	SMARTLine© TWO WAY AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
SNS	SMARTLine© OUTWARD AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
SML	SMARTLine© TWO WAY AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
SNV	SMARTLine© OUTWARD AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
SMQ	SMARTLine© TWO WAY ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
SMU	SMARTLine© TWO WAY ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 1	X	
SMX	SMARTLine© TWO WAY ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	
SM8	SMARTLine© OUTWARD ENHANCED AREA CALLING PLAN OPTION 2	X	

- continued -

Table PPPP MISSISSIPPI PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE (continued)

USOCS	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
SLF	SMARTLine© TWO WAY	X	
SLA	SMARTLine© ONE WAY	X	

**Note:** FOR THE ACCESS LINE FEATURE OPTIONS WHICH DO NOT OFFER CENTRAL OFFICE BLOCKING OF 900 AND 976 CALLS, THE FEATURE IS AVAILABLE AT THE REQUEST OF THE SUBSCRIBER AS PROVIDED UNDER CUSTOMIZED CODE RESTRICTIONS OPTION 4 DEFINED IN THE GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF A13.20

Table QQQQ MISSISSIPPI PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE

USOCS	CAS	TBE(A)	RCU TWC
P1D		X	X
P1G		X	X
P1K	X	X	X
P1S	X	X	X
P5A	X	X	X
P5K	X	X	X
P5N	X	X	X
P5Q	X	X	X
P2B		X	X
P2M		X	X
P2N	X	X	X
P2P	X	X	X
P7A	X	X	X
P7E	X	X	X
P7N	X	X	X
P7T	X	X	X
PCA		X	X

- continued -

**Table QQQQ MISSISSIPPI PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC  
CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE (continued)**

USOCS	CAS	TBE(A)	RCU TWC
PCC		X	X
PCO	X	X	X
PCM	X	X	X
PCJ	X	X	X
PCQ	X	X	X
PCP	X	X	X
PCN	X	X	X
PCL		X	X
PC2		X	X
PCF	X	X	X
PCG	X	X	X
PC1	X	X	X
PC3	X	X	X
PC5	X	X	X
PC7	X	X	X
SLP	X	X	
SNS	X	X	
SML	X	X	
SNV	X	X	
SMQ	X	X	
SMU	X	X	
SMX	X	X	
SM8	X	X	
SLF	X	X	
SLA	X	X	

**Table RRRRR MISSISSIPPI PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE OPTIONAL USOC TABLE**

USOCS	DESCRIPTION
PSE	PUBLIC TELEPHONE ACCESS FEATURE, TO BLOCK EQUAL ACCESS CALLS(10XX) CALLS FROM COMPLETION . OPTIONAL PER LINE
<b>NOTE: NO FIDS NEEDED</b>	

**26.2.82 FID NAME:**

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

**26.2.83 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.84 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52  
 or

/CAS 98DACHG

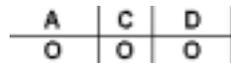
WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

- 52 BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT
- 61 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT
- 64 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER

- 72 BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
- 93 BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
- 94 BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED
- 97 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
- 98DACHG BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE,  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES

**26.2.85 USAGE:**



**Figure 98 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.86 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.87 FID NAME:**

TBE

**26.2.88 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.89 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 99 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.90 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© service.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.91 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.92 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling

**26.2.93 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

**26.2.94 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example:** LINE USOC/RCU TWC

**Table SSSS NORTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOCS	DESCRIPTIONS	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
12G	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS	X	
12H	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS SCREENING TO PREVENT OPERATOR ASSISTED SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE	X	
12J	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 976, 1+DDD, 10XXX, 101XXX, 1+900, 011+, 10XXX011+, 101XXXX011+, THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS PROVIDED TO PREVENT OPERATOR ASSISTED SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE	X	
12k	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 976, 011+, 1+DDD, 10XXX,101XXX, 1+900, 10XXX011+, 101XXXX011+, THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CALLS DIALED WILL NOT BE BLOCKED	X	
19A	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 10XXX011+, 101XXXX011+, THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS	X	
19C	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 10XXX011+, 101XXXX011+, THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS SCREENING TO PREVENT OPERATOR SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE	X	
CF7	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS SCREENING TO PREVENT OPERATOR ASSISTED SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE FOR USE IN CONFINEMENT FACILITIES UTILIZING LINE CONCENTRATION	X	
CF8	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 10XXX011+, 101XXXX011+, THIRD NUMBER AND COLLECT CALLS SCREENING TO PREVENT OPERATOR ASSISTED SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE FOR USE IN CONFINEMENT FACILITIES WITH LINE CONCENTRATION	X	
1ZP	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS SCREENING TO PREVENT OPERATOR ASSISTED CALLS SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE		
17M	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 976, 1+DDD, 1+900 AND 011+ CALLS SCREENING TO PREVENT OPERATOR ASSISTED SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE		
17N	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 976, 1+DDD, 1+900 AND 011+ CALLS SCREENING TO PREVENT OPERATOR ASSISTED SENT PAID CALLS FROM BEING BILLED TO THE LINE		

- continued -

Table SSSS NORTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE  
(continued)

USOCS	DESCRIPTIONS	USAGE BASED	FLAT RATE
SLU	SMARTLine© TWO WAY	X	
SLN	SMARTLine© OUTWARD ONLY FROM CONFINEMENT FACILITIES	X	

**Note:** FOR ACCESS LINE FEATURE OPTIONS WHICH DO NOT OFFER CENTRAL OFFICE BLOCKING OF 900 AND 976 CALLS THE FEATURE IS AVAILABLE AT THE REQUEST OF THE SUBSCRIBER AS PROVIDED UNDER CUSTOMIZED CODE RESTRICTION OPTION 4 DEFINED IN THE GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF A13.20

Table TTTT NORTH CAROLINA INDEPENDENT PAYPHONE PROVIDER SERVICE-CPE  
BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE

USOCS	CAS	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
12G	X	X	X
12H	X	X	X
12J	X	X	X
12k	X	X	X
19A		X	X
19C	X	X	X
CF7	X	X	X
CF8	X	X	X
1ZP	X	X	X
17M	X	X	X
17N	X	X	X
SLU	X	X	
SLN	X	X	

**26.2.95 FID NAME:**

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

**26.2.96 PURPOSE:**

identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.97 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

52	BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT
61	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT
64	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
72	BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
93	BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
94	BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED

97 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER

98DACHG BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE,  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE  
ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE CHARGES

**26.2.98 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 100 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.99 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.100 FID NAME:**

TBE

**26.2.101 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.102 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 101 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.103 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© service.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.104 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.105 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling

**26.2.106 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

**26.2.107 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE

**Example:** LINE USOC/RCU TWC

**Table UUUUU SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	MEASURED	USAGE BASED	FIXED USAGE EQUIVALENT
APA	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS OPTION A .	.25 STATIONS		X	
APD	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS OPTION B .	.25 STATIONS		X	

- continued -

Table UUUUU SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE  
(continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	MEASURED	USAGE BASED	FIXED USAGE EQUIVALENT
APE	TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011 + CALLS OPTION C	.25 STATIONS		X	
APG	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS OPTION D .	.25 STATIONS		X	
APH	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING OF 011+, 1+ 900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION E .	.25 STATIONS		X	
APJ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL , 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION F .	.25 STATIONS		X	
APK	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+ 900, 1+DDD, 976. AND 011+ CALLS OPTION G .	.25 STATIONS		X	
APL	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION H .	.25 STATIONS		X	
APO	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS OPTION A .	.10 STATIONS		X	
AP3	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NUMBER RESTRICTIONS OPTION B .	.10 STATIONS		X	
AP4	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS OPTION C .	.10 STATIONS		X	
AP6	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING 011+ CALLS OPTION D .	.10 STATIONS		X	
AP7	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION E .	.10 STATIONS		X	
AP8	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL AND 976 CALLS OPTION F .	.10 STATIONS		X	
AP9	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS OPTION G .	.10 STATIONS		X	
AP5	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION H .	.10 STATIONS			
1WA	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS OPTION A	.25 STATIONS	X		
1WG	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS OPTION B .	.25 STATIONS	X		
1WH	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING OF 011+ CALLS OPTION C .	.25 STATIONS	X		

- continued -

Table UUUUU SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE  
(continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	MEASURED	USAGE BASED	FIXED USAGE EQUIVALENT
1WJ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS OPTION D .	.25 STATIONS	X		
1WT	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION E .	.25 STATIONS	X		
1WW	ACCESS OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION F .	.25 STATIONS	X		
1WZ	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS OPTION G .	.25 STATIONS	X		
1W9	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS OPTION H .	.25 STATIONS	X		
3BN	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS OPTION A .	.10 STATIONS			
3BQ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS OPTION B .	.10 STATIONS			
3BS	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS OPTION C .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3BT	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING & BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS OPTION D		X		
3BV	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION E .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3BW	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION F .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3BY	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS OPTION G .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3BZ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7DIGIT LOCAL , 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS OPTION H .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3YN	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY PENAL/CORRECTIONAL INST. OPTION A .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3YQ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD PENAL/CORRCTIONAL INST. OPTION B .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3YS	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS PENAL/ CORRCTIONAL INST. OPTION C .	10 STATIONS		X	

- continued -

Table UUUUU SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE  
(continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	MEASURED	USAGE BASED	FIXED USAGE EQUIVALENT
3YT	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS PENAL/CORRECTONAL INST. OPTION D .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3YV	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS PENAL/CORRECTONAL INST. OPTION E .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3YW	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS PENAL/CORRECTONAL INST. OPTION F .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3YY	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 1+900, 1+DDD, 976 AND 011+ CALLS PENAL/CORRECTONAL INST. OPTION G .	.10 STATIONS	X		
3YZ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+900, 7 DIGIT LOCAL, 1+DDD AND 976 CALLS PENAL/CORRECTONAL INST. OPTION H .	.10 STATIONS	X		
SLU	SMARTLine© TWO WAY	.25 MSG		X	
SLN	SMARTLine© OUTWARD	.25 MSG		X	
SLS	SMARTLine© TWO WAY	.10 MSG		X	
SLT	SMARTLine© OUTWARD	.10 MSG		X	
SLF	SMARTLine© TWO WAY	.25 MSG			X
SLA	SMARTLine© ONE WAY	.25 MSG			X
SLW	SMARTLine© TWO WAY	.10 MSG			X
SLX	SMARTLine© ONE WAY	.10 MSG			X
<b>NOTE: AREA PLUS SERVICE REQUIRES B2P 20% OR B5P 50%</b>					
<b>NOTE: SMARTLine© service WILL BE PROVIDED ON A USAGE BASIS WHERE FACILITIES PERMIT</b>					

Table VVVVV SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE

USOCS	CAS	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
APA		X	X
APD		X	X
APE	X	X	X

- continued -

**Table VVVVV SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE (continued)**

USOCS	CAS	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
APG	X	X	X
APH	X	X	X
APJ	X	X	X
APK	X	X	X
APL	X	X	X
APO		X	X
AP3		X	X
AP4	X	X	X
AP6	X	X	X
AP7	X	X	X
AP8	X	X	X
AP9	X	X	X
AP5	X	X	X
1WA		X	X
1WG		X	X
1WH	X	X	X
1WJ	X	X	X
1WT	X	X	X
1WW	X	X	X
1WZ	X	X	X
1W9	X	X	X
3BN		X	X
3BQ		X	X
3BS	X	X	X
3BT	X	X	X
3BV	X	X	X
3BW	X	X	X

- continued -

**Table VVVVV SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS - CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE (continued)**

USOCS	CAS	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
3BY	X	X	X
3BZ	X	X	X
3YN		X	X
3YQ		X	X
3YS	X	X	X
3YT	X	X	X
3YV	X	X	X
3YW	X	X	X
3YY	X	X	X
3YZ	X	X	X
SLU	X	X	
SLN	X	X	
SLS	X	X	
SLT	X	X	
SLF	X	X	
SLA	X	X	
SLW	X	X	
SLX	X	X	
<b>NOTE: AREA PLUS SERVICE REQUIRES B2P 20% OR B5P 50%</b>			

**Table WWWW SOUTH CAROLINA PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE OPTIONAL USOC TABLE**

USOCS	DESCRIPTION
PSE1	BILLED NUMBER SCREENING PER LINE
<b>NOTE: NO FIDS NEEDED</b>	

**26.2.108 FID NAME:**

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

**26.2.109 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.110 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

52	BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER, COLLECT
61	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: COLLECT AUTO COLLECT
64	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
72	BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
93	BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
94	BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED

97 BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER

98DACHG BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE,  
CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT,  
BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE  
ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY  
ASSISTANCE CHARGES

**26.2.111 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 102 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.112 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2
- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.113 FID NAME:**

**TBE**

**26.2.114 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.115 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 103 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.116 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© service.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.117 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.118 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling

**26.2.119 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

**26.2.120 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example:** LINE USOC/RCU TWC

**Table XXXXX TENNESSEE PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FIXED USAGE EQUIVALENT
14Q	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY NO RESTRICTIONS	X	
1RQ	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS	X	
11G	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD NO RESTRICTIONS	X	
1KQ	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+ CALLS	X	

- continued -

Table XXXX TENNESSEE PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	USAGE BASED	FIXED USAGE EQUIVALENT
12J	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 976, 1+900, 1+DDD, 10XXX AND 101XXXX CALLS	X	
17J	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 900, 976 AND 1+DDD CALLS	X	
12K	ACCESS LINE TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 7 OR 10 DIGIT LOCAL, 976, 900, 1+DDD, 10XXX, 101XXXX, 011+, 10XXX011+ AND 101XXXX011+ CALLS	X	
17K	ACCESS LINE OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 011+, 1+ 900, 976 and 1+ DDD CALLS	X	
SLR	SMARTLine© TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 900 CALLS NON-DISCOUNTED USAGE OPTION	X	
SL1	SMARTLine© OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 900 CALLS NON -DISCOUNTED USAGE OPTION	X	
SLD	SMARTLine© TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 900 CALLS DISCOUNTED USAGE OPTION	X	
SL8	SMARTLine© OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 900 CALLS DISCOUNTED USAGE OPTION	X	
SLF	SMARTLine© TWO WAY WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 900 CALLS		X
SLA	SMARTLine© OUTWARD WITH SCREENING AND BLOCKING OF 900 CALLS		X

Table YYYY TENNESSEE PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE

USOC	CAS	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
14Q		X	X
1RQ	X	X	X
11G		X	X
1KQ	X	X	X
12J	X	X	X
17J	X	X	X

- continued -

**Table YYYYY TENNESSEE PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDERS-CPE BASIC CLASS  
 OF SERVICE USOC FID TABLE (continued)**

USOC	CAS	TBE (A)	RCU TWC
12K	X	X	X
17K	X	X	X
SLR	X	X	
SL1	X	X	
SLD	X	X	
SL8	X	X	
SLF	X	X	
SLA	X	X	

**26.2.121 FID NAME:**

CAS (Call Screening Code Assignment)

**26.2.122 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the screening code assignment for Selective Class of Call Service.

**26.2.123 USAGE RULES:**

WHEN CAS APPEARS IT MUST BE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

/CAS 52

or

/CAS 98DACHG

WHERE 52 or 98DACHG = one of the following code sets:

52

BUSINESS (GOVERNMENT ONLY) ACCEPTABLE  
 BILLING CALLING CARD, BILL TO THIRD  
 NUMBER, COLLECT

61

BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING:  
 COLLECT AUTO COLLECT

64	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE DORMITORY SERVICE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, BILLED TO THIRD (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
72	BUSINESS ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD ONLY (Applicable only to Alcorn University in Mississippi)
93	BUSINESS (HOSPITALS) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
94	BUSINESS (HOTEL/MOTEL) ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD, SPECIAL CALLED
97	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, SPECIAL CALLED, SPECIAL BILLING NUMBER
98DACHG	BUSINESS/RESIDENCE ACCEPTABLE BILLING: CHARGE FOR DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE, CALLING CARD, COLLECT, AUTO COLLECT, BILL TO THIRD NUMBER (SECURE ACCEPTANCE), SPECIAL CALLED

**Note:** DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES APPLY BASED ON THE DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE TARIFF FOR EACH STATE, SCCS DOES NOT BLOCK DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CHARGES

**26.2.124 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 104 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.125 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

- Minimum Data Characters: 2

- Maximum Data Characters: 19
- Allowable Data Characters: Alpha numerics

**Example:** /CAS 98DACHG

**26.2.126 FID NAME:**

TBE

**26.2.127 PURPOSE:**

Restricts Toll Billing

**26.2.128 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Providers Access Lines and SMARTLine© service.

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 105 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**26.2.129 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

TBE IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY AN A FOR ACCESS LINE AND SMARTLine© service.

**Example:** LINE USOC/TBE (A)

**26.2.130 FID NAME:**

RCU TWC

**26.2.131 PURPOSE:**

Restricts casual use of three way calling

**26.2.132 USAGE RULES:**

Required on all Payphone Service Providers Access Line Service.

**26.2.133 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

RCU IS ALWAYS FOLLOWED BY TWC FOR ACCESS LINE SERVICE.

**Example: LINE USOC/RCU TWC**

## 27. PBX BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE

### 27.1 PBX COS

#### 27.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Private Branch Exchange Service commonly known as PBX Service, provides various arrangements of switching and control equipment connecting users to local, long distance and private networks in addition to supporting intercommunication between station users. The PBX System switching and control equipment is located on the customer side of the network interface. The customer is responsible for ordering services and options that are compatible with their PBX switch and maintaining hardware and software changes from the Network Interface to the PBX Switch as needed.

There are several sections in this guide dedicated to PBX Services. The sections provide information regarding PBX Basic Classes of Service, PBX Trunks and PBX Optional Services. Each section provides a Description to assist in the ordering process, USOC Table, USOC/FID Table and other detail as needed for the product. The services that are compatible with PBX Basic Classes of Service USOC are included in these PBX sections unless they are compatible with PBX and many other Basic Classes of Service. Services such as Custom Calling Features, Answering Services and Rotary Hunting may be ordered with a PBX Basic Class of Service as well as many other Basic Classes of Service for Residence and Business customers. These services will be found one time and will apply to all applicable services.

Other services such as Tie Lines and Foreign Exchange Trunks that may be terminated at a PBX Location but are billed separately with their own Basic Class of Service are not included with PBX.

This document is provided as a tool to assist in the ordering process for PBX Services and is not intended to replace training and a thorough understanding of the appropriate tariffs.

#### 27.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS

##### Existing Account

There are several PBX Basic Classes of Service to choose from in each state. Once an account is established the Basic Class of Service found on the account should be used for subsequent activity. If the PBX account already exists, use the Basic Class of Service provided on the records. Some Basic Classes of Service may be found on Existing Records that are not found on the USOC Table provided here because services may have been Grandfathered or may be involved in an ongoing conversion process. Provide the USOC as it appears on the records.

##### New PBX

When ordering new PBX Service, refer to the PBX Basic Class of Service USOC Table in this section. Review the Table for the selections appropriate in the state where the account will be established. An explanation of each of the attributes to be considered in this selection follows:

- **Residence or Business**

You need to know if the service is for Residence or Business. Review the Tariff for the rules to make this determination. There are restrictions relative to assigning a Residence Basic Class of Service but any PBX customer can order service as a Business.

- **Business Categories- Hospital, Hotel and all others.**

Business is further divided into categories of Hospital, Hotel and all others.

- **Flat, Measured, or Message Trunk Rate**

Flat, Measured or Message describes how usage is recorded and billed for the trunks the customer has selected from the Tariff.

Most PBX Basic Classes of Service allow only one trunk rate for the entire account. Hotels and Hospitals are an exception to this rule in those areas where the tariff allows a mixture when one type is needed for patient/guest calls and another for administrative purposes. The Hotel and Hospital Basic Class of Service chosen must match the intended mixture of trunks the customer orders.

(See PBX Trunks for an explanation of Flat, Measured and Message Trunk Rates.)

- **Mississippi Economy or Standard Option- Hotel / Hospital**

If the order is for Mississippi and the account is a Hospital or Hotel who has ordered the Economy or Standard Service Option select the appropriate state specific Basic Class of Service shown.

### **27.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

BellSouth has developed several levels of editing in the ordering, provisioning and billing processes to maximize accuracy. The validation of each USOC is based on tariff offerings, geographical locations, combinations of services and features and many other factors. Choosing the correct Basic Class of Service is important because once it has been validated all subsequent USOCs must be valid in conjunction with the existing or new Basic Class of Service. For example if a Hospital or Hotel PBX customer was allowed to order both Flat and Measured PBX Trunks but the Basic Class of Service selected was restricted to Measured, Flat Rate Trunk USOCs will be rejected.

### **27.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

The Tariff Reference for PBX Services vary based on the services desired. Refer to the Tables provided in this guide for the services that can be ordered for PBX like services. PBX Basic Classes of Service will not be found in the Tariff since there is no monthly or Non Recurring charges associated with these USOCs. They are assigned to support the ordering of other services like Trunks, Features and options to be grouped on a PBX Billing Account Number. The PBX Basic Class of Service USOC Table should be used when ordering new PBX Service.

### **27.1.4 USOC/FID REFERENCES:**

See PBX Basic Class Of Service USOCs/Feature Codes Table  
No FIDs Required.

Table ZZZZ PBX BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOCs/FEATURE CODES

USOC / FEATURE CODE	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
COPXX	Flat Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XFFXX	Hospital Flat Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XFHXX	Hotel Flat Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XFMXX	Hotel Flat and Message Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XFRXX	Residence Flat Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XHMXX	Hospital Flat and Message Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XLBXX	Measured Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XLNXX	Hospital Measured Rate PBX	X			X	X	X	X		X
XLOXX	Hospital Flat and Measured Rate PBX	X	X		X	X	X	X		X
XLPXX	Hotel Measured Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XLQXX	Hotel Flat and Measured Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
XLRXX	Residence Measured Rate PBX					X				
XMBXX	Message Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XMHXX	Hotel Message Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XMMXX	Hospital Message Rate PBX	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
XM6XX	Hospital Economy Service Option PBX						X			
XM8XX	Hotel Economy Service Option PBX						X			
XQYXX	Hospital Standard Service Option PBX						X			
XSXX	Hotel Standard Service Option PBX	X					X			



## 28. PBX DIRECT INWARD DIALING

### 28.1 PBX DID

#### 28.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Direct Inward Dialing (DID) Service is an inward only, trunk side service that enables customers to have fewer DID Trunks/NARs than telephone numbers, while bypassing the PBX attendant.

With Non-DID PBX Service, inward or combination trunks originate in the Central Office and terminate in the customer's PBX Common equipment. The PBX equipment generally switches each call to the PBX attendant who screens the call and transfers it to the desired station.

With DID Service each PBX Station to be dialed directly is assigned a seven-digit exchange telephone number. When one of these DID numbers is dialed directly the central office equipment:

- Determines the signaling needed by the PBX
- Determines the number of digits to send
- Determines the Trunks/NARs for sending the message
- Routes the Incoming call to an inward trunk
- Passes dialed digit information to the PBX so the call may be routed directly to the desired station

DID consists of three major components:

- DID Numbers (sold in blocks of 20 see USOCs NDZ and ND4)
- DID Trunks or NARs (see PBX Trunk USOC Table that includes DID Trunks)
- DID Termination's - one per DID Trunk or NAR (USOC NDT)

DID Numbers and DID Trunks are combined to provide DID Service. The number of DID Trunks per DID Stations is dependent on the volume of anticipated incoming traffic. If the customer wants a combination of DID Trunks and other Trunks that go to an attendant, two or more trunk groups must be arranged.

DID is generally available in most central offices; however PSIMS should be checked for available facilities and the Account Team will provide the route index and trunk group Number required for ordering and provisioning.

The customer is responsible for providing interception of calls to vacant or non-working assigned DID numbers.

DID Service orders must go through the "design" process to assure that all components are synchronized and tested in the provisioning process.

#### 28.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

When ordering new DID arrangements the customer must provide the following:

#### 28.1.1.2 TYPE OF START DIAL SIGNAL:

- **WINK START**

Wink Start-The PBX can identify the first 3 or 4 digits of the station number being accessed. In order to identify the last 3 or 4 digits the central office must signal back to the PBX to prepare to accept these digits. The PBX then signals back to the central office to send the digits.

- **IMMEDIATE START:**

As soon as the central office seizes a trunk, the central office machine immediately send the called station digits back to the PBX for decoding.

- **DELAY DIAL**

Same as Wink Start except signals are not used. Delayed time intervals are used in place of signals to perform the identification process.

#### 28.1.1.3 OTHER OPTIONAL TYPE SIGNALING

- **DIAL PULSE**

Dial Pulse - transmits pulses that equate to rotary dial service. This is an automatic default that does not require an additional USOC.

- **MULTI-FREQUENCY**

Multi-frequency, which transmits tones that, are similar to TouchTone. The USOC is S5MBD.

- **DUAL TONE MULTI-FREQUENCY**

Dual Tone Multi-frequency which transmits faster TouchTone signaling than Multi-frequency. The USOC is S5DBD.

#### 28.1.1.4 ORDERING DID COMPONENTS

- **DID TRUNKS See PBX Trunk USOC And USOC FID Tables**

DID Trunks have been included in the USOC and the USOC/FID Tables for PBX Trunks. The PBX Trunk USOC Table has a Column for DID to make it easy to find the appropriate codes. All PBX Trunks have been included in a single table to minimize search time and provide a single source for this information. These USOCs have not been repeated here to minimize duplication and discrepancies. In some cases there may be no special USOC for DID and the Inward Only Trunk USOC will be used.

- **DID NUMBER BLOCKS, TRUNK TERMINATION AND OTHER OPTIONS**

The USOC and the USOC/FID Tables for DID Optional Services have been provided in this section. Go to the PBX Trunk USOC and USOC/FID Tables to order DID Trunks. Review the Tariff or check with your Account Team if you have any questions about ordering this service.

**28.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

DID numbers are secured in blocks of 20 consecutive numbers.

**28.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A12.

**28.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See USOC / Feature Table.

See PBX DID Optional Services USOC / FID Table

**Table AAAAAA PBX DID OPTIONAL SERVICES USOCs/FEATURE CODES**

USOCs / FEATURE CODES	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
NCT	DID TRUNK TERMINATION EACH COMBO WITH CALL TRANSFER		X	X		X		X	X	X
NDT	DID -TRUNK TERMINATION-INWARD ONLY-CENTRAL OFFICE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NDV	DID-EACH GROUP OF 20 RESERVED NUMBERS	X			X	X	X			X
NDZ	DID-ESTABLISH TRUNK GROUP & 1ST GROUP 20 NUMBERS		X	X		X		X	X	
ND1	DID-AUTOMATIC INTERCEPT-PER NUMBER REFERRED		X	X	X	X		X	X	X
ND4	DID-EACH ADD'L GROUP OF 20 NUMBERS		X	X				X	X	
ND4	DID-EACH GROUP OF 20 NUMBERS	X			X	X	X			X
S5DBD	DID-DTMF PULSING OPTION-PER TRUNK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
S5MBD	DID-MF PULSING OPTION-PER TRUNK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table BBBBBB PBX DID OPTIONAL SERVICES USOC FID TABLE**

<b>FID / FEATURE DETAIL</b>				
<b>USOC/ FEATURE CODE</b>	<b>AID</b>	<b>DID</b>	<b>RTI</b>	<b>TGP</b>
NCT		R	R	R
NDT		R	R	R
NDV				
NDZ	X		R	R
ND1				
ND4	X		R	R
S5DBD		X		
S5MBD		X		



## **29. PBX IDENTIFIED OUTWARD CALLING - IOD**

### **29.1 PBX IDENTIFIED OUTWARD CALLING - IOD**

#### **29.1.1 DESCRIPTION**

IOD Service supports the identification of PBX Station numbers to itemize billing of IntraLATA Toll calls that are recorded by BellSouth. IOD is a service that applies to Outgoing trunks. IOD is provided by use of facilities at the serving Central Office. For calls handled by BellSouth, the calling party's station number is automatically recorded by Automatic Number Identification (ANI) equipment in the Central Office. Some Carriers may not be able to pick up the Station detail information and the calling number would default to the customer's main telephone number. It is the customer's responsibility to handle negotiation for this service with their carriers.

IOD Service is handled as a "designed" service to assure all components are synchronized and tested in the provisioning process.

#### **29.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS**

#### **29.1.1.2 CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT:**

The Central Office Equipment for IOD Service is ordered with the USOCs NDK, NDL and NDM depending on the total number of outward trunks in the IOD arrangement. The USOC NDK provides IOD Service for the first 10 trunks. Each additional Trunk over 10 will require an NDL or NDM USOC. NDL will be used for the 11th through 50th trunks and NDM will be used for each Trunk from the 51st to the end.

#### **29.1.1.3 BLOCKS OF NUMBERS:**

When a customer has DID Service and wants to add IOD Service to the Station Numbers that already have 7 digit numbers, no additional blocks of telephone numbers are required. The FIDs DID (Direct Inward Dialing) and AID (Automatic Identification of Outward Dialing) are both required following the USOCs representing the Blocks of Numbers. When the Station Numbers have not been assigned 7 digit numbers, fictitious billing numbers can be ordered with the USOC ODA. These fictitious numbers are not dialable and are only used as the billing number for calls made by the station number assigned when IOD Service is requested.

#### **29.1.1.4 OUTWARD TRUNKS**

Outward Trunks must be ordered between the PBX Location and the serving Central Office. See PBX Trunks USOC and USOC FID Tables for a list of the Trunks. When an Outward Trunk is to be used in an IOD arrangement, the FID AID must be entered following the USOC. When the customer has Outward Trunks included in an IOD arrangement and other Outward Trunks that are not included in the IOD arrangement these trunks can not be arranged in the same trunk group.

### **29.1.2 RESTRICTIONS**

Provisioning of IOD Service is subject to availability of facilities and telephone numbers in the central office.

### **29.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCE**

General Subscriber Services Tariff Sections A11 or A12.

### **29.1.4 USOC/FID REFERENCES**

See USOC Table  
No fids required.

**Table CCCCC PBX IDENTIFIED OUTWARD DIALING (IOD) OPTIONAL SERVICES  
USOC / FEATURE CODE TABLE**

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
NDK	IOD SERVICE FOR THE FIRST 10 TRUNKS IN A GROUP (INCLUDING A DATA LINK), WITH A MINIMUM CHARGE FOR 10 TRUNKS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NDL	IIOD SERVICE FOR THE 11TH THROUGH THE 50TH TRUNK IN A GROUP, PER TRUNK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NDM	IOD SERVICE FOR THE 51ST AND EACH SUBSEQUENT TRUNK IN A GROUP, PER TRUNK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



## 30. PBX NETWORK ACCESS REGISTER AND NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES

### 30.1 PBX NETWORK ACCESS REGISTER AND NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES

#### 30.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Network Access Registers (NAR) and Network Access Services (NAS) that are used in conjunction with PBX Services are PBX Trunks that involve FlexServ<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink<sup>®</sup> Channel Service, MegaLink<sup>®</sup> ISDN or LightGate<sup>®</sup> service arrangements. The NAR & NAS PBX Trunks are included in the USOC and USOC FID Tables in the section for PBX Trunks. All PBX Trunks have been included in one set of tables to make this guide easier to use and maintain.

Refer to the USOC Table for PBX Trunks. Find the column on the PBX Trunk USOC Table labeled, Network Access Services. The USOCs that include data in this column may require special FIDs and provisioning. The Trunks that indicate F (FlexServ<sup>®</sup>), M (MegaLink Channel Service<sup>®</sup>), MI (MegaLink ISDN<sup>®</sup>) or L (LightGate<sup>®</sup>) require no additional facility from the serving central office to the customer's premise. These services ride a customer purchased Hicap channel to the customer's premise or terminate at a cross connect in the central office. All of these Trunks are "designed" to synchronize the provisioning and testing.

The Trunks that indicate OTH (Other) in this column are not part of one of these arrangements and do not need the additional FIDs or provisioning

**Customized Code Restriction** gives customers the option to restrict billable outgoing calls. Customers who have Customized Call Restriction and make outgoing calls to numbers disallowed by the Customized Call Restriction dialing plan will be routed to an appropriate fixed recorded announcement. Customized Code Restriction options are provided on a per line basis.

Some calls will not be blocked regardless of the Customized Call Restriction option in place. These non-blocked calls include calls to such things as public emergency numbers (like 911) and 1+800 numbers.

Customized Call Restriction is ordered by placing the proper USOC in the Feature Field of the order and the proper FID's, if any, in the Feature Detail Field of the order.

**Selective Class of Call Screening** enables the customer to secure central office blocking of originating 1+, 101XXXX1+, 10XXX1+, 976 and 900 calls. Additionally, specific screening information from the originating line is sent to the operator on Company handled intraLATA calls to prevent operator assisted calls from being billed to the subscriber's line. Information digits are also passed to long distance providers, other than the Company, to identify the line as requiring special operator handling.

Subscribing to this service does not relieve the subscriber of responsibility for calls, other than Company intraLATA calls, which originate from the number. Failure of other long distance providers to act on the information digits passed to them could result in charges being placed on the subscriber's number.

All local calls and calls to Company numbers such as repair service, Directory Assistance Service and public emergency service numbers such as 911 and 1+800 calls will be permitted .

This service is available to all business and residence customers.

Selective Class of Call Screening is ordered by placing the proper USOC in the Feature Field of the Order and the proper FID's, if any, in the Feature Detail Field of the LSR.

**Toll Bill Exception** or Bill Number Screening, as it is sometimes called, allows customers to restrict incoming collect and/or third number calls carried by BellSouth. There may be some cases where calls carried by other companies will be charged to a number with Toll Bill Exception. There are three options available with this service:

- No collect or third number billing accepted
- No third number billing accepted
- No collect billing accepted

Customers must agree to notify users that third number calls are not allowed. Failure by the customer to properly notify users may result in the service being removed from the customer's line.

Toll Bill Exception is ordered by placing the FID TBE and correct data in the Feature Detail Field of the Order following the proper line USOC.

**International Call Block** is to assist customers in combating fraudulent international calling. International call Block is available to Basic Exchange customers purchasing flat, measured, or message rate service. It is an end-user service that blocks international direct-dialed calls prefixed by 011+, 10XXX+011+ or 101XXXX+011+.

Customers who make outgoing calls to numbers disallowed by International Call Blocking Service will be routed to an appropriate fixed recorded announcement.

International Call Block is ordered by placing the proper USOC in the Feature Field of the Order and the proper FID's, if any, in the Feature Detail Field of the order.

**PIC NONE** is when a customer chooses to have no interLATA long distance carrier. Since no carrier is assigned no 1+ calls outside the LATA can be completed. PIC NONE is ordered by placing data of NONE in the PIC Field.

**LPIC NONE** is when a customer chooses to have no intraLATA long distance carrier. Since no carrier is assigned no 1+ calls inside the LATA can be completed. LPIC NONE is ordered by placing data of NONE in the LPIC Field.

**Toll Restriction** provides for denying access to the toll network by automatically routing users to an attendant, a busy tone, or a recording. At least one line or trunk must be made available to the long distance network. All lines/trunks cannot be restricted. A proper Line Class Code is required for this service, so contact the Account Team for more information on this service.

**30.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:****30.1.1.2 FlexServ<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink Channel Service<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink ISDN<sup>®</sup> Or LightGate<sup>®</sup>**

When a NAR or NAS Service is part of a FlexServ<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink Channel Service<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink ISDN<sup>®</sup> or LightGate<sup>®</sup> arrangement, multiple accounts and orders are necessary to establish the service. The information in this section of the guide provides information relative to ordering PBX Trunks that are part of a new or existing arrangement. To order the arrangement contact your Account Team if the detail for ordering these services is not provided in this guide.

**30.1.1.3 Additional FID Requirements****30.1.1.4 MegaLink Channel Service<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink ISDN<sup>®</sup> Or LightGate<sup>®</sup>**

The FIDs CFA, DSNA and XPOI are additional FIDs required following the NAR or NAS USOC when ordering services that utilize channels on a customer purchased Hicap service. The customer is responsible for providing the CFA FID data which provides the identity of the Hicap and the Channel Number to be used to provision this service. DSNA provides the Circuit Identification for the Hicap and XPOI provides the CLLI (Common Language Location Identification) for this location. The XPOI CLLI Code will match one of the CLLI Codes found in the CFA data. The XPOI indicates which end of the Hicap is used to terminate the circuit being ordered.

**30.1.1.5 FlexServ<sup>®</sup>**

When a NAR or NAS USOC is part of a FlexServ<sup>®</sup> arrangement the FID DCT followed by the FlexServ<sup>®</sup> Service Account Number (10 Alpha Numerics for the Billing Account Number) and the Network Configuration Indicator must be entered following the NAR or NAS USOC. The Network Configuration indicator will be RESRV or ONDEM. RESRV indicates Reservation Configuration and ONDEM indicates On Demand Configuration. When the FlexServ<sup>®</sup> NAR and NAS is also part of a Hicap arrangement, the FIDs shown above will also be required.

**30.1.1.6 Additional Usoc Requirements****30.1.1.7 FlexServ<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink Channel Service<sup>®</sup>, MegaLink ISDN<sup>®</sup> Or LightGate<sup>®</sup>**

The Optional Features that are found in the PBX Trunk Optional Feature USOC Table are also available for NAR and NAS Trunk services. For example, Touchtone (TJB USOC), Custom Calling Features and other options should be ordered as needed to work with all Trunks including NAR and NAS Trunks.

The USOC 1PQWU should be ordered when a NAR or NAS terminates in a Hicap arrangement.

FlexServ<sup>®</sup> arrangement must include the USOC DSLVA for the FlexServ<sup>®</sup> Termination and a USOC to identify the type of signaling for each NAR or NAS ordered. The Signaling USOCs are SLG-Ground Start, SLQ-Loop Start or SV8- Reverse Battery. These USOCs have been included in this section of the

guide because they are only used with NAR and NAS Services. There are no special FIDs that need to be added to these additional USOCs because the FIDs used for provisioning are included with the NAR and NAS USOCs. These additional USOCs will assume the telephone number or Circuit ID provided on the order.

**30.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

Valid for Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina and Tennessee.

**30.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscriber Services Tariff A13.

**30.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See NAR/NAS USOC Table.  
No FIDs Required.

Table DDDDD NAR &amp; NAS Optional Services USOCs / Feature Codes

USOC / FEATURE CODE	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
DSLVA	BASIC FlexServ® SERVICE-PER VOICE GRADE CHANNEL CONNECTION	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MUAMC	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICE-MINIMUM USAGE CHARGE		X	X					X	
SLG	GROUND START SIGNALLING FOR FlexServ® NAR/NAS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SLQ	LOOP START SIGNALLING FOR FlexServ® NAR/NAS	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
SV8	REVERSE BATTERY SIGNALLING FOR FlexServ® NAR/NAS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1PQWU	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICE-FEATURE ACTIVATION CENTRAL OFFICE-ANALOG VOICE TRUNK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



## **31. PBX ON / OFF PREMISE**

### **31.1 PBX ON / OFF PREMISE**

#### **31.1.1 DESCRIPTION:**

PBX Station Lines or Extensions of Station Lines can be extended to locations on the same continuous property or to a different address within the same LATA. This documentation provides information relative to the “On Same Premises” and “Off Premises” located at a Different Premise. This Document is limited to cases where the PBX Switch and the Off Premises locations are in the same Exchange (Intraexchange/IntraLATA) PBX Stations that are extended to a different Exchange are called Interexchange/IntraLATA and are not added to the PBX Class of Service. These Interexchange/IntraLATA PBX Extensions are treated as FX Service and have a unique Class of Service and will be found in the Foreign Exchange section..

ALL OFF PREMISE PBX EXTENSIONS ARE DESIGNED SERVICES AND REQUIRE SPECIAL PROVISIONING AND TESTING.

#### **31.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

CLCI/SS (Common Language Circuit Identification/Special Services) On or Off Premise PBX Extensions must be Circuit Identified. The CLS FID is used on the record. The Circuit ID is entered in the ECCKT Field on the Resale Services Form. The Service Code assigned is OS. New CLS ID's are assigned by BellSouth. On existing circuits use the CLS data found on the records.

#### **31.1.1.2 ON PREMISE PBX EXTENSIONS**

PBX On Premise Extensions are obsolete and are only provided where existing facilities are in place. See the appropriate Private Line Tariff (B103) for additional information.

In those locations where it is appropriate to order a new On Premise PBX Extension, the USOC 1LV+E should be entered on the order Resale Services form in the Feature Field. When the On Premise Extension is at the same address enter the FID LOC and the location (Room, Suite, Floor) where the extension is to be placed in the Feature Detail Field. If the Addresses are not the same enter the FID DPA on the order as explained below. Typically addresses on the same premises are less than 1/10 mile apart. Since the 1LV+E USOC quantity must be greater than 1 is these locations are more than 1/10 mile apart enter the FID QTY in the Feature Detail Field followed by the quantity greater than 1. The quantity will be entered with the USOC on the order and the FID QTY will not be found on the records.

#### **31.1.1.3 Different Premise Address (DPA) Fid REQUIRED For Off Premises:**

The address where an Off Premise PBX Extension is located or desired must be provided following the FID DPA on the Resale Service form preceding the USOCs desired at this location. The address where the PBX Switch is located should appear on the End User form and any USOCs requested at the PBX

Switch location should precede the appearance of the DPA FID. Both addresses must be RSAG validated.

Review the FID specs for DPA. One of the components is the Numeric Identifier that is used for sorting on the records. Review an existing account to determine if a DPA may already exist at the address where service is requested. If so use the numeric identifier associated with the existing DPA. When the account is new, assign the DPA Numeric Identifier starting with 1.

#### **31.1.1.4 OFF PREMISE PBX EXTENSIONS-SERVED DIRECT (NOT FROM CENTRAL OFFICE)**

In rare cases, facilities may be available to provide an Off Premise PBX Extension to a location within an airline mile of the main station location “served direct” rather than from a central office channel. If this type of circuit is ordered and can not be provided, the order must be canceled and reissued to request an Off Premise PBX Extension that is provided from the Central Office.

Enter the USOC SDD2X or ILVBM on the Resale Services form in the Feature Field.

A signaling USOC SALSD, SAUSD or SAYSD must be entered in the Feature field of the Resale form

#### **31.1.1.5 TWO LOCAL CHANNELS AND SIGNALING ARE REQUIRED FOR OFF PREMISE**

To provide an Off Premise PBX Extension two Local Channels (P2JHX or LCQSQ) and associated signaling equipment (SAL, SAU OR SAY) are needed. One local Channel connects the PBX Switch to the serving Central Office. The second Local Channel connects the Different Premise Address (DPA) to it’s serving Central Office.

These USOCs and required FID Data should be entered on the Resale Services Form.

#### **31.1.1.6 INTEROFFICE CHANNEL MAY Be Added To Order**

When the serving Central Offices at the PBX Switch location and the DPA Location are not the same, an Interoffice Channel will be added to connect the circuit between the two central offices to complete the path. Channel Terminals are required for each end of an Interoffice Channel in some tariffs.

#### **31.1.1.7 FACILITY INTERFACE CODE (FIC) MUST BE PROVIDED**

The Facility Interface Code (FIC) is critical in the Design process for Off Premise PBX Extensions (USOCs P2JHX or LCQSQ). This information is provided by the customer or the PBX Vendor. The valid codes are OL13A, OL13B, OL13C or OPS. These FIDs must be entered in the Feature Detail Field on the Resale Form following the P2JHX or LCQSQ USOCs.

**31.1.1.8 LINK CONNECT TO CUSTOMER PURCHASED HICAP**

The appropriate Network Access Service Feature Activation Charge USOC can replace the Local Channels or Interoffice Channels when a portion of the circuit rides a customer purchased Hicap arrangement. The FIDs CFA, DSNA and XPOI must be provided with the Feature Activation Charge USOC (1PQWP) in lieu of the Local Channel or Interoffice Channel USOCs. The Signally USOCs (SAL, SAU or SAY) and the FIC Code must still be provided for the special signaling and design for the Off Premise PBX Extension.

**31.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Extension service must be located on the same premises of the subscriber on which the main station is located and is restricted to the use of the subscriber, his representatives and associates, or to members of the subscriber's immediate family or domestic establishment.
- On an individual basis, when facilities permit and there are no technical limitations, extensions for individual line subscribers may be located on a different premises, under certain conditions as listed below:
  - When two or more premises of the same subscriber are used in the conduct of one establishment or business.
  - When the extension is located on premises other than the subscriber's premises for the purpose of answering calls at such time as the subscriber is not available at the main station, but only when separate exchange is also provided on these other premises.
  - When the extension is located on the premises of a joint user.
- TouchStar Caller ID is not compatible with services that have Different Premises Addresses.

**31.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A113. B3 Private Line Tariff

**31.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See PBX On/Off Premise Extension FIDs/Feature Details Table

Table EEEEEE PBX ON OR OFF PREMISE EXTENSION USOCs / FEATURE CODES

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
DD5	PBX EXTENSION-DIFFERENT BLDG - ON SAME PREMISE	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
LCQSQ	OFF PREMISE EXTENSION-LOCAL CHANNEL-1 EACH TO MAIN STATION AND OFF PREMISE ADDRESS							X		
OMC	ORDER MODIFICATION CHARGE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PMN	CHANNEL TERMINAL-EACH END OF AN INTEROFFICE CHANNEL							X		
P2JHX	OFF PREMISE PBX EXTENSION-LOCAL CHANNEL 1 EACH CENTRAL OFFICE TO MAIN STATION AND CENTRAL OFFICE TO OFF PREMISE ADDRESS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SAL	PBX OFF PREMISE EXT-TYPE A SIGNALLING 0-199 OHMS-WITH EACH LOCAL CHANNEL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SALSD	PBX OFF PREMISE EXT-TYPE A SIGNALLING 0-199 OHMS-WITH EACH LOCAL CHANNEL-SERVED DIRECT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAU	PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION TYPE B SIGNALLING 200-899 OHMS-WITH EACH LOCAL CHANEL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAUSD	PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION TYPE B SIGNALLING 200-899 OHMS SERVED DIRECT-WITH EACH LOCAL CHANNEL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAY	PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION TYPE C SIGNALLING 900 OR MORE OHMS-WITH EACH LOCAL CHANNEL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAYSD	PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION TYPE C SIGNALLING 900 OR MORE OHMS SERVED DIRECT-WITH EACH LOCAL CHANNEL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SDD2X	PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION-NON WIRE CENTER CONNECTED-SERVED DIRECT	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
1LPGH	INTEROFFICE CHANNEL MILEAGE FOR PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION PER MILE-INTRAEXCHANGE							X		
1LV+E	MMILEAGE PER 1/10 MILE FOR ON PREMISE PBX EXTENSIONS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table EEEEE PBX ON OR OFF PREMISE EXTENSION USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
1LVBM	PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION-NON WIRE CENTER CONNECTED-SERVED DIRECT					X	X			
3LBBS	INTEROFFICE CHANNEL MILEAGE FOR PBX OFF PREMISE EXTENSION FIXED AND PER MILE-INTRAEXCHANGE	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X

**Table FFFFFF PBX ON OR OFF PREMISE EXTENSION FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS**

<b>FID/FEATURE DETAIL</b>	<b>DPA</b>	<b>FIC</b>	<b>LOC</b>
<b>USOC/FEATURE CODE</b>			
DD5			X
LCQSQ	X	R	
OMC			
PMN			
P2JHX	X	R	
SAL			
SALSD			
SAU			
SAUSD			
SAY			
SAYSD			
SDD2X	X		
1LPGH			
1LV+E			X
1LVBM	X		
3LBBS			

**31.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**31.2.1 FID NAME:**

**DPA - DIFFERENT PREMISES ADDRESS**

**31.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates services that appear following (under) the DPA FID appearance on the order are located at an address different from the main address.

**31.2.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 106 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**31.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 1  
Maximum Data Characters: 500

Alpha/Numeric/Any Any valid character

**Example:** DPA 2-123-A MAIN ST, ANYTOWN, GA

**31.2.5 FID NAME:**

**FIC - FACILITY INTERFACE CODE**

**31.2.6 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the Facility Interface Code for Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) to assure circuit design is compatible with the customer's premises equipment.

**31.2.7 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 107 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**31.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 3  
Maximum Data Characters: 8

Alpha/Numeric/Any Alphanumerics

**Example:** FIC OL13B

**31.2.9 FID NAME:**

LOC

**31.2.10 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the specific location of a station or item of equipment by hierarchical level.

**31.2.11 USAGE RULES:**

The levels and level identifiers are as follows:

- **LEVEL ONE**
  - BLDG - BUILDING
  - WNG - WING
  - PIER - PIER
- **LEVEL TWO**  
FLR - FLOOR
- **LEVEL THREE**
  - APT - APARTMENT
  - RM - ROOM
  - LOT - LOT
  - SLIP - SLIP
  - SUIT - SUITE
  - UNIT - UNIT
- **LEVEL FOUR**

DESCRIPTION

**31.2.12 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 108 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**31.2.13 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 1

Maximum Data Characters: 300

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Any valid service order characters

**Example:**

- /LOC BLDG 1493; FLR 45; APT 76; DES Third apartment on right side of hall, red door
- or
- /LOC APT 13
- or
- /LOC DES Desk in the corner by the window

**Note:** LOC Code Sets are separated by a Semicolon.



## 32. PBX TRUNKS

### 32.1 PBX TRUNKS

#### 32.1.1 DESCRIPTION

PBX Trunks are a common group of Central Office lines (pooled) that terminate in PBX Systems, Automatic Call Distributors or any similar system in which the customer's equipment selects and seizes a vacant line for incoming or outgoing calls. Trunk lines do not terminate directly on a telephone set. Trunks terminate in either the PBX common equipment or an attendant position.

Trunks can be ordered with a variety of options. All attributes of the trunks and optional features included in this guide are provisioned from the central office switch to the network interface at the customer's premises. It is the customer's responsibility to manage changes within the PBX Switch at the customer's location to handle trunk terminations and attributes such as dial access codes (dial 9 to make an outgoing call) so users can answer incoming calls and gain access to outgoing trunks.

Each of the Columns that appear on the PBX Trunk USOC Table are explained below.

##### 32.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS

##### 32.1.1.2 EXISTING TRUNKS

Use the Trunk USOC found on the records to make changes to existing Trunks. The Trunk USOC may need to be changed if the desired change affects any of the attributes listed below that are embedded in the USOC. Changes to optional features and telephone numbers may not require a change of the USOC. In some cases the USOC found on the records may not be listed on the Trunk USOC Table. The Tariff may have been changed recently or the USOC was previously grandfathered and is not currently offered to new customers. Review the tariff to determine if changes or additions can be made to the customer's existing configuration.

##### 32.1.1.3 ORDERING NEW TRUNKS

Use the Trunk USOC Table and a copy of the current state Tariff to assist in making the appropriate choices. The Table is organized with the USOC in the far-left column followed by a column for each attribute.

##### 32.1.1.4 TRUNK ATTRIBUTES EMBEDDED IN USOC:

- **RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS**

Trunks are typically either Residence or Business. In some cases the same USOC is used for both but the rate is billed based on the Residence or Business Rates referred to in other parts of the Tariff. Each State Tariff provides the restrictions for assigning a Residence PBX Basic Class of Service. Once the Basic Class of Service is assigned, only compatible

USOCs can be ordered with the service. Most optional feature USOCs for Trunks may be used for Residence or Business PBX services unless otherwise indicated.

- **FLAT, MEASURED OR MESSAGE RATE**

Flat, Measured or Message describe how usage is recorded and billed for the trunks.

- Flat Rate typically provides unlimited inward and outward local calls.
- Measured Rate indicates inward and/or outward usage may be recorded for billing purposes.
- Message Rate typically provides an allowance, per month, for outgoing calls with a charge per call over the allowance.
- The GSST Tariff , Section 3 provides detail relative to local calling areas, services offered in each and billing options. In some calling areas one or more of these rate types may not be offered.

- **DIRECTION - COMBINATION, TWO WAY, BOTH WAY, OUTWARD OR INWARD**

The direction that traffic can flow on a trunk is included as one of the attributes. Trunks can be Combination (Combo), Two Way/Both Way, Outward only or Inward only.

- Combination provides both incoming and outgoing calling capability. Each trunk provides a single talking path for incoming or outgoing calls.
- Two Way/Both Way Trunks are obsolete in some states and grandfathered in others. They have been provided here for your information. Review the appropriate tariff if these are found on existing accounts.
- Outward Only trunks deliver calls from the PBX back to the Central Office. These Trunks may be assigned Telephone Numbers but the numbers are used for guiding Toll Usage and record keeping but can not used for incoming calls.
- Inward Only Trunks deliver calls from the Central Office to the PBX . Inward Only Trunks do not provide dial tone and can not be used for making outgoing calls.

### 32.1.1.5 Direct Inward Dialing Service-DID

See the DID Section in this guide for more information. When the DID column has been marked this Trunk is to be used for DID Service only. Other Inward Only Trunk USOCs may be used as DID Trunks when no special USOC has been identified for this purpose.

### 32.1.1.6 NETWORK ACCESS SERVICE (NAS) AND NETWORK ACCESS REGISTERS (NAR)

Refer to the NAR/NAS Section of this guide for additional detail. When a Trunk or Line is part of a FlexServ®, LightGate®, MegaLink® Channel Service, or MegaLink® ISDN arrangement it is referred to as a Network Access Service (NAS) or Network Access Register (NAR) in the Tariff. These Trunks or Lines do not include the a Cable/Pair to the Customer' s Location since because they use a customer purchased Hicap Channel as transport to the customer' s premises or they terminate in the Central Office to be cross connected to another compatible line. Additional FIDs and USOCs are required for orders involving these arrangements.

(NAR and NAS Services that are provided for ESSX<sup>®</sup> or MultiServ<sup>®</sup> arrangements are not included in this section of the guide. Refer to ESSX<sup>®</sup> and MultiServ<sup>®</sup> sections to obtain appropriate information.)

### **32.1.1.7 LOCAL EXCEPTIONS - LIMITED SERVICE AREA**

When the Trunk is part of a Local Exception offering (available in a limited service area) this information has been provided to indicate the USOC can only be used in the locations provided in the tariff. Always refer to the appropriate Tariff to determine which services are valid for the customer's location. Additional information relative to Calling Plans and options are found in the Tariff as well as other sections in this guide.

### **32.1.1.8 ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED**

Additional information such as Calling Plan, Shared/Resale offering, and other descriptive information found in Tariffs or other references has been included to assist in the USOC selection process.

### **32.1.1.9 STATE WHERE SERVICE IS OFFERED**

An X has been placed in the appropriate column for each state where this service is currently offered. Always use the tariffs as the first point of reference since changes in USOCs and availability may change. When there is a discrepancy, the Tariff supersedes any data found in this guide.

## **32.1.2 RESTRICTIONS**

### **32.1.2.1 USOC EDITS**

Trunk USOCs must be valid with the Basic Class of Service or the order will be rejected.

Stand alone Services found in the GSST, Private Line Tariffs and Access Tariffs are typically not allowed to be mixed on the same account. When the USOC does not represent a stand-alone service, a mixture of USOCs from different Tariffs may be supported. For example, Trunks that are typically found in the GSST Tariff Section A3 and USOCs from the Private Line Services Tariff, Section B7, for Trunk Feature Activation in a MegaLink<sup>®</sup> Channel Service are included on the same order and are both valid on PBX Basic Classes of Service.

### **32.1.2.2 FID EDITS**

Trunks may need FIDs to provide the provisioning and billing detail that is not embedded in the USOC. Review the Trunk USOC FID Table to determine the valid USOC/FID combinations. FIDs will be marked as Optional if they are allowed but not required anytime the USOC is found. This FID may be required or prohibited based on other attributes such as Hunting or other Features ordered with the trunk. Some FIDs and additional USOCs may be required if a feature has been ordered for the trunk that triggers the edit for additional detail. This detail will be included as needed with the specific features and services.

### **32.1.3     TARIFF REFERENCE**

General Subscriber Service Tariff A.3.

### **32.1.4     USOC / FID REFERENCES**

See USOC/Feature Code Table  
See FIDs/Feature Details Table.

**Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T W O W A Y	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
AAPCX		X	AREA PLUS SERVICE		X		X					X									X	
AAPDX		X	AREA PLUS SERVICE		X					X X		X									X	
AAPOX		X	AREA PLUS SERVICE		X				X			X									X	
AAPIX		X	AREA PLUS SERVICE		X					X		X									X	
AETCX		X	AREA PLUS SERVICE		X		X				F, L, M, MI	X									X	
AETOX		X	AREA PLUS SERVICE		X				X		F, L, M, MI	X									X	
AETIX		X	AREA PLUS SERVICE		X					X	F, L, M, MI	X									X	
AMCCX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X			X			OTH		X									
AMCOX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X		OTH		X									
AMCIX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X					X	OTH		X									
APRCX		X	SHARING/ RESALE- AREA + SVC		X		X					X									X	
APRDX		X	SHARING/ RESALE- AREA + SVC		X					X X		X									X	

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN		
APROX		X	SHARING/ RESALE- AREA + SVC		X				X			X									X		
APR1X		X	SHARING/ RESALE- AREA + SVC		X					X		X										X	
BHP		X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X				X			X											
BHS	X	X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X					X		X		X								X	
BHU		X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X		X					X										X	
BMU	X	X	CALLING PLAN NO HUNTING		X					X		X		X				X	X			X	
EQ30X		X			X				X		F, L, M, MI	X		X									
EQ31X		X			X					X	F, L, M, MI	X		X									
EQ32X		X			X		X				F, L, M, MI	X		X	X								
KN9OK		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X			X					X						
KN9OP		X	VOLUME USAGE- RESOLD		X				X		OTH	X					X						
KN91K		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X		OTH	X					X						

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
KN91P		X	VOLUME USAGE- RESOLD		X					X	OTH	X				X						
KN92K		X	VOLUME USAGE		X			X			OTH	X				X						
KN92P		X	VOLUME USAGE- RESOLD		X			X			OTH	X				X						
LD2		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK TOLL SWITCHBOARD			X			X				X			X	X	X				X
NKTOU		X	VOLUME USAGE- RESOLD		X				X		M, MI	X				X						
NKTOX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X		M, MI	X				X						
NKT1U		X	VOLUME USAGE- RESOLE		X					X	M, MI	X				X						
NKT1X		X	VOLUME USAGE		X						M, MI	X				X						
NKT2U		X	VOLUME USAGE- RESOLD		X			X			M, MI	X				X						
NKT2X		X	VOLUME USAGE		X			X			M, MI	X				X						
NLLCX		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X			X			L	X					X					

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
NLLOX		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X				X		L	X						X				
NLL1X		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X					X	L	X						X				
NLMCX		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X			X			F, M, MI	X						X				
NLMOX		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X				X		F, M, MI	X						X				
NLM1X		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X					X	F, M, MI	X						X				
NLNCX		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X			X			OTH	X						X				
NLNOX		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X				X		OTH	X						X				
NLN1X		X	VOLUME USAGE- OPTION B		X					X	OTH	X						X				
NM2CX		X	THRIFTY NO INWARD CALL BLG		X		X				F, L, M	X							X			
NM2OX		X	THRIFTY NO INWARD CALL BLG		X				X		F, L, M	X							X			

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
NM21X		X	THRIFTY NO INWARD CALL BLG		X					X	F, L, M	X								X		
NNG		X				X	X				L			X								
NNGGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G			X	X				L				X							
NNJCK		X	AREA CALLING PLAN- CAPPED		X		X				L	X										X
NNJCU		X	AREA CALLING PLAN NO CAP		X		X				L	X										X
NNJCX		X	AREA CALLING PLAN		X		X				L		X			X						X
NNJOK		X	AREA CALLING PLAN CAPPED		X				X		L	X										X
NNJOU		X	AREA CALLING PLAN NO CAP		X				X		L	X										X
NNJOX		X	AREA CALLING PLAN		X				X		L		X			X						X

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M M O D O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
NNJIK		X	AREA CALLING PLAN CAPPED		X					X	L	X										X
NNJIU		X	AREA CALLING PLAN NO CAP		X					X	L	X										X
NNJIX		X	AREA CALLING PLAN		X					X	L		X			X						X
NNK		X				X			X		L			X								
NNKGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G			X			X		L				X							
NNM		X				X	X				F, M, MI			X	X				X	X		
NNMGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G			X	X				F, M, MI				X							
NNT		X				X			X		F, M, MI			X	X						X	
NNTGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G			X			X		F, M, MI				X							
NNWCX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X		X				M, MI		X			X	X	X			X	X
NNWOE		X	VOLUME USAGE- ECONOMY		X				X		F, M, MI	X										

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N W A R D	D I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
NNWOX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X			M, MI		X			X	X	X				X
NNW1E		X	VOLUME USAGE ECONOMY		X					X		F, M, MI	X										
NNW1X		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X			M, MI		X			X	X	X				X
NN2CX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X			X				F, M, MI	X						X				
NN2OX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X			F, M, MI	X						X				
NN21X		X	VOLUME USAGE		X					X		F, M, MI	X						X				
NN6CX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X		X					OTH		X			X	X	X				X
NN6OX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X			OTH		X			X	X	X				X
NN61X		X	VOLUME USAGE		X					X		OTH		X			X	X	X				X
NN7CX		X	COMMUNITY CALLER WITH INWARD CALL BILLING		X		X					F, L, M	X							X			

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
																						NN7OX
NN71X		X	COMMUNITY CALLER WITH INWARD CALL BILLING		X				X		F, L, M	X								X		
NN9CK		X	VOLUME USAGE CAPPED		X		X				OTH	X										X
NN9CX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X			X			OTH	X						X				
NN9OK		X	VOLUME USAGE CAPPED		X				X		OTH	X										X
NN9OX		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X		OTH	X						X				
NN91K		X	VOLUME USAGE CAPPED		X				X		OTH	X										X
NN91X		X	VOLUME USAGE		X				X		OTH	X						X				
NQG		X		X			X				L			X	X							
NQJ		X		X					X		L			X	X							
NQK		X		X					X		L			X	X							

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O	T W O W A Y	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
																						NQM
NQMCK			CAPPED		X		X				F, M, MI	X										X
NQP		X		X					X		F, L, M, MI			X	X	X			X	X		
NQP1K		X	CAPPED		X				X		F, M, MI	X										X
NQPIU		X	UNCAPPED		X				X		F, M, MI	X										X
NQT		X		X					X		F, L, M, MI		X	X	X	X			X	X		
NQTOK		X	CAPPED		X				X		F, M, MI	X										X
NQUOU		X	AREA CALLING SVC RESOLD		X				X		L	X				X						
NQUOX		X	AREA CALLING SVC		X				X		L	X				X						
NQU1U		X	AREA CALLING SVC RESOLD		X				X		L	X				X						
NQU1X		X	AREA CALLING SVC		X				X		L	X				X						
NQU2U		X	AREA CALLING SVC RESOLD		X				X		L	X				X						
NQU2X		X	AREA CALLING SVC		X				X		L	X				X						

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O Y	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION <u>LIMITED</u> SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
NWOCX		X	COMMUNITY CALLER NO INWARD CALL BILLING		X		X				F, L, M, MI	X								X		
NWOOX		X	COMMUNITY CALLER NO INWARD CALL BILLING		X				X		F, L, M, MI	X								X		
NWO1X		X	COMMUNITY CALLER NO INWARD CALL BILLING		X					X	F, L, M, MI	X								X		
N2LGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G		X	X		X			L				X							
N2MGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G		X	X				X					X							
SMP		X	SHARING/ RESALE		X		X							X						X		
SMS		X	SHARING/ RESALE				X		X												X	
SMTCX		X	SHARING/ RESALE		X		X								X							
SMTOX		X	SHARING/ ESALE		X				X						X							
SM1		X	SHARING/ RESALE		X		X					X								X		

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D	N E T W O R K A C C E S S S E R V I C E S F =	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
																						FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MegaLink CHNL, OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION
SM3		X	SHARING/ RESALE			X	X														X	
SM9		X	SHARING/ RESALE			X				X	X				X							
S15CX	X	X	CALLING PLAN	X			X					X										X
S151X	X	X	CALLING PLAN	X						X		X		X								
S3L		X	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE	X			X						X	X	X		X		X	X		
S3LAL		X	TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE	X						X					X				X			
TAKCE		X	REGION SERV WITH DISCOUNT HOTEL HOSPITAL ADMIN		X		X					X										X
TAKOE		X	REGION SERV WITH DISCOUNT HOTEL HOSPITAL ADMIN		X				X			X										X
TAKIE		X	REGION SERV WITH DISCOUNT HOTEL HOSPITAL ADMIN		X					X	X	X										X

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O Y	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N W A R D	D I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
TBKCX		X	ECONOMY		X	X							X					X					
TBKOX		X	ECONOMY		X	X							X					X					
TBK1X		X	ECONOMY		X			X	X				X					X					
TBLCX		X	DISCOUNT OPTION		X			X					X					X					
TBLOX		X	DISCOUNT OPTION		X					X			X					X					
TBL1X		X	DISCOUNT OPTION		X					X	X		X					X					
TCDCX		X	COMMUNITY CALLER WITH INWARD CALL BLG		X	X							X							X			
TCDNX		X	COMMUNITY CALLER WITH INWARD CALL BLG		X					X	X		X							X			
TCDOX		X	COMMUNITY CALLER WITH INWARD CALL BLG		X			X					X							X			
TCD1X		X	COMMUNITY CALLER WITH INWARD CALL BLG		X					X			X							X			
TDDCX		X		X		X					X			X	X			X			X	X	

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D	N E T W O R K A C C E S S S E R V I C E S F =FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
TDD1X		X		X						X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TD21G		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G		X					X	X	X			X							
TFB		X		X				X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TFC		X		X			X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TFN		X		X						X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TFR	X			X				X					X	X	X		X				X	
TFU		X		X					X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TKG		X			X		X						X	X		X	X	X				X
TKV		X			X				X				X	X		X	X	X				X
TK9CX		X	AREA CALLING PLAN		X		X						X						X			
TK9OX		X	AREA CALLING PLAN		X				X				X						X			
TK91X		X	AREA CALLING PLAN		X					X	X		X						X			
TMB		X				X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
TMC		X				X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TMCGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G			X	X								X							
TMD		X				X				X					X							

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M M O N I T O R I N G	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D I C T O R Y	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
TMDGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G			X			X						X							
TMPCX		X	COMMUNITY CIRCLE WITH INWARD CALL BLG			X	X					X								X		
TMPOX		X	COMMUNITY CIRCLE WITH INWARD CALL BILLING			X		X				X								X		
TMU		X				X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TMUGE		X	GA COMMUNITY CL'G			X		X							X							
TMWCX		X	EXPANDED LOC SVC NO INWARD CALL BLG			X	X					X								X		
TMWOX		X	EXPANDED LOC SVC NO INWARD CALL BLG			X		X				X								X		
TMYCX		X	EXPANDED LOC SVC NO INWARD CALL BLG HOTEL RETIREMENT			X	X					X								X		

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
TMYOX		X	EXPANDED LOC SVC NO INWARD CALL BLG HOTEL RETIREMENT			X			X			X								X		
TM2		X	EACH ADDL MESSAGE TRUNK-NO ALLOWANCE			X		X					X			X	X	X		X	X	
TM3		X	EACH ADDL MESSAGE TRUNK-NO ALLOWANCE			X			X				X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TM5		X	EACH ADDL MESSAGE TRUNK-NO ALLOWANCE			X	X						X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TQBCX		X			X	X					OTH			X	X							
TQBOX		X			X			X			OTH			X	X							
TQB1X		X			X				X	X	OTH			X								
TQB1X		X			X				X		OTH			X								
TTT		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK TO OPR			X			X					X	X			X		X	X	
TTTXA		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK TO OPR OR DDD			X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
TTTXB		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK TO OPERATOR OR DDD AND IDDD			X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TTTXC		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK OPTION 3 HOTEL			X			X					X								
TTTXD		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK OPTION 2			X			X								X					
TTTXE		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK OPTION 3 HOSPITAL			X			X					X								
TTTXF		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK TO DDD			X			X					X								
TTTXI		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK OPTION 1			X			X								X					
TTTYA		X	LONG DISTANCE TRUNK TO OPR OR DDD			X			X		L, M			X								

- continued -





Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O	T W O W A Y	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION <u>LIMITED</u> SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
TWOOX		X	THRIFTY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING		X				X			X								X		
TWOIX		X	THRIFTY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING		X					X		X								X		
TXH	X	X	CALLING PLAN NO HUNTING		X				X			X		X								
TXJ	X	X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X				X			X		X								
TXL	X	X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X					X		X		X								
TZB	X	X	CALLING PLAN NO HUNTING		X		X					X			X							X
TZG	X	X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X		X					X		X								
TZL	X	X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X					X		X		X								

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A Y	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
TZR	X	X	CALLING PLAN WITH HUNTING		X		X					X		X						X		X
T1BC1		X	SHARED/ RESALE- GUEST PATIENT WITH DISCOUNT		X		X					X										X
T1BC2		X	SHARED/ RESALE- GUEST PATIENT WITHOUT DISCOUNT		X		X					X										X
T1BO1		X	SHARED/ RESALE- GUEST PATIENT WITH DISCOUNT		X				X			X										X
T1BO2		X	SHARED/ RESALE- GUEST PATIENT WITHOUT DISCOUNT		X				X			X										X
T1B11		X	SHARED/ RESALE- GUEST PATIENT WITH DISCOUNT		X				X			X										X

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T1B12		X	SHARED/ RESALE- GUEST PATIENT WITHOUT DISCOUNT		X					X		X										X
T1D1X		X	SHARING/ RESALE		X					X X									X			
T1KC1		X	REGION SERV WITH DISCOUNT PATIENT GUEST ROOMS		X		X					X										X
T1KC2		X	REGION SERV NO DISCOUNT PATIENT GUEST ROOMS		X		X					X										X
T1K01		X	REGION SERV WITH DISCOUNT PATIENT GUEST ROOMS		X				X			X										X
T1K02		X	REGION SERV NO DISCOUNT PATIENT GUEST ROOMS		X				X			X										X

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION <u>LIMITED</u> SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T1K11		X	REGION SERV WITH DISCOUNT PATIENT GUEST ROOMS		X					X		X										X
T1K12		X	REGION SERV NO DISCOUNT PATIENT GUEST ROOMS		X					X		X										X
T13CX		X	REGION SERV NO DISCOUNT HOTEL HOSPITAL ADMIN		X		X					X										X
T13OX		X	REGION SERV NO DISCOUNT HOTEL HOSPITAL ADMIN		X				X			X										X
T131X		X	REGION SERV NO DISCOUNT HOTEL HOSPITAL ADMIN		X					X	X	X										X
T16OX		X	SHARING/ RESALE- CALLING PLAN		X				X			X								X		

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T161X		X	SHARING/ RESALE- CALLING PLAN		X					X		X								X		
T2KCD		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-GUEST PATIENT WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X		X					X				X						
T2KCH		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-HOTEL HOSPITAL PREMIUM		X		X					X				X						
Tap		X	AREA CALL'G SVC GUEST PATIENT PREMIUM		X		X					X				X						
T2KCU		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-GUEST PATIENT WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X		X					X				X						

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T2KCX		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-HOTEL HOSPITAL WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X		X					X					X					
T2KC1		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-HOTEL HOSPITAL WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X		X					X					X					
T2KOD		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-GUEST PATIENT WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X				X			X					X					
T2KOH		X	AREA CALL'G SVC HOTEL HOSPITAL PREMIUM		X				X			X					X					
T2KOP		X	AREA CALL'G SVC GUEST PATIENT PREMIUM		X				X			X					X					

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T2KOU		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-GUEST PATIENT WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X				X			X				X						
T2KOX		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-HOTEL HOSPITAL WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X				X			X				X						
T2KO1		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-HOTEL HOSPITAL WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
T2K1D		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-GUEST PATIENT WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
T2K1H		X	AREA CALL'G SVC- -HOTEL HOSPITAL PREMIUM		X					X		X				X						

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION <u>LIMITED</u> SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T2K1P		X	AREA CALL'G SVC- GUEST PATIENT PREMIUM		X					X		X				X						
T2K1U		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-GUEST PATIENT WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
T2K1X		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-HOTEL HOSPITAL WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
T2K11		X	AREA CALL'G SVC-HOTEL HOSPITAL WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
T2TCD		X	AREA CALL'G SVC WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X	X						X				X						

- continued -

Table GGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T2TCP		X	AREA CALL'G SVC- PREMIUM		X		X					X				X						
T2TCX		X	AREA CALL'G SVC WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X		X					X				X						
T2TOD		X	AREA CALL'G SVC WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X				X			X				X						
T2TOP		X	AREA CALL'G SVC- PREMIUM		X				X			X				X						
T2TOX		X	AREA CALL'G SVC WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
T2T1D		X	AREA CALL'G SVC WITH LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
T2T1P		X	AREA CALL'G SVC- PREMIUM		X					X		X				X						

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M M O N Y	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION <u>LIMITED</u> SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
T2T1X		X	AREA CALL'G SVC WITHOUT LOCAL USAGE DETAIL		X					X		X				X						
U1D1X		X	SHARING/ RESALE LOCAL CALLING PLAN		X					X X		X								X		
3EOCX		X	LOCAL CALLING PLAN WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING			X	X				OTH	X		X						X		
3EOOX			LOCAL CALLING PLAN WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING				X		X		OTH	X		X						X		
5QHCX		X	SHARING/ RESALE- COMMUNITY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING		X		X					X		X						X		

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M M O N Y	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R A D D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION <u>LIMITED</u> SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
5QHNX			SHARING/ RESALE- COMMUNITY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING		X					X	X	X								X		
5QHOX			SHARING/ RESALE- COMMUNITY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING		X				X			X								X		
5QH1X			SHARING/ RESALE- COMMUNITY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING		X					X		X								X		
5QH2X			SHARING/ RESALE- COMMUNITY CALLER WITHOUT INWARD CALL BILLING		X				X			X								X		
5QMCX		X	SHARING/ RESALE		X		X						F, L, M, MI				X					

- continued -

Table GGGGGG PBX TRUNK USOCs / FEATURE CODES (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	R E S	B U S	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION AS NEEDED	F L A T	M E A S U R E D	M E S S A G E O	C O M B O	T O W A R D	O U T W A R D	I N T R I D	NETWORK ACCESS SERVICES F=FlexServ, L=LightGate, M=MEGLINK CHNL, MI=MegaLink ISDN OR OTH=OTHER SERVICES SAME LOCATION	LOCAL EXCEPTION  LIMITED SVC AREA	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
5QMOX		X	SHARING/ RESALE		X				X		F, L, M, MI				X							
5QM1X		X	SHARING/ RESALE		X				X		F, L, M, MI				X							



Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
USOC / FEATURE CODE	AID	CFA	DCT	DID	DSNA	GST	LPS	OGO	RTI	TBE	TGP	XPOI
AAPCX						X	X		X	X	X	
AAPDX				R		X	X		R		R	
AAPOX	X					X	X	X		X		
AAPIX				X		X	X		X		X	
AETCX		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
AETOX	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
AET1X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
AMCCX						X	X		X	X	X	
AMCOX	X					X	X	X		X		
AMC1X				X		X	X		X		X	
APRCX						X	X		X	X	X	
APRDX				R		X	X		R		R	
APROX	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	
APR1X				X		X	X		X		X	
BHP	X					X	X	X		X		
BHS				X		X	X	X	X		X	
BHU						X	X		X	X	X	
BMK						X	X		X	X	X	
BMT	X					X	X	X		X		
BMU				X		X	X		X		X	
EQ30X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		K
EQ31X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
EQ32X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
KN9OK	X					X	X	X		X		
KN9OP						X	X	X		X		
KN91K				X		X	X		X		X	
KN91P				X		X	X		X		X	
KN92K						X	X		X	X	X	
KN92P						X	X		X	X	X	
LD2	X					X	X	X		X		
NKTOU	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NKTOX	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NKT1U		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NKT1X		X			X	X	X					X
NKT2U		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NKT2X		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NLLCX		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NLLOX	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NLL1X		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NLMCX		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NLMOX	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NLM1X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NLNCX						X	X		X	X	X	
NLNOX	X					X	X	X		X		
NLN1X			X	X		X	X		X		X	
NM2CX		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NM2OX	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NM21X		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
NNG		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNGGE		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNJCE		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNJCK		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNJCU		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNJCX		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNJOE	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NNJOK	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NNJOU	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NNJOX	X	X			X	X	X	X				X
NNJ1E		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NNJ1K		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NNJ1U		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NNJ1X		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NNK	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NNKGE	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NNM		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNMGE		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNT	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NNTGE	X	X	X		X	X	X			X		X
NNWCE		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NNWCX		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NNWOE	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NNWOX	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NNW1E		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
NNW1X		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NN2CX		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NN2OX	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NN21X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NN5CX		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NN5OX	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NN51X		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NN6CX						X	X		X	X	X	
NN6OX	X					X	X	X		X		
NN61X				X		X	X		X		X	
NN7CX		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NN7OX	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NN71X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NN9CE						X	X		X	X	X	
NN9CK						X	X		X	X	X	
NN9CX						X	X		X	X	X	
NN9OE	X					X	X	X		X		
NN9OK	X					X	X	X		X		
NN9OX	X					X	X	X		X		
NN91E				X		X	X		X		X	
NN91K						X	X		X		X	
NN91X				X		X	X		X		X	
NQG		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NQJ		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NQK	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
NQM		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NQMCK		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NQP		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NQPCK		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NQPCU		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NQPOK	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				X
NQPOU	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NQP1K		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NQPIU		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NQT		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NQTOK	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NQUOU	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NQUOX	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
NQU1U		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NQU1X		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
NQU2U		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NQU2X		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NWOCX		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
NWOOX	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
NWO1X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
N2LGE		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
N2MGE				X		X	X		X		X	
RHG	X					X	X	X		X		
RHH				X		X	X		X		X	
RHJ						X	X		X	X	X	

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL											
RM9					X	X		X	X	X	
SMKC1					X	X		X	X	X	
SMKC2					X	X		X	X	X	
SMKO1	X				X	X	X		X		
SMK02	X				X	X	X		X		
SMK11			X		X	X		X		X	
SMK12			X		X	X		X		X	
SMP					X	X		X	X	X	
SMS	X				X	X	X		X		
SMTCX					X	X		X	X	X	
SMTOX	X				X	X	X		X		
SMW					X	X		X	X	X	
SM1					X	X		X	X	X	
SM3					X	X		X	X	X	
SM31X			X		X	X		X		X	
SM9			R		X	X		R		R	
S15					X	X		X	X	X	
S15CX					X	X		X	X	X	
S15OX	X				X	X	X		X		
S151X			X		X	X		X		X	
S3L					X	X		X	X	X	
S3LAL			X		X	X		X		X	
TAKCE					X	X		X	X	X	
TAKOE	X				X	X	X		X		
TAK1E			R		X	X		R		R	

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL											
TBKCX					X	X		X	X	X	
TBKOX					X	X		X	X	X	
TBK1X	X			R	X	X	X	R	X	R	
TBLCX	X				X	X	X		X		
TBLOX				X	X	X		X		X	
TBL1X				R	X	X		R	X	R	
TCDCX					X	X		X	X	X	
TCDNX				R	X	X		X		X	
TCDOX	X				X	X	X		X		
TCD1X				X	X	X		X		X	
TDDCX				R	X	X		R	X	R	
TDD1X				R	X	X		R		R	
TD21G				R	X	X		R		R	
TFB					X	X		X	X	X	
TFC					X	X		X	X	X	
TFN				X	X	X		X		X	
TFR					X	X		X	X	X	
TFU	X				X	X	X		X		
TKG					X	X		X	X	X	
TKO					X	X		X	X	X	
TKV	X				X	X	X		X		
TK9CX					X	X		X	X	X	
TK9OX	X				X	X	X		X		
TK91X				R	X	X		R		R	
TMB					X	X		X	X	X	

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
TMC						X	X		X	X	X	
TMCGE						X	X		X	X	X	
TMD				X		X	X		X		X	
TMDGE				X		X	X		X		X	
TMPCX						X	X		X	X	X	
TMPOX	X					X	X	X		X		
TMU	X					X	X	X		X		
TMUGE	X					X	X	X		X		
TMWCX						X	X		X	X	X	
TMWOX	X					X	X	X		X		
TMYCX						X	X		X	X	X	
TMYOX	X					X	X	X		X		
TM2						X	X		X	X	X	
TM3	X					X	X	X		X		
TM5						X	X		X	X	X	
TQBCX						X	X		X	X	X	
TQBOX	X					X	X	X		X		
TQBID				R		X	X		R	X	R	
TQBIX				X		X	X		X		X	
TTT	X					X	X	X		X		
TTTXA	X					X	X	X		X		
TTTXB	X					X	X	X		X		
TTTXC	X					X	X	X		X		
TTTXD	X					X	X	X		X		
TTTXE	X					X	X	X		X		

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
TTTXF	X					X	X	X		X		
TTTX1	X					X	X	X		X		
TTYA	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
TTYB	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
TTYC	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
TTYE	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
TTYF	X	X			X	X	X	X		X		X
TTYX	X					X	X	X		X		
TWCCX						X	X		X	X	X	
TWCNX				R		X	X		R		R	
TWCOX	X					X	X	X		X		
TWC1X				X		X	X		X		X	
TWD1N				X		X	X		X		X	
TWD2N						X	X		X	X	X	
TWOCX						X	X		X	X	X	
TWONX				R		X	X		R		R	
TWOOX	X					X	X	X		X		
TWO1X				X		X	X		X		X	
TXH	X					X	X	X		X		
TXJ	X					X	X	X		X		
TXK				X		X	X		X		X	
TXL				X		X	X		X		X	
TZB						X	X		X	X	X	
TZF						X	X		X	X	X	
TZG						X	X		X	X	X	

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
TZJ	X					X	X	X		X		
TZL				X		X	X		X		X	
TZR						X	X		X	X	X	
T1BC1						X	X		X	X	X	
T1BC2						X	X		X	X	X	
T1BO1	X					X	X	X		X		
T1BO2	X					X	X	X		X		
T1B11				X		X	X		X		X	
T1B12				X		X	X		X		X	
T1D1X				R		X	X		R		R	
T1KC1						X	X		X	X	X	
T1KC2						X	X		X	X	X	
T1KO1	X					X	X	X		X		
T1KO2	X					X	X	X		X		
T1K11				X		X	X		X		X	
T1K12				X		X	X		X		X	
T13CX						X	X		X	X	X	
T13OX	X					X	X	X		X		
T131X				R		X	X		R		R	
T16OX	X					X	X	X		X		
T161X				X		X	X		X		X	
T2KCD						X	X		X	X	X	
T2KCH						X	X		X	X	X	
T2KCP						X	X		X	X	X	
T2KCU						X	X		X	X	X	

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
T2KCX					X	X			X	X	X	
T2KC1					X	X			X	X	X	
T2KOD	X			X	X	X	X			X		
T2KOH	X			X	X	X	X			X		
T2KOP	X			X	X	X	X			X		
T2KOU	X			X	X	X	X			X		
T2KOX	X			X	X	X	X			X		
T2KO1				X	X	X			X		X	
T2K1D				X	X	X			X		X	
T2K1H				X	X	X			X		X	
T2K1P				X	X	X			X		X	
T2K1U				X	X	X			X		X	
T2K1X				X	X	X			X		X	
T2K11				X	X	X			X		X	
T2TCD					X	X			X	X	X	
T2TCP					X	X			X	X	X	
T2TCX					X	X			X	X	X	
T2TOD	X				X	X	X			X		
T2TOP	X				X	X	X			X		
T2TOX				X	X	X			X		X	
T2T1D				X	X	X			X		X	
T2T1P				X	X	X			X		X	
T2T1X				X	X	X			X		X	
U1D1X				R	X	X			R		R	
1AL					X	X						

- continued -

Table HHHHHH PBX TRUNK FIDs / FEATURE DETAILS (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAIL												
3EOCX						X	X		X	X	X	
3EOOX	X					X	X	X		X		
5QHCX						X	X		X	X	X	
5QHNX				R		X	X		R		R	
5QHOX	X					X	X	X		X		
5QH1X						X	X		X	X	X	
5QH2X				X		X	X		X	X	X	
5QMCX		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
5QMOX	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X
5QM1X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X

## 32.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICE

### 32.2.1 FID NAME:

#### AID - AUTOMATIC IDENTIFIED OUTWARD DIALING

### 32.2.2 PURPOSE:

Indicates the automatic identified outward dialing (AIOD) trunk number assigned to a PBX or Centrex-CU Trunk, it is used with a PBX or Centrex station number to indicate that the AIOD feature is applicable.

### 32.2.3 USAGE:

A	C	D
O	O	O

Figure 109 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY

### 32.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 0

Maximum Data Characters: 9

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Numerics & Hyphens

Example: /AID 1987-1988

### 32.2.5 FID NAME:

#### CFA - CONNECTING FACILITY ASSIGNMENT

### 32.2.6 PURPOSE:

Indicates the carrier system and channel that is to be used for high capacity interface and Exchange Digital Service or Access Service.

### 32.2.7 USAGE:

A	C	D
O	O	O

Figure 110 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY

**32.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 23  
Maximum Data Characters: 42

Alpha/Numeric/Any Any allowable service order characters

**Example:** /CFA 10 T1 19 ATLNGAMKW99 ATLNGAMK

**32.2.9 FID NAME:**

**DCT - DIGITAL ACCESS CROSS CONNECT SYSTEM CIRCUIT TERMINATION**

**32.2.10 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the FlexServ© Service account number and the network configuration indicator.

**32.2.11 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 111 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.12 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 12  
Maximum Data Characters: 19

Alpha/Numeric/Any Any allowable service order characters

**Example:** /DCT 101 M10-4398

**32.2.13 FID NAME:**

**DID - DIRECT INWARD DIALING**

**32.2.14 PURPOSE:**

Indicates that a line is to be used for direct inward dialed calls and may or may not have a telephone number assigned.

**32.2.15 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 112 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.16 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 1  
Maximum Data Characters: 9

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics & Hyphen

**Example:** /DID 1-10

**32.2.17 FID NAME:**

**DSNA - DIGITAL SERVICES NETWORK ASSIGNMENT**

**32.2.18 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the carrier system and channel that is to be used for high capacity interface and Exchange Digital Service or Access Service.

**32.2.19 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 113 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.20 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 8  
Maximum Data Characters: 21

Alpha/Numeric/Any Any allowable service order characters

**Example:** /DSNA 12.DHMC.1135.12.SC

**32.2.21 FID NAME:**

**GST - GROUND START**

**32.2.22 PURPOSE:**

Identifies lines and trunks which require ground start central office line equipment, when based on other indicators on the service order, loop start line equipment would generally be assigned.

**32.2.23 USAGE RULES:**

GST MUST APPEAR WITHOUT DATA:  
/GST

**32.2.24 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 114 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.25 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 0  
Maximum Data Characters: 0

Alpha/Numeric/Any No data allowed

**Example:** /GST

**32.2.26 FID NAME:**

**LPS - LOOP START**

**32.2.27 PURPOSE:**

Identifies lines and trunks which require loop start central office line equipment, when based on other indicators on the service order, ground start line equipment would generally be assigned.

**32.2.28 USAGE RULES:**

LPS MUST APPEAR WITHOUT DATA:

/LPS

**32.2.29 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 115 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.30 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 0

Maximum Data Characters: 0

Alpha/Numeric/Any

No data allowed

**Example:** /LPS

**32.2.31 FID NAME:**

**OGO - OUTGOING ONLY SERVICE**

**32.2.32 PURPOSE:**

Identifies lines and trunks that are used for outgoing only service and do not have assigned numbers.

**32.2.33 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 116 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.34 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 1

Maximum Data Characters: 9

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Numerics & Hyphens

**Example:** /OGO 2002-2020

**32.2.35 FID NAME:**

RTI - route index

**32.2.36 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the dialed number to a particular trunk group in a central office.

**32.2.37 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 117 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY****32.2.38 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 1

Maximum Data Characters: 75

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Any allowable service order character

**Example:** /RTI 333; 3220-3249  
/RTI ABC123

**32.2.39 FID NAME:**

TBE - Toll Billing Exception

**32.2.40 PURPOSE:**

Indicates that a customer has requested that certain types of calls not be billed to designated numbers; that a designated line will not accept collect call billing, third number call billing, or collect and third number call billing.

**32.2.41 USAGE RULES:**

TBE DATA MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CODES:

- A - NO COLLECT OR THIRD NUMBER BILLING ACCEPTED
- B - NO THIRD NUMBER BILLING ACCEPTED
- C - NO COLLECT BILLING ACCEPT

**32.2.42 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 118 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.43 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 1  
Maximum Data Characters: 1

Alpha/Numeric/Any Alpha

**Example:** /TBE A

**32.2.44 FID NAME:**

**TGP - trunk group**

**32.2.45 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the trunk group number of a switched service trunk.

**32.2.46 USAGE RULES:**

TGP DATA MUST CONSIST OF ONE TO FOUR NUMERICS FROM 1 TO 9999!

**32.2.47 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 119 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**32.2.48 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 1  
Maximum Data Characters: 4

Alpha/Numeric/Any Numerics

**Example:** /TGP 681

### 32.2.49 FID NAME:

### XPOI - SPECIFIC POINT OF INTERFACE

### 32.2.50 PURPOSE:

Indicates a specific point of interface for use in building Location A or Location Z information in FACS/TIRKS; the Common Language Code for a specific point of interface which may be at a customer's location or at any local exchange/interexchange carrier location.

### 32.2.51 USAGE:

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 120 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

### 32.2.52 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 8

Maximum Data Characters: 11

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Alphas, Numerics, Hyphens, Spaces

**Example:** /XPOI ATLNGAWD21W



## 33. PRESTIGE® COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

### 33.1 PRESTIGE® COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

#### 33.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Prestige Communications Service (PCS) is a group of central office features that:

- allows additional benefits without adding or changing existing telephone equipment.
- has no minimum or maximum number of lines and can be flat, measured or message rate exchange lines.

PCS is available in the following central offices:

- 1AESS
- EWSD
- DMS-100
- 5ESS
- DCO (Stromberg Carlson)

#### 33.1.1.1 Provisioning USOCs

Provisioning USOCs are required. Reference the Prestige Communications Service USOC/Feature Chart for a description of these USOCs.

#### 33.1.1.2 FEATURES

Prestige Communications Service (PCS) is divided into:

- Basic Feature Groups and Optional Features (Stand Alone) in multi-feature discount states
- Optional Feature Packages in non Multi-Feature Discount Plan (MFDP) states

One Basic Feature Group per access arrangement (line) is required, but each line may have a different group. Where MFDP is available, the basic feature group is eligible for credit, except Call Pickup which is not MFDP eligible.

Optional Features (Stand Alone) or Optional Feature Packages are available in conjunction with a basic feature group and offered per line. Where MFDP is available the optional feature is eligible for credit.

#### 33.1.1.3 BASIC FEATURES

Refer to the USOC/Feature Code Chart for a list of Basic Features

#### 33.1.1.4 OPTIONAL FEATURES

Refer to the USOC/Feature Code Chart for a list of Optional Features

#### 33.1.1.5 OPTIONAL FEATURES PACKAGES

Refer to the USOC/Features Chart for a list of Optional Feature Packages

#### 33.1.2 RESTRICTIONS

Restrictions for Prestige Communications Service (PCS) are:

- Lines must be the same class of service (Flat, Message or Measured Rate) within same arrangement.
- Prestige lines must be served from the same central office; however, they can terminate at a different premise address.
- Advise the customer to use a recall or flash button in place of the switchhook flash if that button activates dial tone.
- PCS is not compatible with Custom Calling Service (CCS) features and **cannot** be combined on the same line with CCS.
- Only features requested at the T (new) location are operational at both locations once the T (new) order is worked if dual service is provided.
- Programmable Custom Calling Service features such as Speed Calling converted to PCS must be reprogrammed by the customer.
- 1A ESS office Prestige is not compatible with RingMaster®. Unbundled Prestige is **compatible with RingMaster® in all but the 1A ESS** central office.
- Call Return Enhanced and Repeat Dialing Usage Sensitive will not work with PCS. (BCR and BRD are not applicable).

PCS is not available with the following:

- DMS 10
- Remote Switching Systems (1A ESS only)
- TouchStar® (DMS-100 only)
- Warm Line (DMS-100)
- Multi-line Hunting Arrangement (EWSD only)
- Custom Calling Features including:
  - Call Forwarding Multipath or Multiple Simultaneous
  - Remote Access to Call Forwarding
  - Customer Control of Call Forwarding Busy Line

- Customer Control of Call Forwarding Don't Answer
- Remote Call Forwarding (RCF)
- All Party Lines
- Customized Dialing Package (CDP)
- Coin/Coinless Telephone Service
- Back-up Lines
- GeoServ

### 33.1.2.1 RESTRICTIONS - BASIC FEATURES:

Restrictions specific to the feature in addition to the general restrictions:

User Transfer/Conferencing

- 1A ESS office:
  - transfer incoming calls only
  - user must remain on line when conferencing outgoing calls
- EWSD, DMS-100, 5 ESS, and DCO offices:
  - transfer incoming or outgoing calls
  - user may hang-up before or after third party answers

Call Pickup

- requires two or more lines
- each line must have feature

Call Hold

not a stand alone feature, must be purchased with User Transfer/Conferencing

### 33.1.2.2 RESTRICTIONS - OPTIONAL FEATURES:

Restrictions specific to Optional Features:

Call Waiting

- may only be provisioned on last line of hunt group in a Series Hunting arrangement
- takes precedence over Call Forwarding Busy Line
- when Control/Cancel Call Waiting (CCW) is active
  - must have TouchTone to activate
  - you will not hear a beep or tone
  - anyone calling will hear a busy signal:

- 1A ESS Office:
  - will not function simultaneously with Call Forwarding Busy Line unless CCW is active, except where Call Forwarding Don't Answer Call Waiting is available
  - will not function simultaneously with User Transfer \* must use \*9 if Call Hold on line
- DCO Office  
will not function simultaneously with Call Forwarding Busy Line unless CCW active

#### Speed Calling 6 and 30

Customer must reprogram any Custom Calling Speed Calling numbers to Prestige Speed Calling Numbers if a conversion is being made from CCS to Prestige

- Programmed number is limited to 16 digits including access and routing codes
- 1A ESS Office:  
0, 00, 411, 611, 911, ETC. **cannot** be assigned to lists
- DMS-100 and DCO Offices:  
the # sign following code tells system end of dialing

#### Call Forwarding Variable (CFV)

- calls transferred in consecutive order
- number of calls actually forwarded:
  - 1A ESS, EWSD, 5 ESS offices intra-office 99/inter-office 1
  - DMS-100, DCO intra-office 1/interoffice 1
- with multi-line hunt group:
  - may only be provisioned on the directory number (first line)
  - when active, only calls to directory number will forward

#### Call Forwarding Busy Line (CFBL)

- service order required to change number of calls forwarded
- Call Waiting takes precedence over CFBL
- provided on **last** line in Series Hunt Group
- must use line overflow option in DMS-100 office, with Series Hunt
- provided on **first** terminal in Multi-line Hunt group and billed only one CFBL
- number of calls actually forwarded:
  - 1A ESS, EWSD, 5 ESS offices intra-office 99/inter-office 1
  - DMS-100, DCO intra-office 1/interoffice 1
- 1A ESS:  
will not function simultaneously with Call Waiting unless CCW active
- DCO:
  - will not function simultaneously with Call Waiting unless CCW active

- cannot forward to long distance number

Call Forwarding Busy Line data will be stripped from the records. Therefore, on subsequent orders this information must be provided.

<b>If Forward - To Number is</b>	<b>And is</b>	<b>Then Forwarding</b>
Same customer	Same office/suite	Not Allowed
Same customer	Same premises - different floor or different suite/Not Allowed	
Same customer	Different Premise	Allowed
Different customer	Different suite/floor	Allowed
Different customer	Same Office/suite	Not Allowed

Call Forwarding Don't Answer (CFDA)

- service order required to change number calls forwarded
- service order required to change number of ringing cycles
- Call Waiting overrides CFDA, except where Call Forwarding Don't Answer After Call Waiting is available
- Call Forwarding Variable overrides CFDA
- actual number of ringing cycles may vary slightly from preset value
- DCO office
  - intra office forwarding only (destination number must be in same central office)
- unable to forward to DID trunk:
- 5 ESS office:
  - if lines in multi-line hunt are telephone number identified, CFDA must be provisioned on each terminal which customer wants to forward, customer is billed for each CFDA assigned
  - destination number for CFDA and CFBL may be different

Call Forwarding Don't Answer data will be stripped from records. Therefore, on subsequent orders, the customer must provide this information.

### **33.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCE:**

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section 12.

**33.1.4 FID/USOC REFERENCES:**

See USOC/Feature Chart for appropriate USOCs.

Table IIIIII PRESTIGE® COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	5ER	DM	5E	EW	SBCR	D10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
			<b>Provisioning USOCs</b>																
MBWSL		X	Single access arrangement in PCS	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MBWM1		X	Multiple access arrangements - First access arrangement	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MBWM2		X	Multiple access arrangements - each additional access arrangement	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MPMSL	X		Single Line	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MVPM1	X		Multiple Lines	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MVPM2	X		Additional Lines	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
			<b>Basic Features</b>																
ELY2N	X	X	User Transfer/Conferencing	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
E3PPA	X	X	Call Pickup	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EBY32	X	X	User Transfer/Conferencing/ Call Pickup	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EBY33	X	X	User Transfer/Conferencing/ Call Hold	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EBY48	X	X	User Transfer/Conferencing/ Call Pickup/Call Hold	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
			<b>Optional Features</b>																
E6HPA	X	X	Call Waiting	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EATPA	X	X	Call Forwarding Variable with Ring Reminder (CFV)	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
E9GPA	X	X	Call Forwarding Don't Answer (CFDA)	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EVBPA	X	X	Call Forwarding Busy Line (CFBL)	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table IIIIII PRESTIGE® COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	5ER	DM	5E	EW	SBCR	D10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
ESTPA	X	X	Speed Calling (6)	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ESFPA	X	X	Speed Calling (30)	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
			<b>Optional Feature Packages</b>																
EBY2S		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Waiting	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY2T		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Forwarding Variable (CFV)	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY2U		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Forwarding Don't Answer (CFDA)	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY2V		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Forwarding Busy Line (CFBL)	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY2W		X	Call Waiting/Call Forwarding Variable	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY2X		X	Call Waiting/Call Forwarding Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY2Y		X	Call Forwarding Variable & Call Forwarding Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY2Z		X	Call Forwarding Variable & Call Forwarding Busy Line	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY21		X	Call Forwarding Don't Answer & Call Forwarding Busy Line	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY34		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Waiting/Call Forwarding Variable	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY35		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Waiting/Call Forwarding Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY3M		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Forwarding Variable/Call Forwarding Busy Line	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY3L		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Forwarding Variable/Call Forwarding Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		

- continued -

Table IIIIII PRESTIGE® COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE (continued)

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	5ER	DM	5E	EW	SBCR	D10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
EBY3P		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Forwarding Busy Line & Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY36		X	Call Waiting/Call Forwarding Variable & Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY37		X	Call Forwarding Variable/Call Forwarding Don't Answer/Call Forwarding Busy Line	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY49		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Waiting/Call Forwarding Variable/Call Forwarding Don't Answer	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
EBY4A		X	Speed Calling 6/Call Forwarding Variable/Call Forwarding Don't Answer/Call Forwarding Busy Line	X		X	X	X	X						X	X	X		



## 34. REMOTE CALL FORWARDING

### 34.1 Remote Call Forwarding

#### 34.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) is an exchange service that allows a telephone number to automatically forward all incoming calls to the RCF telephone number to another telephone number. The RCF number includes one access path which allows for the forwarding of one call at a time. Additional access paths can be ordered to allow additional calls to be forwarded, provided the distant location is equipped to receive them. The subscription locale for the RCF arrangement requires neither a physical telephone set, nor physical input by the customer to initiate the forwarding of calls.

#### 34.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:

An RCF class of service USOC is based on 5 characters. The first 3 characters are typically “RCF” , followed by a fourth and fifth character position which further defines the associated line arrangement. The state of Georgia offers measured service options associated with RCF which utilize “RD5” as the first 3 characters in its’ COS.

Fourth character data elements are typically defined as follows:

<b>R</b>	<b>Residence Service</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>Business Service</b>
<b>W</b>	<b>800 Service</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>700 Service</b>
<b>L</b>	<b>Local Optional Service, option B - (Louisiana only)</b>

Fifth character elements:

<b>E</b>	<b>INTERSTATE forwards across state and LATA</b>
<b>U</b>	<b>INTERSTATE/INTRALATA forwards across state boundary but within same LATA</b>
<b>Q</b>	<b>INTRASTATE/INTERLATA forwards within state boundary to different LATA</b>
<b>S</b>	<b>INTRASTATE/INTRALATA forwards within same state and LATA</b>
<b>N</b>	<b>CANADA forwards to Canada</b>

<b>F</b>	LOCAL - MEASURED forwards within same or different local exchange on measured basis
<b>D</b>	LOCAL -AREA CALLING SERVICE forwards within local calling area and billed at applicable Area Calling service rates (NOT OFFERED IN ALL STATES consult GSST section A3 to verify availability)
<b>G</b>	INTERSTATE/INTRALATA/INTRAEXCHANGE forwards within same exchange and LATA between states
<b>B</b>	Used with Local Optional Service Option B (LOSB) in Louisiana
<b>J</b>	INTERSTATE/INTRALATA/EXPANDED AREA 7 OR 10 digit dialing available for North Carolina and South Carolina only

In selecting the appropriate RCF USOC from the “Class of Service” table, consider the following :

The terminating line “arrangement” and terminating line “location”, relative to the area from which RCF service is subscribed, - primarily governs the selection of the RCF class of service.

**Example:** If the terminating line arrangement of an RCF service arrangement is an “800” number, and the “800” number physically terminates in the same state, (but in a different LATA than the RCF number itself),- then the appropriate class of service USOC for this scenario should be “RCFWQ”. This USOC carries the description of “calls forward to 800 number within state, in another LATA”.

The selection of the appropriate RCF Class of Service USOC may additionally be impacted by the “local calling” billing options desired for calls initiated in the local area. These local billing options include Measured Service and other Optional Calling Plans. Please refer to the appropriate state tariff for details regarding local calling billing options which are identified in the following tables.

### 34.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- RCF provisioning is subject to the availability of facilities.
- Where the RCF customer receives a business listing, calls can NOT be forwarded to a residential telephone.
- Distant number cannot be a coin telephone or data service line.
- Custom Calling features are not available with RCF.
- Remote Call Forwarding to another RCF number is not permitted.
- RCF Cannot be part of a RingMaster® arrangement, but the RCF number can be forwarded to a RingMaster number

- RCF is dependent on the distant location’s ability to receive calls.
- The calling telephone number cannot be identified nor provided to the RCF customer.

Please refer to the General Services Subscriber Tariff (GSST) for a complete list of limitations and restrictions associated with this service.

**34.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

The General Subscriber Services Tariff (GSST), Section A.13.

**34.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

Please see the USOC /Feature Detail Table for applicable USOCs associated with RCF service. The following FIDs are applicable to Remote Call Forwarding Service:

CFN, SFG, GSZ, STN, PIC, LPIC, PCA, and LPCA. Please refer to the USOC / FID Table and the FID Analysis and Mapping documents, in this section, - for specific application and usage details.

**34.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**34.2.1 FID NAME:**

**CFN - CALL FORWARDING NUMBER**

**34.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are to be forwarded.

**34.2.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	C	O

**Figure 121 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

When the USOC **RCF++** or **RD5++** appears with inward action coding, this FID must appear on or apply to that same USOC line.

On line activity level “C”, CFN is required if the proposed change relates to the number that the RCF number forwards to.

### 34.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: One to twenty three (1 - 23)  
Alpha/Numeric/Any alphanumerics, dash(-), and blanks

**Example:** /CFN 1 205 555-1234

- Where 1 = TOLL INDICATOR (ONE NUMERIC OF 1)(OPTIONAL)
- Where 205 = NPA (3 NUMERICS) (OPTIONAL)
- Where 555 = NXX (3 NUMERICS)
- Where 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

**Note:** The Area Code should be shown if different from the originating number or in states utilizing 10 digit dialing. “1+” area code should be shown if the **CFN** is a toll call.

**Note:** When the toll indicator is present, the **NPA** required.

**Note:** When entering telephone numbers via **EDI**, omit the space and hyphen normally associated with the number.

**Note:** When **CFN** is a type of “800” or “700” number, the **NPA** field should be identified with the appropriate WATs designation.

### 34.2.5 FID NAME:

#### GSZ - GROUP SIZE

### 34.2.6 PURPOSE:

Total number of access paths provided with Remote Call Forwarding (RCF), including the initial and any additional access paths.

### 34.2.7 USAGE:

A	C	D
R	R	O

Figure 122 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY

**34.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One to three (1 - 3).  
Alpha/Numeric/Any numerics

**Example:** /GSZ 10

When GSZ appears the 1-3 digits following the FID must equal the quantity of access line USOCs.

**34.2.9 FID NAME:**

**LPCA - INTRALATA PRE-SUBSCRIPTION CARRIER ARRANGEMENT**

**34.2.10 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the selection code by which the intraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (LPIC) was identified to the Local Operating Company, and the application date of the LPIC selection.

**34.2.11 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 123 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

LPCA is required when the LPIC field identifier is used. Otherwise its' use is prohibited.

**34.2.12 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Twelve (12)  
Alpha/Numeric/Any alpha/numerics, dashes (-), or blanks

**Example:** /LPIC XXXX / LPCA SC, MM-DD-YY

The LPCA selection code (SC) must be two alphabets from the following list, followed by a comma ,space and the application date.

- BO = BUSINESS OFFICE NEGOTIATED-CUSTOMER/ END USER INITIATED
- FR = PIC FREEZE
- SR = SUBMITTED RESELLER

The LPCA application date must be a valid calendar date formatted MM-DD-YY.

**34.2.13 FID NAME:**

**LPIC - INTRALATA PRE-SUBSCRIPTION INDICATOR CODE**

**34.2.14 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected to carry intraLATA calls.

**34.2.15 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 124 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

LPIC is required some states, if the RCF USOC selected forwards to a point that is intrastate, interLATA. Otherwise its' use is optional. Check the state's tariff for LPIC applicability.

**34.2.16 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Four (4)

Alpha/Numeric/Any

numerics representing valid carrier codes

**Example:** When LPIC appears, it must be in the following format:

**/LPIC 5124**

Where 5124 = abbreviated carrier name (4 numerics beginning with 0, 5 or 6).

**34.2.17 FID NAME:**

**PCA - PRE-SUBSCRIPTION CARRIER ARRANGEMENT**

**34.2.18 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the selection code by which the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) was obtained by the Local Operating Company, and the application date of the selection.

**34.2.19 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 125 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

PCA is required when the PIC field identifier is populated. Otherwise its' use is prohibited.

**34.2.20 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Twelve (12)

Alpha/Numeric/Any alpha/numerics, dashes (-), or blanks.

**Example:** /PIC XXXX / PCA SC, MM-DD-YY

The PCA selection code (SC) must be two alphabetic characters from the following list, followed by a comma , space and the application date.

- BO = BUSINESS OFFICE NEGOTIATED -CUSTOMER/ END USER INITIATED
- FR = PIC FREEZE
- SR = SUBMITTED RESELLER

The PCA application date must be a valid calendar date formatted MM-DD-YY.

**34.2.21 FID NAME:**

**PIC - PRIMARY INTEREXCHANGE CARRIER**

**34.2.22 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) for the carrier that the customer has selected to carry interLATA calls.

**34.2.23 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 126 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

PIC is required if the RCF USOC selected forwards to an interstate point which is not considered to be part of the local calling area. Otherwise its' use is optional.

**34.2.24 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

.

Length of Element: Four (4)

Alpha/Numeric/Any numerics representing valid carrier codes

**Example:** PIC must appear in the following format

/ PIC 0333

Where 0333 = abbreviated carrier name (4 numerics beginning with 0, 5, 6)

**34.2.25 FID NAME:**

**SFG - SIMULATED FACILITIES GROUP**

**34.2.26 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the Central Office facilities group used to provision access paths for a given service.

**34.2.27 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	O

**Figure 127 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**34.2.28 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: One to four (1-4) numerics for services requested in AL, MS, KY, TN, and LA;  
One to six (1-6) alpha / numerics, for services requested in GA, FL, NC, and SC.

Alpha/Numeric/Any One to four (1-4) numerics for services requested in AL, MS, KY, TN, and LA;  
One to six (1-6) alpha / numerics, for services requested in GA, FL, NC, and SC.

**Example:**

/SFG 1234 (AL, MS, KY, TN, and LA)  
/SFG ABC123 (GA, FL, NC, and SC)

**34.2.29 FID NAME:**

**STN - SCREENING telephone number**

**34.2.30 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the telephone number that is associated with the Screening Line Equipment (LEN) within the serving traffic unit. An STN is required for every 800/888 number on an RCF order.

**34.2.31 USAGE:**

A	C	D
C	C	O

**Figure 128 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

STN is required when the Call Forwarding Number is a “800” number. Otherwise its’ use is optional.

**34.2.32 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 8 to 24  
Alpha/Numeric/Any alpha/numerics, dashes(-), and blanks

**Example:** STN must appear in one of the following formats:  
/STN 504 555-1234

- Where 504 = NPA (3 NUMERICS) (OPTIONAL)
- Where 555 = NXX (3 NUMERICS)
- Where 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)

**OR**

/STN 205 555-1234;123-101-202

- Where 205 = NPA (3 NUMERICS) (OPTIONAL)

- Where 555 = NXX (3 NUMERICS)
- Where 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERICS)
- Where 1 = CONTROL GROUP (1 NUMERIC)
- Where 23 = LINE LINK NETWORK (2 NUMERICS)
- Where 1 = LINE SWITCH FRAME (1 NUMERIC)
- Where 0 = LINE SWITCH BAY (1 NUMERIC)
- Where 1 = CONCENTRATOR (1 NUMERIC)
- Where 2 = CONCENTRATOR SWITCH (1 NUMERIC)
- Where 02 = CONCENTRATOR LEVEL (2 NUMERICS)

**Table JJJJJ SERVICE USOC/FEATURE DETAIL TABLE**

USOC / FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	DM	DMRSE	SE	EW	SBC	D R10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
RCA	X	X	RCF additional access path	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCF7E		X	Call forwards to 700 number in another state and LATA	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X	X	X
RCF7G		X	Call forwards to 700 number interstate, intraexchange, intraLATA. (Local)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X								
RCF7Q		X	Call forwards to 700 number within state in different LATA	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		X		X		
RCF7S		X	Call forwards to 700 number intrastate, intraLATA	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
RCF7U		X	Call forwards to interstate intraLATA 700 Service - (Toll)								X								
RCFLB		X	RCF Louisiana Local Optional Svc - (Option B)	X	X	X	X	X	X						X				
RCFLR	X		RCF Louisiana Local Optional Svc - (Option B)	X	X	X	X	X	X						X				
RCFRA	X		RCF measured (Ms only)	X	X	X	X	X	X							X			
RCFRC	X		RCF intrastate IntraLATA	X	X	X	X	X	X			X				X	X	X	
RCFRD	X		Call forwards within local calling area and billed at Area Calling Service Rates. (Measured Local)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X		X			
RCFRE	X		Call forwards across the state and LATA boundary	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X				X	X	
RCFRF	X		Call forwards within same or different local calling area -(Measured svc)	X			X	X	X			X					X	X	
RCFRG	X		Call forwards across state boundary but within the same LATA and exchange (Local)	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	

- continued -

Table JJJJJ SERVICE USOC/FEATURE DETAIL TABLE (continued)

USOC / FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	DM	DMR5E	5ER	EW	SBC	D	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
RCFRJ	X		Call forwards interstate, intraLATA, 7-10 digit local. Including Expanded Local	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFRN	X		Call forwards to Canada via toll call	X	X	X	X		X			X						X	
RCFRQ	X		Call forwards within the state to a different LATA	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFRS	X		Call forwards within the state in the same LATA	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFRT	X		Call forwards within the state in the same LATA,-( Toll, GeoServ )	X	X	X	X		X			X							
RCFRU	X		Call forwards across state boundary within same LATA (Toll)	X	X	X	X		X		X		X	X			X		X
RCFVA		X	Call forwards within Area Calling Plan	X	X	X											X		
RCFVD		X	Call forwards within local calling area and billed at Area Calling Service Rates. (Measured Local)	X	X	X	X		X		X		X	X	X	X			X
RCFVE		X	Call forwards across state and LATA boundary	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVF		X	Call forwards within local calling area (LCA)-(Measured Svc)	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVG		X	RCF interstate intraexchange intraLATA	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
RCFVJ		X	Call forwards interstate, intraLATA, 7-10 digit local. Including Expanded Local	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVN		X	RCF to Canada	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X
RCFVQ		X	RCF intrastate interLATA	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFVS		X	RCF intrastate intraLATA	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table JJJJJ SERVICE USOC/FEATURE DETAIL TABLE (continued)

USOC / FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ES	DM	DMR5E	5ER	EW	SBCR10	D	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
RCFVT		X	RCF intrastate intraLATA (Toll, Geoserve)	X	X	X	X		X			X							
RCFVU		X	RCF interstate intraLATA (Toll)	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
RCFWE		X	Call forwards to Interstate 800 Service	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFWF		X	RCF WATS 800 Service, 1st access path, Measured local call forwarding	X	X	X	X		X							X			
RCFWQ		X	Call forwards to intrastate interLATA 800 Service	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
RCFWS		X	Call forwards to intrastate intraLATA 800 Service	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RCFWU		X	Call forwards to interstate intraLATA 800 Service (Toll)	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X						X
RD5RF	X		Call forwards within same local calling area - (Measured Local Svc)	X	X	X	X		X				X						
RD5VF		X	Call forwards within same local calling area - (Measured Local Svc)	X	X	X	X		X				X						
<b>Notes</b>																			
Some features may not be available in every NPA/NXX																			

**Table KKKKKK REMOTE CALL FORWARDING SERVICE USOC/FID TABLE**

FID/FEATURE DETAI								
LUSOC/FEATURE CODE	CFN	SFG	GSZ	STN	PIC	LPIC	PCA	LPCA
RCA	X							
RCF7E	X	X	X		X	X 1	X	X 1
RCF7G	X	X	X					
RCF7Q	X	X	X		X	X 1	X	X 1
RCF7S	X	X	X					
RCF7U	X	X	X					
RCFLB	X	X	X					
RCFLR	X	X	X					
RCFRA	X	X	X					
RCFRC	X	X	X					
RCFRD	X	X	X					
RCFRE	X	X	X		X		X	
RCFRF	X	X	X					
RCFRG	X	X	X					
RCFRJ	X	X	X					
RCFRN	X	X	X		X		X	
RCFRQ	X	X	X		X		X	
RCFRS	X	X	X			X1		X1
RCFRT	X	X	X					
RCFRU	X	X	X			X1		X1
RCFVD	X	X	X					
RCFVE	X	X	X		X		X	
RCFVF	X	X	X					
RCFVG	X	X	X					
RCFVJ	X	X	X					
RCFVN	X	X	X		X		X	
RCFVQ	X	X	X		X		X	
RCFVS	X	X	X			X1		X1
RCFVT	X	X	X					

- continued -

Table KKKKKK REMOTE CALL FORWARDING SERVICE USOC/FID TABLE (continued)

FID/FEATURE DETAI								
RCFVU	X	X	X			X1		X1
RCFWE	X	X	X	X				
RCFWF	X	X	X	X				
RCFWQ	X	X	X	X				
RCFWS	X	X	X	X				
RCFWU	X	X	X	X				
RD5RF	X	X	X					
RD5VF	X	X	X					
NOTES: (1) Applicable in GA, FL, and KY only.								



## 35. RINGMASTER® SERVICE

### 35.1 RingMaster® Service:

#### 35.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

RingMaster® Service allows additional number(s) working on one line to provide different ringing patterns, allowing the customer to screen incoming calls.

RingMaster® Service enables two or three directory numbers to share same line/same address. Each number has a distinctive ring. Customer will know who a call is for or who's calling, just by the ring. If customer wants RingMaster® Service to provide additional #'s & distinctive ringing for use with FAX machine or modem (data line), it requires that they purchase a device called Ring Decipher.

**Example:** Customer could have one line but still have a separate telephone # for their FAX machine or modem. Every time a FAX or data transmission is sent, customer can identify it by the number of telephone rings.

#### RingMaster® Service options are:

RingMaster® I (with one additional telephone number)

RingMaster® II (with two additional telephone numbers)

#### 35.1.1.1 FEATURE INTERACTIONS:

Call Return (CR) and Repeat Dial (RD) calls generate a distinctive ring (Short, Short, Long) which is different from any of the RingMaster® (RM) ring patterns. CR, RD, and RM can coexist on one line.

Anonymous Call Rejection will reject all RingMaster® numbers if the RingMaster® calling subscriber has Per-Line Blocking or activates Per-Call Blocking.

When a RM customer makes an outgoing call, the Main (Primary) and RingMaster® numbers are blocked if Per-Line Blocking or Per-Call Blocking is activated.

#### 35.1.1.2 FEATURES:

RingMaster® Service ringing patterns and Call Waiting Tones are:

Patterns	Rings	Call Waiting Tone
A	Normal	Normal
B	Short, Short	Short, Short

- continued -

- continued -

C EWSD Ring Master II only	Short, Long, Short	Short, Long, Short
D	Short, Long, Short	Short, Long, Short
E 5ESS ONLY RingMaster II only	Short, Long, Short	Short, Long, Short

1AESS	5ESS	SBCR	EWSD	USED WITH THE:
A	A	A	A	Primary Number
B	B	B	B	1 st Dependent Number
D	E	D	C	2 nd Dependent Number

The following details ring cycle patterns in seconds and milliseconds. The ring pattern is also provided.  
**1AESS, 5ESS, DMS-100, EWSD, SBCR**

The following details ring cycle patterns in seconds and milliseconds. The ring pattern is also provided.

Number	Rings	Pattern
Primary Number	2 seconds on; 4 seconds off	Normal Ring
Secondary Number	800 milliseconds on; 400 milliseconds off; 800 milliseconds on; 4 seconds off	Short - Short
Tertiary Number	300 milliseconds on; 200 milliseconds off; 1 second on; 200 milliseconds off; 300 milliseconds on; 4 seconds off	Short - Long - Short

**35.1.1.3 DMS-10**

This office is only able to provide RingMaster 1 capability.

Number	Rings	Pattern
Primary Number	2 seconds on; 4 seconds off	Normal Ring
Secondary Number	768 milliseconds on; 512 milliseconds off; 768 milliseconds on; 4.09 seconds off	Long - Short - Long

**35.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- Available on individual single lines terminating in single line sets only
- There is only one talking path
- It's a terminating service only
- Originating calls are on the master number

Not compatible with:

- Trunks
- Multi-line Hunting
- Foreign Exchange FX / Feature Group-A (FGA)
- Remote Call Forwarding
- Customer switching or key equipment and some electronic sets

**Note:** RingMaster® is compatible with Series Complete Hunting in all switch types except 1AESS.

- All RingMaster numbers must be in the same central office as the primary number.
- Calling cards are available on RingMaster® numbers.
- Primary number requires a PIC selection.
- RingMaster® additional telephone numbers do not require a PIC selection.
- RingMaster® is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

**35.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

See General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A13.34 for additional details.

**35.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

The FIDs associated with RingMaster® Service are AML, TN, RNP, GOER, and MCFI. Refer to RingMaster® USOC / FID Table and FID Analysis and Mapping pages for more details.

**Table LLLLLL RingMaster® Service USOC / Feature Code Table**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A	5E	5 ER	EW	DM	DIG	DM- R	SBC	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
<b>RINGMASTER® I</b>																					
DRS	X	X	One additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<b>RINGMASTER® II</b>																					
DRS1X	X	X	First additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
DRS2X	X	X	Second additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<b>Notes</b>																					
Some features may not be available in every NPA/NXX																					

**Table MMMMM RingMaster® Service USOC / FID Table**

USOC/ FEATURE CODE	TN	RNP	GOER*	MCFI**	AML
<b>RingMaster® I</b>					
DRS	X	X	X	X	X
<b>RingMaster® II</b>					
DRS1X	X	X	X	X	X
DRS2X	X	X	X	X	X
* Valid only in an EWSD (Siemens) Central Office					
** Not valid in an EWSD (Siemens) Central Office					

**Note:** When GOER or MCFI appear, the USOC DRS, DRS1X, or DRS2X must also appear on the account.

## 35.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES

### 35.2.1 FID NAME:

#### RNP - RINGING PATTERN

### 35.2.2 PURPOSE:

RingMaster® service ringing patterns and call waiting tones.

### 35.2.3 USAGE:

#### FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY

### 35.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: 1 alphabetic character.

Alpha/Numeric/Any RNP data must be an alphabetic from the list below:

- A— normal or regular ringing (2 seconds on, 4 seconds off)
- B —0.8 second on, 0.4 second off, 0.8 second on, 4 seconds off

- C —0.4 second on, 0.2 second off, 0.8 second on, 4 seconds off
- D —coded ringing
- E —5ESS distinctive ringing pattern

**Example:** DRS1X /RNP C

### 35.2.5 FID NAME:

**GOER - GROUP OPTION ENHANCED**

### 35.2.6 PURPOSE:

Assigns terminating features to a dependent number in a RingMaster® group.

### 35.2.7 USAGE:

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 129 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

### 35.2.8 USAGE RULES:

**Note:** Valid only in an EWSD Central office

**Note:** Use with Call Forwarding Variable (CFV) only

**Note:** When GOER is used, all calls are forwarded

**Note:** Float behind Class of Service USOC i.e. 1FR /GOER

### 35.2.9 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 0  
Maximum Data Characters: 0

Alpha/Numeric/Any No Data Allowed

**Example:** 1FB /TN 555-1212/PIC XXX/PCA XX, XX-XX-XX/ PN/GOER

### 35.2.10 FID NAME:

**MCFI - MULTIPLE NUMBER CALL FORWARDING INHIBIT**

**35.2.11 PURPOSE:**

Indicates that Call Forwarding is inhibited on the multiple directory numbers associated with a primary number. Allows Call Forwarding on the main number only in a RingMaster® group.

**35.2.12 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 130 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**35.2.13 USAGE RULES:**

MCFI is used to change the 1A, 5E, and DMS switch default to forward only primary number calls to MemoryCall® when used with SCN.

**Note:** ESM without FID MCFI will call forward both the main number and the RingMaster® number.

**Note:** Use with Call Forwarding Variable (CFV) only

**Note:** Not valid in an EWSD Central Office.

**Note:** Floats behind GCZ or ESM.

**35.2.14 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 0  
Maximum Data Characters: 0

Alpha/Numeric/Any No Data Allowed

**35.2.15 FID NAME:**

**AML - ADDITIONAL MAIN LISTINGS**

**35.2.16 PURPOSE**

Indicates the listing of a non-hunting line or of a person, firm, or corporation other than the customer of record.

**35.2.17 USAGE:**

A	D	M	T	C	R	V	W	SS	RS
R	P	P	R	C	C	R	P	P	P

**35.2.18 USAGE RULES:**

**Note:** AML will always include a floated telephone number (TN). This floated TN is the RingMaster® TN.

**Note:** AML may either be listed or non-listed. Non-published RingMaster® listing is not allowed.

**35.2.19 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: Minimum Data Characters: 6  
Maximum Data Characters: 1000

Alpha/Numeric/Any Allowable Data Characters: Any allowable service order character.

**Example:** AML (A) Meehan, James / TN XXX-XXXX.  
AML (A) (Non-list) Meehan, James / TN XXX-XXXX.

**35.2.20 FID NAME:**

TN - RINGMASTER® telephone number

**35.2.21 PURPOSE**

Identifies the RingMaster® telephone number.

**35.2.22 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	O	O

**Figure 131 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**35.2.23 USAGE RULES:**

Show TN following RingMaster® USOC.

**Example:** DRS /TN NPAXXXXXXX

**35.2.24 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 10

Maximum Data Characters: 10

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Numerics



## **36. SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE - SMDI**

### **36.1 Simplified Message Desk Interface - SMDI**

#### **36.1.1 DESCRIPTION:**

Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) is a feature that provides an interface to a customer - provided message system. Call related information is passed to the customer's message system via a data link from the central office to the customer's premises. This information includes the originating telephone number (intra-office only), called telephone number, and the reason for forwarding the call (busy or don't answer).

Through the use of a data line (input/output channel), call information is transported from the central office to the centralized point at the customers premises. The call information is sent via a data link to the customer's voice messaging equipment. This enables the voice message equipment to provide the customer (or his client) a personalized announcement back to the calling party.

The centralized point, using the option of Station Message Waiting Indication, may activate a signal to the called station to give an alert that a message is waiting.

#### **36.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

The account team personnel will be responsible for all initial and subsequent negotiation and order issuance. They will verify availability and select appropriate private line service compatible with the customer provided equipment.

#### **36.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

SMDI is only available in central offices where the service can be provided and where facilities are available. User lines must have Call Forwarding-Variable, Call Forwarding-Busy Line or Call Forwarding-Don't Answer to get benefit from the service. Lines associated with SMDI must be equipped with Multi-line hunt (MLHG). These hunt group facilities used to carry the voice messages to the subscribers voice/text message system will need to meet tariff requirements. Message Waiting Indication - Audible and Visual can be activated on an end user's line using SMDI or ISMDI capability.

Two orders are required to establish SMDI or ISMDI. When ordering SMDI or ISMDI appropriate tariffs should be consulted so that orders for compatible private facilities, can be ordered and rates and charges for those services can be included. One order will establish the Access Line with Multi-Line Hunting and the second will establish the data link. Information for both orders must be passed at the same time.

#### **36.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

SMDI is in the A13 Section of the GSST. ISMDI, also in A13, is in the Georgia Tariff only. Alabama, Tennessee and North Carolina have required features to work with SMDI in the A3 Section of the GSST.

**36.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See USOC / FID tables.

Table NNNNNN SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE USOCs/FEATURE CODES

USOC / FEATURE CODE	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
AVA	SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-PER LINK ANALOG-1200 BPS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AVBD9	INTERSWITCH-SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-DIGITAL-PER LINK 9600 BPS									
AVBL1	INTERSWITCH-SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-ANALOG-PER LINK 1200 BPS									
AVBL2	INTERSWITCH-SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-ANALOG-PER LINK 2400 BPS									
AVBL4	INTERSWITCH-SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-ANALOG-PER LINK 4800 BPS									
AVBL9	INTERSWITCH-SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-ANALOG-PER LINK 9600 BPS									
AVCA2	SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-PER LINK ANALOG-2400 BPS	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
AVCA4	SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-PER LINK ANALOG-4800 BPS	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
AVCA9	SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-PER LINK ANALOG-9600 BPS	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
AVCD9	SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE-PER LINK DIGITAL- 9600 BPS	X	X	X	X	X	X			X

**Table OOOOOO SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE FIDs/FEATURE DETAILS**

<b>USOC/ FEATURE CODE</b>	<b>FID / FEATURE DETAIL</b>
AVA	X
AVBD9	X
AVBL1	X
AVBL2	X
AVBL4	X
AVBL9	X
AVCA2	X
AVCA4	X
AVCA9	X
AVCD9	X

**36.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**36.2.1 FID NAME:**

**DSK - MESSAGE DESK NUMBER**

**36.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the messaged desk that has a message desk interface feature. DSK indicates the message desk that has a message desk interface feature. Multiple message desk numbers are allowed.

**36.2.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 132 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**36.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 3

Maximum Data Characters: 251

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Numerics and Spaces

**Example: /DSK 001 002 003**



## 37. SURROGATE CLIENT NUMBER

### 37.1 Surrogate Client Number

#### 37.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Surrogate Client Number is a regulated telecommunications product of BellSouth.

Surrogate Client Number (SCN) is a feature that allows the subscriber a telephone number in their serving wire center from which calls can be forwarded on an intra-office basis to their exchange service.

The primary use of Surrogate Client Number (SCN) is voice mail services. The SCN provides a method of identifying the calling number of customers in central offices where Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) is not available or where demand is not sufficient to justify a Foreign Central Office Arrangement for SMDI. Using the SCN arrangement, a subscriber to voice mail service (Memory Call) establishes a number in the central office where the voice mail service's SMDI link is located. Thus, the SMDI can identify the end-user through the SCN assigned by the voice mail service.

#### 37.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

- Surrogate Client Number is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of facilities.
- Surrogate Client Number (SCN) is available only from 1AESS, 5ESS, DMS100, or Siemens Central Office.
- Surrogate Client Number (SCN) is not eligible for franchise concession.
- Surrogate Client Number (SCN) is not eligible for eleemosynary concession.

#### 37.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscriber Services Tariff (GSST) A13.44

#### 37.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

See USOC / FID Tables

**SURROGATE CLIENT NUMBER**

Issue 7A, March, 2001

**Table P P P P P SURROGATE CLIENT NUMBER BASIC CLASS OF SERVICE USOC**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION OF FEATURE	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
SMB	X	X	SURROGATE CLIENT NUMBER	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X

**Table QQQQQQ SURROGATE CLIENT NUMBER USOCS/FIDS**

USOC	CFN
SMV	R

**37.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**37.2.1 FID NAME:**

CFN - CALL FORWARD NUMBER

**37.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are forwarded.

**37.2.3 USAGE RULES:**

CFN DATA MUST APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:  
/CFN 1 205 555-1234

- WHERE 1 = TOLL INDICATOR (ONE NUMERIC OF 1)(OPTIONAL)
- WHERE 205 = NPA (3 NUMERIC CHARACTERS) (OPTIONAL)
- WHERE 555 = NXX (3 NUMERIC CHARACTERS)
- WHERE 1234 = LINE NUMBER (4 NUMERIC CHARACTERS)

**Note:** WHEN THE TOLL INDICATOR IS PRESENT, THE NPA IS REQUIRED.

**Note:** WHEN ENTERING telephone number VIA EDI OMIT THE SPACE AND HYPHEN.

**37.2.4 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 133 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**37.2.5 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element:

Minimum Data Characters: 2  
Maximum Data Characters: 23

Alpha/Numeric/Any

Numerics, Hyphens and Spaces

**Example: /CFN 567-7890**

## **38. SYNCHRONET®**

### **38.1 Synchronet®**

#### **38.1.1 DESCRIPTION:**

SynchroNet® service is designed to transmit data in digital form end-to-end over digital facilities routed through a central office node.

SynchroNet® is available within a LATA where appropriate digital facilities are available as determined by BellSouth. Secondary Channel capability, and/or Data Over Voice Channel may not be available in all SynchroNet® service locations.

SynchroNet® Service is available on a month-to-month basis or under contract plans as described in the tariffs.

Review all the appropriate Tariffs before generating orders to verify rules, restrictions, rates and compatibility of different components.

#### **38.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

The Basic Classes of Service and the USOCs for Local Channels and Node Terminations are speed sensitive. The same speed must be ordered for each component of a SynchroNet® Service. The USOCs for Interoffice Channels and other components are the same for all the speeds; however the rates may differ based on the speed embedded in the Class of Service USOC. See chart for speed, Circuit ID, Class of Service, Digital Local Channel, and Node Term USOCs.

SynchroNet® Service is always designed, even when all components are within the same Serving Wire Center.

#### **38.1.1.2 NODE TERMINATION-NODE CENTRAL OFFICE**

Each SynchroNet® Local Channel must terminate in a designated Node Central Office. Node Central Offices provide testing, maintenance and monitoring to service one or more Serving Wire Centers. There may be more than one Node Central Office within a LATA. The Node Central Office may also be the customer's Serving Wire Center.

#### **38.1.1.3 DIGITAL INTEROFFICE CHANNELS**

Digital Interoffice Channels must be ordered when the Node Central Office is not in the same Serving Wire Center as the Local Channel, or when two Local Channels in different Serving Wire Centers are connected to different Node Central Offices. Digital Interoffice Channels are provided from Serving Wire Centers to Node Central Offices or between Node Central Offices within the same LATA.

#### **38.1.1.4 SECONDARY CHANNEL CAPABILITY**

Secondary Channel capability denotes the offering of a companion digital transmission capability over the same physical facility as the primary channel at a lower bit rate. Terminal equipment required to support Secondary Channel capability must be provided by the customer. Secondary Channel capability is not available in all service locations. Where Secondary Channel capability is available, it can not be provided on 64.0 Kbps, where 56.0 Kbps repeaters are required, with PulseLink® service or when Data Over Voice Channel service is ordered. These restrictions are included in the Tariff. Always use the Tariff as the first point of reference for services since rules and restrictions may change over time.

#### **38.1.1.5 DATA OVER VOICE CHANNEL**

Data Over Voice Channel denotes a digital data channel derived from a two wire local exchange facility that transmits voice and data simultaneously. The Data over Voice Channel may be used in lieu of a Digital Local Channel. Terminal Equipment to support the Data Over Voice Channel must be provided by the customer.

Data Over Voice Channel works in conjunction with a two wire local exchange facility that transmits voice and data signals simultaneously. Two orders must be issued for this service. The Order Number for the related order should be entered on each Local Service Request Form in the RORD Field so the orders are worked as one request. One order will provide the SynchroNet® Service and the other will handle the local exchange facility service. The FID WACD (Work Authorization Circuit Detail) must be entered on the Resale Service Form in the Feature Detail Field on both orders. WACD is entered following the USOC DDVJE (Data Over Voice Channel) on the SynchroNet® Order and the USOC representing the local exchange facility on the second order. The data following WACD must be the Circuit Identification for the circuit to be cross connected. The data following WACD on the SynchroNet® order should be the Circuit ID in telephone number Format for the local exchange facility and the WACD data on the local exchange order should be the Circuit ID in Serial Number Format for the SynchroNet® service.

#### **38.1.1.6 CKL FORMAT ORDERING INFORMATION**

SynchroNet® Service orders are issued in CKL format so that multiple addresses can be provided. These locations are assigned a numeric identifier and are sorted with the USOCs and FIDs associated with each circuit number, at each location on the order and subsequent records. CKL format is typically used to support ordering, provisioning, billing and maintenance when a service is a “Private Line Type” service. The billing account numbers for most Private Line services are Miscellaneous Account Numbers (NXX is Alphanumeric). There are some exceptions when adding circuits to PBX or Centrex like systems.

Each SynchroNet® Order will have a minimum of two CKL Locations. These CKLs can represent customer or Central Office locations.

When ordering SynchroNet® and other types of services issued in CKL Format, the address provided on the End User Form will be used for the LA (Listed Address) and/or SA (Service Address) in the listing

section on the records but this address should also be one of the CKLs entered on the resale service form.

On the Resale Service Form enter the class of service and any USOCs such as Interoffice Mileage that are not limited to a single CKL location in the Feature field followed by FIDs and data required in the features detail field.

Once the shared USOCs have been entered, enter the FID CKL in the feature field of the resale service form, followed by the numeric identifier and the RSAG valid address in the feature detail field.

On an existing Circuit, the CKL number and address should be obtained from the record. When the Circuit is new, assign CKL 1 to the primary customer or central office address and CKL 2 to the first termination point. CKL 1 should be entered before CKL 2 and CKL 2 before CKL 3, etc.

Determine the appropriate Rate Elements (USOCs) and FIDs to be entered at each location. Enter the CKL, Numeric Identifier and address. Then enter the USOCs and FIDs for that location. Enter the next CKL, numeric identifier and address followed by the USOCs and FIDs for the second location, etc.

Multiple circuits of the same type, for the same customer, with the same class of service that terminate at all the same locations can share the same billing account number. When any of the above items is different, a new billing account number will be assigned.

When the circuit is ordered from one central office to another, and no customer address is involved, choose one of the central office addresses as the customer address to be entered on the End User Form and as CKL Numeric 1 on the resale service form.

### **38.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- SynchroNet® is furnished where facilities are available.
- A minimum initial service period of one month is required.
- Suspension of service is not allowed.
- Service order Modification Charges may apply.
- See the SynchroNet® Section in the tariffs for all rules, rates and additional restrictions.

### **38.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

SynchroNet® is in the B7 Section of the Private Line Services Tariff.

### **38.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

See USOC / FID tables.

**Table RRRRRR SYNCHRONET SERVICE USOC / FID TABLE**

DDVJE		X		X	
DSLSA		X			
SFS					
1RSD2	X	X			X
1RSD3	X	X			X
1RSD4	X	X			X
1RSD5	X	X			X
1RSD6	X	X			X
1RSD9	X	X			X
2UN19	X	X			X
2UN24	X	X			X
2UN48	X	X			X
2UN56	X	X			X
2UN64	X	X			X
2UN96	X	X			X
3LBAA	X	X			X
3LBBA	X	X			X
3LBCA	X	X	X		X
3LBDA	X	X	X		X
3LBEA	X	X	X		X
3LBFA	X	X	X		X
3LBSF	X	X	X		X
3LBSM	X	X	X		X
6BN	X	X	X		X

Table SSSSSS Synchronet Class of Service USOC Speed Table

Synchronet Class of Service USOC —STATE														
Speed	Circuit ID	Class of SVC Intraexch	Class of SVC Intraexch	Digital Local Channel	Node Term USOC	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
2.4 kbps	HPDC	SYZJL	SYZJS	1RSD2	2UN24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4.8 kbp	HQDC	SYZLL	SYZLS	1RSD4	2UN48	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9.6 kbps	HRDC	SYZNL	SYZNS	1RSD9	2UN96	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
19.2 kbps	HBDC	SYZPL	SYZPS	1RSD3	2UN19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
56.0 kbps	HWDC	SYZRL	SYZRS	1RSD5	2UN56	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
64.0 kbps	DCDC	SYZZL	SYZZS	1RSD6	2UN64	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table TTTTTT USOC / FID Table**

USOCs	Description	FIDs				
		CFA	CKL	DSNA	WACD	XPOI
DDVJE	Data Over Voice Channel	X	X	X	X	X
SFS	Secondary Channel	X	X	X	X	X
1RSD2	Local Channel 2.4 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
1RSD4	Local Channel 4.8 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
1RSD9	Local Channel 9.6 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
1RSD3	Local Channel 19.2 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
1RSD5	Local Channel 56 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
1RSD6	Local Channel 64 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
2UN24	Node Termination 2.4 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
2UN48	Node Termination 4.8 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
2UN96	Node Termination 9.6 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
2UN19	Node Termination 19.2 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
2UN56	Node Termination 56 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
2UN64	Node Termination 64 kbps	X	X	X	X	X
3LBAA	Interofc Mileage Fixed 0 -8 miles					
3LBBA	Interofc Mileage Per Mile					
3LBCA	Interofc Mileage Fixed 9 - 25 miles					
3LBDA	Interofc Mileage Per Mile					
3LBEA	Interofc Mileage Fixed Over 25 Miles					
3LBFA	Interofc Mileage Per Mile					

## 38.2 FID ANALYSIS AND MAPPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

### 38.2.1 FID NAME:

#### CFA - CONNECTION FACILITY ASSIGNMENT

### 38.2.2 PURPOSE:

Indicates the carrier system and channel that is to be used for high capacity interface and exchange digital services and access service.

**38.2.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 134 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**38.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 23 - 42 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any alphas, numerics, and blanks

**Example:** CFA 101 T1 15

**38.2.5 FID NAME:**

**CKL - CIRCUIT LOCATION**

**38.2.6 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the number associated with the circuit location service termination.

**38.2.7 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 135 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**38.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 125 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any alphas, numerics, hyphens, and blanks

**Example:** CKL 2 - 123 Main Street, Anytown, AL

**38.2.9 FID NAME:**

**DSNA - DIGITAL SERVICES NETWORK ASSIGNMENT**

**38.2.10 PURPOSE:**

Identifies the facility that is used for the assignment of channelized or integrated services.

**38.2.11 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 136 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**38.2.12 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 8 - 21 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any alphas, numerics, hyphens and periods

**Example:** DSNA 12. DHMC. 1135. 12.SC

**38.2.13 FID NAME:**

**WACD - WORK AUTHORIZATION CIRCUIT DETAIL**

**38.2.14 PURPOSE:**

Circuit identification of the circuit to be cross-connected.

**38.2.15 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 137 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**38.2.16 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 150 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any alphas, numerics, hyphens and blanks

**38.2.17 FID NAME:**

Specific Point of Interface

**38.2.18 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the common language location identification of a telephone company bridging or hubbing wire center or the numeric identifier associated with the circuit where bridging or hubbing equipment is located.

**38.2.19 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 138 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY****38.2.20 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 8 - 11 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any alphas, numerics, hyphens and blanks

**Example: XPOI ATLNGAWD23W**



## 39. TOUCHSTAR®

### 39.1 TouchStar®

#### 39.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

TouchStar® service is a group of central office call management features offered in addition to basic telephone service. TouchStar® service consists of the following features:

<b>Call Return-</b>	Enables a customer to place a call to the telephone number associated with the most recent call received, whether or not the call was answered or the number is known. The customer dials a code to request the network place the call.
<b>Repeat Dialing-</b>	Automatically redials the last number the customer attempted to call. If the called line is not busy, the call will be placed.
<b>Call Selector-</b>	Provides a distinctive ringing pattern to the subscribing customer for up to six specific telephone numbers.
<b>Preferred Call Forwarding-</b>	Allows the customer to transfer selected calls to another number.
<b>Call Block-</b>	Provides the customer the ability to prevent incoming call from up to six different telephone numbers.
<b>Call Tracing-</b>	Enables the customer to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received.
<b>Caller ID-Basic-</b>	Enables the customer to view on a display unit the Directory Number (DN) of incoming calls.
<b>Caller ID-Deluxe-</b>	Allows the customer to view, on a display unit, the Directory Name and Directory Number (DN) associated with incoming calls.
<b>Calling Number Delivery Blocking-Permanent-</b>	Prevents the transmission of an initiating customers' Directory Number and/or Directory Name, to subscribers of TouchStar® service.
<b>Anonymous Call Rejection-</b>	Allows customers to automatically reject incoming calls when the call originates from a telephone number which has invoked a blocking feature that prevents the delivery of their number to the called party.

**Call Tracking-Bulk Calling Line Identification-**

Allows Multi-Line Hunt Groups (MLHG) or Private Branch Exchange (PBX) customers to receive call -related information on certain incoming telephone calls.

**Enhanced Caller ID- (Busy Line and Idle Line Name and Number Delivery)-**

Enables the customer to view, on a display unit, the calling party Directory Name and Directory Number (DN) on incoming calls. This feature is functional both when the subscriber's telephone line is in use and when it's not.

**Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management**

Enables the customer to view, on a display unit, the calling party Directory Name and Directory Number (DN) on incoming calls. In addition, with the appropriate CPE, the customer has several choices for handling waiting calls:

1. Answer the waiting call dropping the first call.
2. Answer the waiting call placing the first call on hold.
3. Direct the waiting caller to hold via a recorded announcement.
4. Forward the waiting call to another location (e.g. a voice mailbox).
5. Conferencing the waiting call, with the ability to subsequently drop either leg of the call.

**39.1.1.1 ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS:**

The availability of some TouchStar® service features depend upon the terminating nature of the line arrangement with which the feature is associated. Telephone lines may be arranged or defined as “non-hunting” or Single Lines (SL), or defined in a “hunting” arrangement. Hunting is an arrangement of two or more lines which allow incoming calls to overflow to the next available line if the called line is busy. There are two basic hunting arrangements: Series Completion Hunting (SCH) and Multiline Hunting (MLHG). Series Completion Hunting is generally established on requests for five or less inward and/or combination lines to hunt. Requests for six lines or more are generally assigned in a Multiline grouping arrangement. Multiline Arrangements use terminal numbers for its search sequence. Please note the serving customer's line arrangement when selecting TouchStar® service features that specify such details in their descriptions.

**39.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:**

- TouchStar® service is provided subject to the availability of facilities.
- Features described will only operate on calls originating and terminating within TouchStar® service equipped offices.
- Feature screening lists can only contain telephone numbers of subscribers served out of TouchStar® service equipped offices.

- TouchStar® service basic features will not work on an originating basis with toll terminals, trunks or some remote switching locations.
- Calling party information, name or number is not available via Caller ID-Basic, Deluxe or Enhanced and Call Tracking on operator assisted calls.

**39.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:**

General Services Subscriber Tariff (GSST), Section A13.19

**39.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

There are no FIDs specific to TouchStar® service.

Table UUUUUU USOC / Feature Code Table

USOC / FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	SBC	DM	DM-R	5E	5E-R	EW	D-10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
NSS 2	X	X	Call Return per line (single or first service feature)	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NX8		X	Call Return per line (second and subsequent service features)			X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
BCR	X	X	Call Return - Denial of - per use	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NSQ 2	X	X	Repeat Dialing - per line (single or first service feature)	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NX9		X	Repeat Dialing - per line (second and subsequent service features)	X		X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
BRD	X	X	Repeat Dialing - Denial of - per use	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NSK	X	X	Call Selector - per line (single or first service feature)	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NX2		X	Call Selector - per line (second and subsequent service features)	X		X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
NCE	X	X	Preferred Call Forwarding - per line (single or first service feature)	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NX6		X	Preferred Call Forwarding - per line (second and subsequent service features)	X		X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
NSY	X	X	Call Block - per line (single or first service feature) X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NX5		X	Call Block - per line (second and subsequent service features)	X		X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X		
NST	X	X	Call Tracing - per line (single or first service feature)	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table UUUUUU USOC / Feature Code Table (continued)

USOC / FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	SBC	DM R	5E R	EW	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
HBG	X	X	Call Tracing - Denial of - per use	X		X	X	X			X				X	X		
NSD	X	X	Caller ID - Basic - per line, SL, SCH, or MLHG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NSDMN	X	X	Caller ID - Basic - per line, Multi-Line Hunt Group (MLHG)	X	X	X	X	X		X				X				
NSDCR	X	X	Caller ID - Basic (with ACR) - per line for SL, or SCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X				
NXMMN	X	X	Caller ID - Deluxe (without ACR) - per line, MLHG	X			X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NXMCR	X		Caller ID - Deluxe (with ACR) - per line, SL or SCH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
NXMCR	X	X	Caller ID - Deluxe (with ACR) - per line, MLHG		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
NOB		X	Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent - per line, NO CHARGE (Agency)	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X
NOB	X		Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent - per line, NO CHARGE (Agency)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
NXECR		X	Enhanced Caller ID (with ACR) - per line, SL or SCH	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
NXEWX		X	Enhanced Caller ID (without ACR) - per line, SL or SCH	X		X	X	X								X		
N1ACR		X	Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management. (Non-CFDA with ACR) X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NCACR		X	Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management. (CFDA with ACR)	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

- continued -

Table UUUUUU USOC / Feature Code Table (continued)

USOC / FEATURE CODE	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	SBC	DM R	5E R	EW	D- 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
NOBNN	X		Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent - per line (non-pub listing customers)	X	X	X	X	X	X				X					
NOBNP	X	X	Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent - per line, NO CHARGE, (Non-Pub Listing Customers)	X	X	X	X		X									X
NOBPC	X	X	Calling Name/Number Blocking - per line, NO CHARGE, (Non Agency)	X	X	X	X	X	X			X				X		
HBY	X		Anonymous Call Rejection - per line	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				X	X
NOBPP	X	X	Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent - per line (non-pub & non-list customers) - NO CHARGE	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	
NOBPC	X	X	Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent - per line - CHARGEABLE, (Non-Agency)	X	X	X	X	X		X							X	
<b>NOTES:</b>																		
1 —Feature can not be included in the determination of applicable Multi-Feature Discount Plan (MFDP).																		
2 —Due to technical limitations, in some locations Call Return and Repeat Dialing cannot be ordered separately.																		





## 40. TOUCH-TONE®

### 40.1 Touch-Tone®

#### 40.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Touch-Tone® is a tone signaling service, used by simply pressing buttons on the phone. It permits the use of "#" and "\*" symbols, which are used to access other services (i.e. computer and banking services). Some telephone equipment provides "pulse dialing" giving the appearance of Touch-Tone®. Pulse dialing is an internal tone/dialing device that does not provide the capabilities of Touch-Tone®.

The benefits of Touch-tone® Service are:

- Easier and more accurate
- Reduces or eliminates dialing errors
- Accesses other services faster
- Allows easier, faster access to services such as Call Return and Repeat Dialing
- Reduces the number of digits "dialed" to access speed services over the number of digits used with rotary service
- Allows customer to interact with computer and banking services
- Provides necessary dialing capability for modem dialing
- Provides the ability to activate home answering machines

#### 40.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

Ineligible for multi-feature discount plan, eleemosynary concession or franchise concession. Order requirements vary in each state. Some states have Touch-Tone® service included in the line USOC. Refer to the Basic Classes of Services Tab in this Guide to determine which states have included Touch-Tone® service in the line USOC.

#### 40.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscribers Service Tariff (GSST) Section A13.2.

#### 40.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:

See USOC Table. There are no FIDs required.

#### 40.1.4.1 DETAILED INFORMATION FOR ORDER REQUIREMENTS

**Table VVVVVV Touch-Tone® Service USOC**

USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION OF FEATURE	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
TTB		X	Touch-Tone® - Business	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TTR	X		Touch-Tone® - Residence	X			X	X	X	X	X	X

**RESIDENCE CUSTOMERS:**

AL	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is required.
FL	USOC is not required.
GA	USOC is not required.
KY	Touchtone is zero rated. USOC is required.
LA	TouchTone® is zero rated. USOC is required.
MS	USOC is required.
NC	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is required.
SC	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is not required.
TN	USOC is optional.

**BUSINESS CUSTOMERS:**

AL	Touchtone is zero rated. USOC is required.
FL	USOC is not required.
GA	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is required.
KY	USOC is required.
LA	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is required.
MS	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is required.
NC	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is required.
SC	Touch-Tone® is zero rated. USOC is not required.
TN	USOC is required.



## 41. Visual Director (SM)

### 41.1 Description: Visual Director (SM)

#### 41.1.1 DESCRIPTION

The Visual Director SM is a grouping of optional features which addresses the incoming call management process on a more comprehensive basis. The features included provide residence and business customers (Mississippi -Business only) a single incoming call management offering at a reduced rate, rather than through the purchase of each individual capability.

Visual Director SM provides single line residence and single line business customers a broad range of flexible call disposition options. These options are available for use in conjunction with a voice messaging service/answering service of the customer's choice. Features included in the Visual Director SM are as follows:

<b>Caller ID Deluxe -</b>	Calling Name and Number with or without Anonymous Call Rejection
<b>Call Waiting Deluxe -</b>	The ability to receive calling name and number delivery on Call Waiting calls and handle those calls with various options.
<b>Call Forwarding Busy Line -</b>	This feature provides for calls terminating to a subscribers busy directory number to be forwarded to another telephone on a premises other than the provisioned premises.
<b>Call Forwarding Don't Answer -</b>	This feature provides for calls terminating to a subscriber's idle directory number to be forwarded, after a customer preselected interval, to another telephone number.
<b>Message Waiting Indication - Audible (MWI) -</b>	Message Waiting Indication -Audible is a feature that enables end users to receive Message Waiting Indication on their lines.

For a complete description of the features included, reference General Subscribers Services Tariff (GSST) A13.9, A13.19.2, and A13.47.

#### 41.1.2 RESTRICTIONS

Visual Director SM is only available in AL, GA, MS and TN.

**41.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCE**

General Subscriber Services Tariff (GSST) A13.

**41.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCES:**

All existing regulations and limitations described in A13.19, A13.9 and A13.47 of A13 Tariff are applicable to Visual Director SM features.

**Table WWWWWW USOC DESCRIPTION TABLE**

VISUAL DIRECTOR SM																						
USOC	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	1A ESS	1A REMOTE	DCO	DMS 100	5 ESS	EWSD	STRM CLSN	2B ESS	DMS 10	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	
VDRWX	X	X	Visual Director (with ACR)				X					X	X		X						X	
VDRWX		X	Visual Director (with ACR)				X					X						X				
VDRXX		X	Visual Director (without ACR)				X					X						X				
VDRWM	X	X	Visual Director (Voice Messaging Service Subscriber, with ACR)				X						X		X						X	
VDRWM		X	Visual Director (Voice Messaging Service Subscriber, with ACR)				X											X				
VDRXM	X	X	Visual Director (Voice Messaging Service Subscriber, without ACR)				X								X						X	
VDRXM		X	Visual Director (Voice Messaging Service Subscriber, without ACR)				X											X				
VDRCW	X	X	Visual Director with Conferencing (with ACR)	X			X	X					X		X						X	
VDRCW		X	Visual Director with Conferencing (with ACR)	X			X	X										X				
VDRCX	X	X	Visual Director with Conferencing (without ACR)	X			X	X							X						X	

- continued -

Table WWWWWW USOC DESCRIPTION TABLE (continued)

VISUAL DIRECTOR SM																			
VDRCX		X	Visual Director with Conferencing (without ACR)	X				X	X									X	
VDRCM	X	X	Visual Director with Conferencing Voice Messaging Service Subscriber, with ACR)	X				X	X				X		X				X
VDRCM		X	Visual Director with Conferencing (Voice Messaging Service Subscriber, with ACR)	X				X	X									X	
VCRCN		X	Visual Director with Conferencing (Voice Messaging Service Subscriber, without ACR)	X				X	X									X	T

**Table XXXXXX FID / Feature Detail, USOC / Feature Code**

USOC/FEATURE CODE	FID/FEATURE DETAIL		
	CFNB	CFND	RCYC
VDRWX	X	X	X
VDRXX	X	X	X
VDRWM	X	X	X
VDRXM	X	X	X
VDRCW	X	X	X
VDRCX	X	X	X
VDRCM	X	X	X
VDRCN	X	X	X

**41.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

**41.2.1 FID NAME:**

Call Forward Number- Busy Line.

**41.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are forwarded when the called number is busy and the CFNB number is different from the call forward don't answer number.

**41.2.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 139 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**41.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 8-23 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any any allowable service order characters

**Example:** GCE /CFNB 205 555-1212

**Note:** When entering telephone numbers via EDI omit space and hyphen.

**41.2.5 FID NAME:**

**CFND - CALL FORWARD NUMBER DOESN'T ANSWER**

**41.2.6 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number or station to which calls are forwarded when the called number doesn't answer.

**41.2.7 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 140 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**41.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 8 - 23 characters

Alpha/Numeric/Any any allowable service order character

**Example:** GCJ /CFND 555-1234

**Note:** When entering telephone numbers via EDI omit space and hyphen.

**41.2.9 FID NAME:**

**RCYC - RINGING CYCLE**

**41.2.10 PURPOSE:**

**41.2.11 USAGE:**

A	C	D
O	O	O

**Figure 141 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**41.2.12 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 2

Alpha/Numeric/Any numeric characters

**Example:** GCJ /RCYC 4



## 42. WARM LINE / HOT LINE

### 42.1 WARM LINE / HOT LINE

#### 42.1.1 DESCRIPTION:

Hot/Warm Line service automatically sends calls to a pre-selected number when the receiver is lifted off the hook. A call is immediately completed to the pre-selected number without any further action on the part of the customer. This service is available on a demand basis only. HOT LINE/WARM LINE includes two types

- HOT LINE service is a call immediately completed, once the receiver is lifted off the hook, without any action on the part of the customer.
- WARM LINE service is when the receiver is lifted off the hook, there is a delay period before the call automatically goes to the pre-selected number. During this delay period the subscriber may dial another number before the pre-selected number is dialed.

:

#### 42.1.2 RESTRICTIONS:

HOT LINE cannot be used to originate calls to any number other than the number pre-selected by the customer. Available in 1AESS, 5ESS and DMS100 offices. Cannot receive incoming calls. WARM LINE can be used to originate calls, therefore, overriding the selected number. It is available only in DMS100 office. Time delay period is decided by the customer and may range from 1 to 20 seconds. Normal setting is between 4-5 seconds.

- HOT LINE/WARM LINE is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of facilities.
- Additional restrictions applicable to both services include:
- 911 and 0 may NOT be used as pre-selected number.
- May be used only in connection with individual line service.
- The call may go to a local or long distance number.
- Refer to the General Subscriber Services Tariff (GSST A13) for further restrictions.

#### 42.1.3 TARIFF REFERENCES:

General Subscriber Services Tariff (GSST A13).

#### 42.1.4 USOC / FID REFERENCE:

See USOC / FID Table

**Table YYYYYY Hot Line / Warm Line**

USOC Feature Code	RES	BUS	DESCRIPTION	AL	FL	GA	KY	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN
WLS	X	X	Warm Line	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
WLN	X	X	Pre-selected automatically dialed telephone number	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
WLT	X	X	Warm Line Timeout time interval in seconds	X	X	X	X	X	X			
HLS	X	X	Hot Line	X	X	X	X	X	X			
HLN	X	X	Pre-selected automatically dialed telephone number Hot Line	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X

**42.2 FID ANALYSIS MAPPING PRODUCTS & SERVICE**

**42.2.1 FID NAME:**

**WLN- WARM LINE SERVICE NUMBER**

**42.2.2 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the telephone number which is automatically called by the switch at the expiration of a predetermined time interval when the originating customer goes off hook.

**42.2.3 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 142 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**42.2.4 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 12

Alpha/Numeric/Any numerics, hyphens, and blanks

**Example:** WLS/ WLN 404 222-2222/WLT 5

**42.2.5 FID NAME:**

**WLT- WARM LINE TIMEOUT**

**42.2.6 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the number of seconds that must elapse before the switch steps up the connection for a Warm Line Service Number.

**42.2.7 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 143 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

**42.2.8 DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**

Length of Element: 1 - 2

Alpha/Numeric/Any numerics

**Example:** WLS/ WLN 404 222-2222/WLT 5

**42.2.9 FID NAME:**

**HLN - HOT LINE SERVICE NUMBER**

**42.2.10 PURPOSE:**

Indicates the pre-selected automatically dialed telephone number.

**42.2.11 USAGE:**

A	C	D
R	R	R

**Figure 144 FEATURE LEVEL ACTIVITY**

Length of Element: 1 - 23

Alpha/Numeric/Any numerics, hyphens, and blanks

**Example:** HLS/ HLN 404 222-2222